

University of Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
FACULTIES

1950 - 1951

Minneapolis, Minnesota

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administration	1
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	2-33
Administration	2
Anthropology	2
Art	2
Astronomy	5
Botany	5
Classics	6
English	7
General Studies	10
Geography	11
Geology and Mineralogy	11
German	13
History	13
School of Journalism	15
Mathematics	18
Music	19
Philosophy	20
Physics	20
Political Science	24
Psychology	26
Romance Languages	28
Scandinavian	29
Sociology	29
School of Social Work	31
Speech and Theater Arts	31
Zoology	33
Institute of Technology	34-50
Administration	34
College of Engineering	34
Aeronautical Engineering	34
Civil Engineering and Hydraulics	35
St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory	35
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	37
Electrical Engineering	37
Mathematics and Mechanics	38
Mechanical Engineering	39
Engineering Experiment Station	41
School of Architecture	43
School of Chemistry	44
Analytical Chemistry	44
Chemical Engineering	46
Inorganic Chemistry	47
Organic Chemistry	47
Physical Chemistry	49
School of Mines and Metallurgy	49
Metallurgy and Mining	49
Mines Experiment Station	50
Department of Agriculture	50-88
Administration	50
Publications Office	51
College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine	52
Agricultural Economics	52
Agricultural Engineering	56
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	57
Animal Husbandry	59
Agricultural Biochemistry	60
Dairy Husbandry	63
Entomology and Economic Zoology	66

Department of Agriculture— <i>Continued</i>	
College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine— <i>Continued</i>	Page
School of Forestry	68
School of Home Economics	69
Horticulture	70
Plant Pathology and Botany	73
Poultry Husbandry	76
Rhetoric	77
Rural Sociology	77
Soils	78
Veterinary Medicine	79
School of Veterinary Medicine	80
Agricultural Extension	81
School of Agriculture	85
Schools and Experiment Stations	86
College of Medical Sciences	88-132
Administration	88
Anatomy	89
Bacteriology and Immunology	90
Medical Technology	93
Medicine	93
Obstetrics and Gynecology	100
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	101
Pathology	102
Pediatrics	103
Pharmacology	107
Physiological Chemistry	107
Physiology	109
Postgraduate Medical Education	112
Psychiatry and Neurology	112
Radiology and Physical Medicine	114
Surgery	120
School of Nursing	126
School of Public Health	126
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	129
University Hospitals	132
School of Dentistry	132-33
Law School	133-34
College of Pharmacy	135
College of Education	136-48
Administration	136
Agricultural Education	136
Art Education	136
General Education	136
Home Economics Education	141
Music Education	143
Trade and Industrial Education	143
University High School	144
University Elementary School	145
Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys	145
Bureau of Educational Research	146
Bureau of Institutional Research	147
Bureau of Recommendations	148
Graduate School	148-211
Administration	148
Hornel Institute	149
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research	150
Administration	150
Anatomy	150
Pathologic Anatomy	151
Bacteriology	151
Biochemistry	152
Biophysics	152

Graduate School— <i>Continued</i>	
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research— <i>Continued</i>	Page
Experimental Biology	153
Medical Literature	153
Medicine	153
Dermatology and Syphilology	153
Experimental Medicine	154
Medicine (General)	155
Obstetrics and Gynecology	166
Ophthalmology	167
Otolaryngology and Rhinology	168
Pathology	169
Comparative Pathology	172
Clinical Pathology	172
Parasitology	173
Pediatrics	173
Physical Medicine	174
Physiological Chemistry	174
Physiology	176
Experimental Physiology	180
Psychiatry	181
Neurology	182
Radiology	183
Surgery	184
Dental Surgery	185
Experimental Surgery	185
Neurosurgery	185
Orthopedic Surgery	187
Plastic Surgery	188
Proctology	188
Urology	188
General Surgery	189
Medical Fellows	193
School of Business Administration	212-15
Industrial Relations Center	214
General College	215-17
Office of the Dean of Students	217-20
General	217
Foreign Student Adviser	218
Student Activities Bureau	218
Student Counseling Bureau	218
Speech and Hearing Clinic	219
Coordinator of Students' Religious Activities	219
Bureau of Veterans Affairs	220
University Library	220
Library Instruction	220
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	220
Institute of Child Welfare	221
Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota	222-25
Education and Psychology	222
Humanities	223
Science and Mathematics	224
Social Studies	224
Physical Education and Athletics	225-26
Physical Education for Women	226
General Extension Division	226-27
Administration	226
State Organization Service	227
Center for Continuation Study	227
Students' Health Service	227
Audio-Visual Education Service	228
University of Minnesota Press	228

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

ADMINISTRATION

JAMES L. MORRILL, B.A., LL.D., President of the University of Minnesota

- "The function of the state university." Pages 337-46 in *Functions of a Modern University*. Proceedings of the first symposium sponsored by State University of New York, Buffalo, N. Y., January 27-28, 1950. Albany, N. Y.: State University of New York. 1950.
- "Long-range goals for Minnesota's colleges and universities" (with D. M. Schweickhard). Chapter 18, pages 390-410 in *Higher Education in Minnesota*. A report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.
- "The present challenge to general education." Pages 11-15 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.
- "New occasions and new duties." Pages 23-31 in *Addresses and Proceedings of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of Ohio State University*, October 14-15, 1948. Columbus: The Ohio State University Press. 1951.
- "Gresham's law, education, and the uncommon man." Speech delivered before American Institute of Banking in Minneapolis, June 16, 1950. Pages 42-44, 53 in special fiftieth anniversary convention number of the *Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking*. July 1950.
- "Purpose of the conference." Page 4 in Francis J. Brown, editor, *National Defense and Higher Education*. Report of a Conference of Representatives of Member Organizations of the American Council on Education, Washington, D.C. January 19-20, 1951.
- Introduction. Pages 1-3 in *A Living Gallery*. Handbook prepared to mark the occasion of the formal opening of the George P. Tweed Memorial Art Collection of the University of Minnesota Duluth Branch at the home of Mrs. George P. Tweed in Duluth, Minnesota, September 20, 1950.
- "The state of the campus, and the nation." Convocation address, University of Minnesota, October 5, 1950. *Minnesota Daily*, October 6, 1950.
- Review of Frank Diehl Fackenthal, *The Greater Power* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 21: 493-94. December, 1950.
- Address of welcome. Pages 1-5 in *Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting of the Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Sessions*, held at Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, October 20-21, 1950.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration
Review of Wilbur Schramm, editor, *Mass Communications in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 272:262. November, 1950.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Treasurer, Comptroller, and Associate Professor

- "Round table and panel discussion on Government contracts." Pages 72-103 in *Proceedings in the Eastern Association of College and University Business Officers*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. December, 1950.
- "Report of Joint Committee of Business Officers." Pages 284-91 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-Fourth Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*. Washington, D.C. November 14-16, 1950.
- "Sponsored research." Pages 86-93 in *Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Meeting of the Central Association of College and University Business Officers*. Lafayette, Indiana. April 29-May 1, 1951.
- "Veterans education." Pages 93-98 in Frances J. Brown, editor, *National Defense and Higher Education*. Report of a conference of representatives of member organizations of the American Council on Education. Washington, D.C. January 19-20, 1951.

ROBERT E. SUMMERS, M.S., M.E., Dean of Admissions and Records

- "Space utilization and room assignment." *College and University*, 25:602-603. July, 1950.
- "Some thoughts on prediction of academic achievement." *Ibid.*, 26:228-35. January, 1951.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

ADMINISTRATION

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Acting Dean
 Editor, *Reviews of Modern Physics*. 1950-51.

ROGER B. PAGE, Ph.D., Assistant Dean

"High school-university conference on problems of high school-university transition." *Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals*, 15:44-46. December, 1950.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Assistant Dean, Associate Professor, and Chairman
The Promotion of Good Teaching. An Educational Trend published by the Educator's Washington Dispatch. September, 1950. 4 pages.

"Problems of implementation of programs of general education" (with H. T. Morse). Pages 282-304 in *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"The challenge of college teaching." Pages 16-23 in *Evaluation and Improvement of Instruction*. Stillwater: Oklahoma A. & M. College. 1950.

"Organization of general education programs at the University of Minnesota" (with H. T. Morse). Pages 295-318 in W. Hugh Stickler, *Organization and Administration of General Education*. Dubuque: William C. Brown Co. 1951.

Editor (with T. C. Blegen), *The Preparation of College Teachers*. Washington: American Council on Education. 1950.

ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Review of Vergilius Ferm, editor, *Forgotten Religions, Including Some Living Primitive Religions in The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 270:199. July, 1950.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The prehistoric Indians of Minnesota. Some mounds of the Rainy River aspect." *Minnesota History*, 31:163-71. September, 1950.

"The prehistoric Indians of Minnesota. The McKinstry mounds of the Rainy River aspect." *Ibid.*, pp. 231-37. December, 1950.

ROBERT F. SPENCER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Notes on the Japanese Kinship System" (with K. Imamura). *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 70:165-73. 1950.

"Japanese-American language behavior." *American Speech*, 25:241-52. 1950.

"Problems of religious education in Japanese-American Buddhism." *Religious Education*, 44: 100-107. 1951.

Reviews of

M. J. Levy, *The Family Revolution in Modern China* in *American Anthropologist*, 52: 104-105. 1950.

Chen Han-seng, *Frontier Land Systems of Southernmost China*. *Ibid.*, pp. 425-26. 1950.

ART

H. HARVARD ARNASON, M.A., M.F.A., Professor and Chairman

"The fine arts." Pages 133-54 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

Catalogue, American Paintings, Walker Art Center. Fall, 1950.

Catalogue, 40 American Painters, 1940-1950, University of Minnesota Gallery. Summer, 1951.

"Art and the University." Pages 8-9 in *A Living Gallery*, handbook prepared to mark the occasion of the formal opening of the George P. Tweed Memorial Art Collection of the University of Minnesota at the home of Mrs. George P. Tweed in Duluth, Minnesota. September 20, 1950.

DIMITRI T. TSELOS, Ph.D., Professor

"The Joshua Roll: original or copy?" *Art Bulletin*, 30:275-90. 1950.

Outline Syllabus for Art 136, 137, 138. 1950-51.

Outline Syllabus for Art 146, 147, 148. 1950-51.

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Associate Professor

Designed and completed the bronze portrait memorial plaque of Wilbur Cherry for Law School of the University of Minnesota. 1950-51.

JOHN ROOD, Associate Professor

Sculpture in Wood. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 179 pages, 133 plates.

BERNARD P. ARNEST, Assistant Professor

Exhibitions:

"Incident." (Etching.) 1st Biennial of Prints and Drawings, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. 1950.

"Man with newspaper." (Oil.) Contemporary American Painting, Whitney Museum, New York. 1950.

"Town on the St. Croix." (Oil.) 12th Artists West of the Mississippi, Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center. 1950.

"View of the city through signs." (Oil.) American Painting 1950, Walker Art Center. 1950.

"Street corner." (Oil.) Annual Exhibition of Painting and Sculpture, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. 1950.

"Crossing." (Oil.) 61st Annual Nebraska Art Association, University of Nebraska. 1951.

"26th and Nicollet." (Oil.) 22nd Biennial, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 1951.

"Figure." (Drawing.) 13th Artists West of the Mississippi, Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center. 1951.

ALLEN DOWNS, M.A., Assistant Professor

Photographs published in *American Photography*, January, 1951.

Cover photographs for *American Photography*, March and April, 1951.

Photographs for *Everyday Art Quarterly*, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. Winter, 1950-51.

Catalogue design for Art Exhibition "40 American Painters, 1940-1950." June 10, 1951.

Purchase prize for two photographs in Six States Photography Show, Milwaukee Art Institute. November, 1950.

Exhibited in show "50 Young Photographers," Museum of Modern Art, New York City. September, 1950.

One-man exhibition of photographs, Kansas State College, Emporia, Kansas. November and December, 1950.

Invited to show photographs in exhibition "Contemporary Photography." May-June, 1951.

LORENZ E. A. EITNER, B.A., M.F.A., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

O. Larkin, *Art and Life in America in The American Quarterly*, 2:379A. Winter, 1950.

Kocher and Dearstyne, *Colonial Williamsburg. Ibid.*, p. 381.

PHILIP G. MORTON, B.A., Assistant Professor

Creative work in the arts

Exhibits of Contemporary Jewelry, 1950-51

Little Gallery, Birmingham, Michigan. One-man show of jewelry. February, 1951.

Vanguard Gallery, Springfield, Missouri. One-man show. March, 1951.

Leonard Linn Gallery, Winnetka, Illinois. One-man show. November, 1950.

Sculpture, 1950-51

Walker Art Center Exhibit of Constructions, "Temporal Being."

70th Annual Exhibition of Painting and Sculpture of the San Francisco Art Association.

Emmanuel Walter Purchase Prize for cast bronze mobile, "Fallen Angels."

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor

Faculty Exhibition, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 1951.

Woman's Club Exhibition, 1951.

CAMERON BOOTH, Lecturer

One-man exhibitions of paintings

University Gallery. December 11 to February 7, 1951.

Bertha Schaefer Gallery, New York, N. Y. February 26 to March 17, 1951.

SEONG MOY, Visiting Lecturer

One-man exhibitions

New Gallery, New York, New York. March 3-31, 1951.

University Gallery. May 3 to June 15, 1951.

Award—John Hay Whitney Foundation Fellowship, 1950-51.

HAROLD TOVISH, Visiting Lecturer

Exhibitions, 1950-51

Sculpture and painting: Gallery 8, Rue St. Julien le Pauvre, Paris, France. September, 1950.

Sculpture: 9 sculptors, Gallery 8, Paris, France. December, 1951.

Sculptors Guild, Museum of Natural History, New York, New York. January, 1951.

Faculty show. Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Minneapolis, Minnesota. April, 1951.

RUTH E. LAWRENCE, B.A., Director and Assistant Professor

Editor and author of the catalog for the German Expressionism show, October 23 to November 27, 1951, the title of which was "German Expressionism in Art—Painting, Sculpture, and Prints." University of Minnesota Printing Department. 36 pages.

HILMA L. G. BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor

Woven pieces exhibited at

Women's City Club. St. Paul. October 27, 1950.

Twin City Weavers' Guild Exhibit at Builders' Show. Minneapolis. April 14-22, 1951.

Art Faculty Exhibit at Minneapolis Institute of Arts. April 19 to May 20, 1951.

Delta Phi Delta Exhibit. St. Paul Gallery and School of Art. May 12-25, 1951.

ROBERT COLLINS, M.F.A., Instructor

Creative work in the arts, 1950-51

Designer, pamphlet for Mayor's Committee on Human Relations, Minneapolis. *Third Annual All Day Conference on Human Relations*, October, 1950.

Designer, cartograph, "Main Campus, University of Minnesota," *Lincoln-Mercury Times*, November-December, 1950.

Designer (joint project) pamphlet for Minnesota State Art Society, January, 1951.

Designer, exhibition, *The Goal of Brotherhood*. Opened at Coffman Memorial Union, February 19, 1951.

Designer, exhibition, *Faculty Exhibition, Art Department, University of Minnesota*. Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Commencing April 18, 1951.

Exhibited design work at *Faculty Exhibition*, above.

Illustration for article "Favorite Recipes from Famous Taverns," *Ford Times*, June, 1951.

JEROME LIEBLING, Instructor

"Photographic reproduction." *American Photography*, 45:18. January, 1951.

"Walter Rosenblum, photographer." *Ibid.*, pp. 273-81. May, 1951.

Exhibitions

"51 Young American Photographers." Museum of Modern Art. New York City. August 2-September 13, 1950.

"Six States Photography." Milwaukee Art Institute. September, 1950.

Faculty Exhibition, Department of Art, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis Institute of Arts. May, 1951.

RAYMOND K. PARKER, M.F.A., Instructor

One-man show, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. Fall, 1950.

Group shows, 1950-51

Painting: Local Artists' Show, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, American Artists' Show, Nebraska University Gallery, Lincoln, Nebraska, Oberlin College Gallery, Oberlin, Ohio.

ORDELL H. JACOBSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant
 Cover design for *Preliminary Summer Session Bulletin*, 1951.
 Design for Summer Session Symposium catalogue, 1951.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman
 "Inside the atom." Pages 272-78 in "The Story of Our Time" in *Encyclopedia Yearbook*.
 New York: The Grolier Society, 1951.
 "Apparent magnitudes and colors for seventy-four white dwarfs and degenerate stars." *Astro-physical Journal*, 112:212-16. 1950.
 "Magnitudes and colors for further white dwarfs." *Ibid.*, 113:701-703. 1951.
 "Notes on proper motion stars." *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 62:
 274-77. 1950.
 "A new white dwarf." Harvard Announcement Card No. 1107. October, 1950.
 "Proper motion of BD 28:4211, a remarkable blue star." *Ibid.*, No. 1124. April, 1951.

BOTANY

CARL O. ROSENDAILL, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus
A Guide to the Spring Flowers of Minnesota (with F. K. Butters—deceased 1945). (Eighth
 revised edition.) St. Paul: Burgess Publishing Co. 1951. 108 pages.
 "A new *Heuchera* from Missouri together with some notes on the *Heuchera parviflora* group."
Rhodora, 53:105-109. April, 1951.

ALLAN H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor
 "Mechanism of oxidations catalyzed by chloroplasts" (with A. H. Mehler). *Federation Pro-ceedings*, 10:223. 1951.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Professor
 "Comment on 'Revegetation and soil formation in Alaska' by Robert F. Griggs." Pages 57-59
 in *Proceedings of the Alaskan Science Conference, National Academy of Science, National
 Research Council, Washington, November 9-11, 1950. Bulletin National Research Council
 No. 122*. Washington, D.C. 1951.
 "Recent glacier history of Glacier Bay, Alaska, and development of vegetation on deglaciated
 terrain with special reference to the importance of alder in the succession." Pages 175-76
 in *American Philosophic Society Year Book 1950*. Philadelphia: American Philosophic Society.
 1951.
 "Glacier fluctuation for six centuries in Southeastern Alaska and its relation to solar activity."
 Chapter 22, pp. 308-47 in *Panorama of Science*. 1951. (This is a republication without
 change of the article in *Geographical Review*, 40:191-223, April 1950. It was selected for
 republication as "one of the twenty-five or more of the year's outstanding articles appearing
 in scientific and technical journals.")
 "Report of the Editors of *Ecology*." *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 32:16.
 March, 1951.
 Editor, Botanical Department, *Ecology*. 1951.

ALBERT W. FRENKEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Isotope Techniques for Determining the Uranium Content of Biological Materials (with A. Roth-
 stein and C. Larabee). United States Atomic Energy Commission AECD-2815. University
 of Rochester. 1949. 26 pages.
 "Studies with radium" (with G. A. Boyd, H. E. Silberstein, W. L. Minto, and R. M. Fink).
 Pages 227-47 in *National Nuclear Energy Series Div. 11*. Vol. 3. New York: McGraw-Hill.
 1950.
 "Photosynthesis and photoreduction by the blue green alga, *Synechococcus elongatus*, Näg."
 (with H. Gaffron and E. H. Battley). *Biological Bulletin*, 99:157-62. 1950.
 "The effect of carbon-monoxide on the photosynthesis of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, chick." (Abstract.)
American Journal of Botany, 37:677. 1950.
 "Photoreduction in algae" (with C. Rieger). *Nature*, Vol. 167, No. 4260, p. 1030. June, 1951.
 Abstract of *Photoreduction and Hydrogen Evolution by Green Algae* in *Abstracts of Chemical
 Society Papers*, pp. 12R-13R. 1950.

GERALD B. OWNBEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Curator

"On the cytotoxonomy of the genus *Corydalis*, Section *Eucorydalis*." *American Midland Naturalist*, 45:184-86. 1951.

"Natural hybridization in the genus *Cirsium*—I. *C. discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng. X *C. muticum* Michx." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 78:233-35. 1951.

JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Scientist

Review of O. A. Stevens, *Handbook of North Dakota Plants in Ecology*, 32:358-60. April, 1951.

GEORGE C. WEBSTER, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Studies on the respiration of blue-green algae." *American Journal of Botany*, 37:682. 1950.

CECILIA A. RIEGER, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Photoreduction in algae" (with A. W. Frenkel). *Nature*. Vol. 167, No. 4260, p. 1030. June 23, 1951.

CLASSICS

NORMAN J. DEWITT, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Foreign languages and logical humanism." *School and Society*, 72:385-89. December, 1950.

"Magnetic tapes in the Latin classroom." *Classical Weekly*, 44:168-69. February 3, 1950.

Educational collaborator, "Why Study Latin?" Educational short film produced by Coronet Instructional Films. Released June, 1951.

Scripts written and recorded for the following "Tapes for Teaching" (magnetic tape recordings distributed nationally), 1950-51:

- FLL 5 "Cicero against Cataline" (produced in June 1951 by KUOM)
- FLL 7 "Quis Sum?" A
- FLL 8 "Quis Sum?" B
- FLL 9 "Quis Sum?" C
- FLL 12 "Latine Loquimur" A
- FLL 13 "Latine Loquimur" B
- FLL 14 "Latine Loquimur" C
- FLL 15 "Latine Loquimur" D
- FLL 16 "Latine Loquimur" E
- FLL 17 "Before Caesar Came"
- FLL 23 "At Home with the Gauls"

WILLIAM A. McDONALD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Scripts written and recorded for the following "Tapes for Teaching" (magnetic tape recordings distributed nationally), 1950-51:

- FLL 10 "Quis Sum?" D
- FLL 11 "Quis Sum?" E
- FLL 19 "The Roman Catacombs" (illustrated)
- FLL 21 "The Excavations at Olynthus" Part I (illustrated)
- FLL 22 "How Theaters Began" (illustrated)
- FLL 24 "The Excavations at Olynthus" Part II (illustrated)

Cicero's De Natura Deorum. Book I (part in translation, part in Latin). 1950. 32 mimeographed pages.

DONALD C. SWANSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

G.B.A. Fletcher, *The Year's Work in Classical Studies, 1939-1945* in *Classical Journal*, 45:408-409. 1950-51.

L. L. Hammerich, *Laryngeal Before Sonant* in *Journal of English and German Philology*, 49:570-72. 1950.

Scripts written and recorded for the following "Tapes for Teaching" (magnetic tape recordings distributed nationally), 1950-51:

- FLL 1 "How Words Work"
- FLL 3 "How Caesar Spoke"

MARGARET M. FORBES, B.A., Instructor

Editor, *Latin News Letter*, 1950-51.

Recording of "Tapes for Teaching" (magnetic tape recordings distributed nationally), 1950-51:

- FLL 7 "Quis Sum?" A
- FLL 8 "Quis Sum?" B
- FLL 9 "Quis Sum?" C
- FLL 10 "Quis Sum?" D
- FLL 11 "Quis Sum?" E
- FLL 12 "Latine Loquimur" A
- FLL 13 "Latine Loquimur" B
- FLL 14 "Latine Loquimur" C
- FLL 15 "Latine Loquimur" D
- FLL 16 "Latine Loquimur" E

ENGLISH

THEODORE HORNBERGER, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

William Cullen Bryant and Isaac Henderson: New Evidence on a Strange Partnership. Twenty-one Letters Hitherto Unprinted. Edited with Introduction and Notes. Austin: The University of Texas Library. 1950. ix + 44 pages.

"The Enlightenment and the American dream." Pages 16-28 in *The American Writer and the European Tradition*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press (for the University of Rochester). 1950.

"Bryant and Isaac Henderson (II)." *The Library Chronicle of the University of Texas*. 3:191-208. Spring, 1950.

Reviews of

Michael Kraus, *The Atlantic Civilization in American Quarterly*, 2:179-80. Summer, 1950.

Harry R. Warfel, *Charles Brockden Brown. Ibid.*, p. 185.

John Arthur Garraty, *Silas Wright. Ibid.*, pp. 185-86.

Charles B. Willard, *Whitman's American Fame. Ibid.*, p. 186.

Edwin Harold Eby, *A Concordance of Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass and Selected Prose. Ibid.*, pp. 186-87.

Louis Filler, *Crusaders for American Liberalism. Ibid.*, pp. 284-85. Fall, 1950.

Richard M. Dorson, *America Begins. Ibid.*, p. 382. Winter, 1950.

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, ed. Julian B. Boyd, Vols. 1 and 2. *Ibid.*, 3:87-90. Spring, 1951.

Kenneth B. Murdock, *Literature and Theology in Colonial New England in American Literature*, 22:536-38. January, 1951.

HUNTINGTON BROWN, Ph.D., Professor

Review of Gilbert Highet, *The Classical Tradition: Greek and Roman Influences on Western Literature* in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 50:118-21. January, 1951.

JAMES GRAY, B.A., Professor

University of Minnesota: 1851-1951. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 700 pages.

"The University and the Historical Society." *Minnesota History*, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 1-11. 1951.

Reviews of

W. H. Auden, *The Enchafed Flood* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 33:40. April 15, 1950.

Trudy Bliss, *Jane Walsh Carlyle, A New Selection of Her Letters. Ibid.*, 33:15. July 8, 1950.

Charles Wertenbaker, *The Barons. Ibid.*, 33:14. October 28, 1950.

Beatrice Curtis-Brown, *Anthony Trollope. Ibid.*, 33:32. October 28, 1950.

P. H. Newby, *Maria Edgeworth. Ibid.*, 33:32. 1950.

John Mason Brown, *Seeing More Things. Ibid.*, 33:22. December 2, 1950.

Nevil Shute, *Round the Bend. Ibid.*, 34:28. March 17, 1951.

Odell and Willard Shepard, *Jenkin's Ear. Ibid.*, 34:54. April 21, 1951.

Grace Zaring Stone, *The Grotto. Ibid.*, 34:18. April 28, 1951.

James David Hart, *The Popular Book in American History. Ibid.*, 56:606. April, 1951.

TREMAINE MCDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor

Reviews of

Horace Kallen, *The Education of Free Men in The United States Quarterly Book List*, 6:61. March, 1950.

Newton Arvin, *Herman Melville in The United States Quarterly Book Review*, 6:271. September, 1950.

Harvard University Press. *The Harvard Reading List in American History in New England Quarterly*, 23:561. December, 1950.

Robert E. Riegel, *Young America 1830-1840 in American Literature*, 22:545. January, 1951.

Program notes on *Way Down East* (April 24), *The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse* (May 1), *Bombshell* (May 17), and *Room Service* (May 22). 32 mimeographed pages. 1951.

SAMUEL H. MONK, Ph.D., Professor

John Dryden: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1948. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 52 pages.

Reviews of

E. L. Tuveson, *Millenium and Utopia: A Study in the Background of the Idea of Progress in United States Quarterly Book List*, 6:35. March, 1950.

William Matthews, *British Diaries; an Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and 1942*. *Ibid.*, p. 257. June, 1950.

Austin Wright, *Joseph Spence; a Critical Biography*. *Ibid.*, p. 428. December, 1950.

Miriam Starkman, *Swift's Satire on Learning in A Tale of a Tub*. *Ibid.*, 7:23. March, 1951.

Editor, Laurence Sterne, *The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gent*. New York: Rinehart & Co. 1950. 599 pages.

HENRY N. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor

"Origins of a native American literary tradition." Pages 63-77 in Margaret Denny and William H. Gilman, editors, *The American Writer and the European Tradition*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press (published for the University of Rochester). 1950.

"American renaissance." *Monthly Review*, 2:223-28. October, 1950.

Reviews of

John A. Pollard, *John Greenleaf Whittier in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 37:143-44. June, 1950.

Morris E. Gamsey, *America's New Frontier: The Mountain West in New York Herald Tribune Book Review*. June 4, 1950.

Clyde Porter and Mae Reed Porter, *Ruxton of the Rockies*, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen. *Ibid.*, February 11, 1951.

Vera Kelsey, *Red River Runs North*. *Ibid.*, April 1, 1951.

William H. Venable, *Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley in William and Mary Quarterly*, 7:476-77. July, 1950.

J. H. Kennedy, *Jesuit and Savage in New France*. *Ibid.*, 8:130-31. Winter, 1951.

JOHN W. CLARK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

British and American English since 1900 (with E. Partridge). London: Andrew Dakers Limited; New York: Philosophical Library. 1951. 340 pages.

"Dante and the Epilogue of *Troilus*." *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 50:1-10. January, 1951.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Project in anti-educational research." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 36:511-15. Autumn, 1950.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Communication arts and skills in college." Pages 32-38 in *Proceedings of the Wisconsin Conference on Communication*. Madison: University of Wisconsin. 1950.

"Communication." Chapter 10, pages 155-66 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

"All is not gold." *College English*, 12:106-107. 1950.

Review of Werner F. Leopold, *Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: Vol. 3. Grammar and General Problems in the First Two Years* (Northwestern University Studies in the Humanities, No. 18. 1949), Vol. 4. *Diary from Age 2* (Northwestern University Studies in the Humanities, No. 19. 1950) in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 36:416-18. 1950.

General editorial adviser, *Thorndike-Barnhart Comprehensive Desk Dictionary*. New York: Doubleday & Co. 1951.

Member of editorial advisory committee, *American Speech*. 1950.

MORGAN BLUM, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Crane and Mr. Berryman." *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, 78:298-307. June, 1951.

BERNARD R. BOWRON, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The making of an American scholar." Pages 44-55 in P. M. Sweezy and Leo Huberman, editors, *F. O. Matthiessen, A Collective Portrait*. New York: Henry Schuman. 1950.

"Realism in America." *The Journal of Comparative Literature*, 8:430-34. July, 1951.

Review of *The Oxford Anthology of American Verse* (ed., F. O. Matthiessen) in *American Quarterly*, 3:90-92. Spring, 1951.

LOUIS O. COXE, B.A., Assistant Professor

Billy Budd: A Play in Three Acts (with R. H. Chapman). Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1951. 60 pages.

Review of Russell Thatcher, *The Captain in The Saturday Review of Literature*, 34:11, 29. May 19, 1951.

Billy Budd (as described above) opened at Biltmore Theatre, New York, Feb. 10, 1951. Voted outstanding play of the year by Outer Circle of Drama Critics.

DAVID V. ERDMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Lambeth and Bethlehem in Blake's Jerusalem." *Modern Philology*, 48:184-92. February, 1951.

Reviews of

Ernest J. Lovell, *Byron: the Record of a Quest in Philological Quarterly*, 30:109. April, 1951.

Peter Quennell, *Byron: A Self-Portrait. Ibid.*, p. 110.

LEO MARX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The teacher." Pages 37-43 in P. M. Sweezy and Leo Huberman, editors, *F. O. Matthiessen, A Collective Portrait*. New York: Henry Schuman. 1950.

Reviews of

Arthur M. Schlesinger, *The American As Reformer in American Quarterly*, 2:382-383. Winter, 1950.

Perry Miller, *Jonathan Edwards in Isis*, Vol. 42, Part 2, pp. 153-56. June, 1951.

ROBERT E. MOORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Dr. Johnson on Fielding and Richardson." *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 66:162-81. March, 1951.

Review of Richard C. Boys, *Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Architect Vanbrugh: A Footnote to Boswell in Philological Quarterly*, 29:294. July, 1950.

WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The problem of belief in poetic creation." Pages 190-91 in *The Critic's Notebook*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Lionel Trilling's critical realism." *Sevane Review*, 58:482-94. Summer, 1950.

"Social and activist criticism." *University of New Mexico Quarterly*, 31:36-52. Spring, 1951.

Reviews of

Lionel Trilling, *The Liberal Imagination in American Quarterly*, 2:187. Summer, 1950.

M. Denny and W. H. Gilman, *The American Writer and the European Tradition. Ibid.*, p. 382. Winter, 1950.

W. M. Frohock, *The Novel of Violence in America 1920-1950. Ibid.*, 3:94-95. Spring, 1951.

Carl Grabo, *The Creative Critic in Modern Language Notes*, 65:279. April, 1950.

Douglas Bush, *Science and English Poetry in Poetry*, 76:352. September, 1950.

Wallace Stevens, *The Auroras of Autumn. Ibid.*, 77:109. November, 1950.

G. Arms and J. M. Kuntz, *Poetry Explication. Ibid.*, 77:289. February, 1951.

Donald Hall, *The Harvard Advocate. Ibid.*, 78:241. July, 1951.

Josephine Miles, *The Language of Poetry in the 1940's in The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, 10:81-82. September, 1951.

Co-editor, 20th Century Literature in America:

Alan Downer, *Fifty Years of American Drama: 1900-1950*. 1951.

Louise Bogan, *Achievement in American Poetry: 1900-1950*. 1951.

F. J. Hoffman, *The Modern Novel in America: 1900-1950*. 1951.

Editor, *American Quarterly*. 1949-1950.

Associate Editor, *American Quarterly*. 1951-

LEONARD H. UNGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Donne's Poetry and Modern Criticism. Chicago: Henry Regnery Co. 1950. 91 pages.
 "Keats and the music of autumn." *Western Review*, 14:275-84. Summer, 1950.

CHARLES W. M. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor

"Critical terminology" (with Elaine P. Hulbert and R. W. Smith). Pages 20-24 in *Instructions to Students in English A-B-C, Freshman English, and Composition 4-5-6, Freshman Composition, 1950-1951*. Minneapolis: Department of English, University of Minnesota. September 1950.

"Outside reading lists" (with C. A. Carr and L. Marx). *Ibid.*, pp. 25-31.

AGNES W. MACDONALD, M.A., Instructor

"The many change and pass." (A short story.) *Accent*, 10:237-50. Autumn, 1950.

RAYMOND W. SMITH, M.A., Instructor

Reviews of

T. S. Eliot, *The Waste Land* in *The Explicator*, Vol. 9, No. 1. October, 1950.

Emma Swan, *The Lion and the Lady* in *Poetry*, 76:363-65. September, 1950.

MARTIN STEINMANN, Jr., M.A., Instructor, Director of Freshman English

"The research theme." Pages 10-19 in *Instructions to Students in English A-B-C, Freshman English, and Composition 4-5-6, Freshman Composition, 1950-1951*. Minneapolis: Department of English, University of Minnesota. September, 1950.

"Darkness is still king: a reply to Professor Lloyd." *College Composition and Communication*, 2:9-12. May, 1951.

JOHN W. WARD, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Another Howells anarchist letter." *American Literature*, 22:489-90. January, 1951.

GENERAL STUDIES

MARK A. GRAUBARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Can Democracy Survive? Minneapolis: Imperial Printing Company. March, 1951. 15 pages.

"Critical biography." *Isis*, 41:328-424. December, 1950.

Reviews of

M. R. Cohen, *Studies in Philosophy and Science* in *Isis*, 41:319. 1950.

Marcus Tullius Cicero, *Brutus: On the Nature of the Gods; On Divination; On Duties*. *Ibid.*, 42:51. 1951.

Ashley Montagu, *On Being Human*. *Ibid.*, p. 90. 1951.

D. Fleming, *John William Draper and the Religion of Science* in *U. S. Quarterly Book Review*, 6:425. 1950.

Vergilius Ferm, *Forgotten Religions* in *Scientific Monthly*, 71:129. 1950.

"Pity the poor American." (Editorial.) *Skol* (University of Minnesota). March, 1951. Reprinted in *Congressional Record*, Vol. 97, p. A5400. August 15, 1951.

DONALD W. CALHOUN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Personality: The Human Individual and the Patterns of Culture. Vol. 1 of series, *Personality, Work, Community* (with A. Naftalin, M. Q. Sibley, B. N. Nelson, and A. G. Papandreu). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 362 pages.

"Ego, status and armor." *Complex: the Magazine of Psychoanalysis and Related Matters*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 3-15. Winter, 1951.

DOROTHY T. DYER, M.A., Assistant Professor

The Family Today. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 169 pages.

"Workshop techniques in a university course." *Marriage and Family Living*, Vol. 13, pp. 5-7. Winter, 1951.

BENJAMIN N. NELSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Personality: The Human Individual and the Patterns of Culture. Volume I of the series, *Personality, Work, Community* (with D. W. Calhoun, A. Naftalin, M. Q. Sibley, and A. G. Papandreu). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 362 pages.

"The social sciences" (with A. Naftalin and C. E. Hawley). Chapter 7, pages 99-119 in *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. Annotated list of selected references. Pages xxxii-xliii in a translation of Werner Sombart's *The Jews and Modern Capitalism*, B. F. Hoselitz, editor. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press. 1951.

"Value conflicts, moral judgments and contemporary philosophies of education" (with H. Feigl, J. Oesterle, and R. B. Raup). Minneapolis: Philosophy of Education Society, Region 12. 1951. 39 mimeographed pages.

"The future of illusions." Pages 30-47 in *Conflict in the Social Order*. Centennial Lecture Series, University of Minnesota. 105 mimeographed pages. 1951.

DAVID L. LEVINE, M.S.W., Instructor

"Separation as a factor in day care planning." *Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 27:436-41. June, 1951.

Review of E. Burmeister, *Forty-five in the Family: the Story of a Home for Children in Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 27:355-56. March, 1951.

CLEMENT RAMSLAND, Ph.D., Instructor

Communicating Through Speech (with J. Bystrom and S. Paulson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 150 pages.

ROBERT J. SWAN, M.A., Instructor

"They start early." *Washington Education Journal*, 30:5-8. November, 1950.

DAVID WELKER, M.A., Instructor

Radio play—"The Woman's Touch" (with D. Welker). Performed September 6, 1950, on Family Theatre. Mutual Broadcasting System.

GEOGRAPHY

JAN O. M. BROEK, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"East Indonesia: problems and prospects." *Far Eastern Survey*, 20:65-67. April 4, 1951.

"On the use of Netherlands Indies' statistics." *The Far Eastern Quarterly*, 10:277-81. May, 1951.

Review of Lennox A. Mills and associates, *The New World of Southeast Asia* in *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 275:227-28. May, 1951.

JOHN C. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor

A World Statistical Survey of Commercial Production: A Geographic Sourcebook (with F. E. Lukermann). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 146 pages.

JOHN R. BORCHERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Review of L. S. Berg, *Natural Regions of the USSR* in *Land Economics*, 27:89-90. February, 1951.

FRED E. LUKERMANN, B.S., Teaching Assistant

A World Statistical Survey of Commercial Production: A Geographic Sourcebook (with J. C. Weaver). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 146 pages.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

A Ground Water Policy for Minnesota (with committee). Report of Governor's Advisory Committee on Waters. Privately printed. 1951. 43 pages.

Report of Committee on Education of American Geological Institute. A.G.I. News Letter. Vol. 2, No. 3, 1951. 5 pages.

"The effect of continuous addition of mineral grains to a settling environment" (with W. D. Lacabanne). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 20:161-73. 1951.

"The sands of time." *Minnesota Naturalist*. Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 1-4. 1951.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor

"The uranium deposits near Marysvale, Piute County, Utah" (with W. G. Fetzner and I. Rapaport). *Economic Geology*, 46:243-51. 1951.

Reports for Atomic Energy Commission

Annual Report for period June 8, 1949 to July 1, 1950, Atomic Energy Commission. This includes unclassified research under several headings. 35 mimeographed pages.

Tables of uranium and vanadium minerals which are largely secondary (with L. Gardiner). 1950. 78 mimeographed pages.

Third Progress Report for period March 1 to July 1, 1950 (with L. Gardiner). 14 mimeographed pages.

Fourth Progress Report for period July 1 to November 1, 1950 (with L. Gardiner). 25 mimeographed pages.

Fifth Progress Report for period November 1, 1950 to February 28, 1951 (with L. Gardiner). 35 mimeographed pages.

Reports for U. S. Signal Corps: Twinning Studies of Quartz Type Structures

Seventeenth Quarterly Report, March, 1950. 14 mimeographed pages.

Eighteenth Quarterly Report, June, 1950. 12 mimeographed pages.

Nineteenth Quarterly Report, September, 1950. 12 mimeographed pages.

Final Report covering the period from December 1, 1945 to November 30, 1950, including progress of work from September 1, 1950 to November 30, 1950 as given on pages 1-7. 20 pages.

(New Contract) First Quarterly Progress Report. December 1, 1950 to February 28, 1951. 12 pages.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor, Director of Minnesota Geological Survey

"Problems in the relation of ore deposits to hydrothermal alteration." *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, 45:197-208. 1950.

Abstract in *Economic Geology*, 46:114-115. 1951.

Summary of geology for Geophysical Investigations, maps GP 46-51. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey. 1951.

W. CHARLES BELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Stratigraphy: factor in paleontology taxonomy." *Journal of Paleontology*. 24:492-96. July, 1950.

Abstract in *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* (with R. R. Berg). Vol. 61, No. 12. p. 1443. 1950.

FREDERICK M. SWAIN, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Corrections: recent papers on mesozoic and cenozoic ostracoda." *Journal of Paleontology*, 25:236. March, 1951.

"Ostracoda from 'Upper Sundance,' western interior United States" (with J. A. Peterson). Page 36 in *Proceedings of 36th Annual Meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists*. April. 1951.

HERBERT E. WRIGHT, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Geologic setting of Ksar 'Akil, a paleolithic site in Lebanon—preliminary report." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 10:115-119. 1951.

"Correlation of jurassic formations along the Defiance monocline, New Mexico—Arizona" (with R. M. Becker). *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geology*, 35:607-614. 1951.

ROBERT R. BERG, B.A., Instructor

Abstract in *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* (with W. C. Bell). Vol. 61, No. 12. p. 1443. 1950.

LYNN GARDINER, B.A., Research Associate*Reports for Atomic Energy Commission*

Tables of uranium and vanadium minerals which are largely secondary (with J. W. Gruner). 1950. 78 mimeographed pages.

Third progress report for period March 1 to July 1, 1950 (with J. W. Gruner). 14 mimeographed pages.

Fourth progress report for period July 1 to November 1, 1950 (with J. W. Gruner). 25 mimeographed pages.

Fifth progress report for period November 1, 1950 to February 28, 1951 (with J. W. Gruner). 35 mimeographed pages.

JAMES A. PETERSON, M.S., Fellow

"Ostracoda from 'Upper Sundance,' western interior United States" (with F. M. Swain, Jr.).
Page 36 in *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists*. April, 1951.

LEONARD W. WEIS, M.S., Graduate Student

Bibliography of Minnesota Geology (with Theodora G. Melone). Minnesota Geological Survey
Bulletin 34. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 124 pages.

THEODORA G. MELONE, B.A., B.S., Librarian

Bibliography of Minnesota Geology (with L. W. Weis). Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin 34.
Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 124 pages.

GERMAN

FRANK H. WOOD, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chairman

"Rilke and the theater." *Monatshefte*, 43:15-26. January, 1951.

"Rilke's 'Keats-Bild.'" *Germanic Review*, 25:210-23. 1950.

"German parallels to the new criticism." *Modern Language Forum* (published by University of
Southern California), Vol. 36, Nos. 1-2, pp. 8-20. March-June, 1951.

HISTORY

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A.(Oxon.), Professor

"Broad horizons." (Presidential Address.) Pages 1-10 in *The Canadian Historical Association
Report*. 1950.

Reviews of

Claude de Bonnault, *Histoire du Canada française (1534-1763)* in *American Historical Re-
view*, 56:159-60. October, 1950.

C. E. Carrington, *The British Overseas* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political
and Social Science*, 273:275. January, 1951.

William Matthews, *Canadian Diaries and Autobiographies* in *Pacific Historical Review*,
20:190-91. May, 1951.

Vera Kelsey, *Red River Runs North* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, p. 15. May 5, 1951.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor

Histoire économique de l'Europe: Tome I, Des origines à 1750. Paris: Armand Colin. 1950. x,
325 pages.

TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Professor

An Introduction to Hispanic American History (with W. D. Beatty). (Revised edition.) New
York: Harpers. 1950. 667 pages.

"Notes on the Eteo-Crypiote inscriptions." *American Journal of Philology*, 71:401-407. 1950.

"The Eleusis vase." *American Journal of Archaeology*, 55:67. 1951.

Reviews of

Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome in *Classical Philology*, 46:65-66. 1951.

Piero Meloni, *Il Regno di Caro, Numeriano e Carino*. *Ibid.*, pp. 66-67.

PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor

"Minnesota Gruers." *North Star Folk News*, 4:1-3. May, 1950.

"A note on *The Norsk Nightingale*." *Ibid.*, 5:2. March, 1951.

"Wildlife fables." *The Conservation Volunteer*, 13:36-39. May-June, 1950.

"The scope of folklore and history." *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, 9:110-15. Summer, 1950.

"Folklore for the school." *Social Education*, 15:59-63, 74. February, 1951. Reprinted in part in
The Clearing House, 25:429. March, 1951 and in *The Education Digest*, 16:21-23. April,
1951.

"Dancing that 'vain and heathenish' practice." *The Roundup*, 4:2, 10. March, 1951.

"The value of the history of the local community." *Ohio State Medical Journal*, 47:344-46. April
1951; 47:441-43. May, 1951.

"The American bad boy." *The Amateur Book Collector*, 1:2-3. May, 1951.

Reviews of

- Frances Trollope, *Domestic Manners of the Americans in Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, 59:207-208. April, 1950.
- R. E. Banta, *The Ohio in Journal of Southern History*, 16:249-50. May, 1950.
- Alfred J. and Kathryn Hanna, *Florida's Golden Sands. Ibid.*, 17:100-101. February, 1951.
- Arthur E. Bestor, Jr., *Backwoods Utopias in Minnesota History*, 31:112. June, 1950.
- R. Carlyle Buley, *The Old Northwest Pioneer Period 1815-1840. Ibid.*, 32:44-45. March, 1951.
- Vance Randolph, editor, *Ozark Folksongs. Vol. 4 in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 37:355-56. September, 1950.
- Albert Johannsen, *The House of Beadle and Adams. Ibid.*, pp. 545-47. December, 1950.
- Adolph E. Zucker, editor, *The Forty-Eighters in United States Quarterly Book Review*, 6:338. September, 1950.
- Albert Johannsen, *The House of Beadle and Adams. Ibid.*, p. 395.
- Charles L. Sonnichsen, *Cowboys and Cattle Kings. Ibid.*, p. 473. December, 1950.
- Duncan Emrich, editor, *Comstock Bonanza. Ibid.*, 7:74. March, 1951.
- Leola Bergmann, *Americans from Norway. Ibid.*, pp. 49-50. March, 1951.

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor

"The place of American history in western civilization." *The Historian*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 14-26. Autumn, 1950.

Reviews of

- Amy Kelly, *Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Four Kings*, and Curtis Howe Walker, *Eleanor of Aquitaine in American Historical Review*, 56:84-87. October, 1950.
- Charles King McKeon, *A Study of the Summa Philosophiae of the Pseudo-Grosseteste. Ibid.*, pp. 176-77.

LAWRENCE D. STEEFEL, Ph.D., Professor

Review of Arnold H. Price, *The Evolution of the Zollverein: a Study of the Ideas and Institutions Leading to German Economic Unification between 1815 and 1833 in American Historical Review*, 55:981. 1950.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. (hon. Uppsala University), Professor

"Introduction." pages vii-ix in *A Pioneer in Northwest America 1841-1858. The Memoirs of Gustaf Unonius*, Vol. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

Review of Herbert Agar, *The Price of Union in American Historical Review*, 55:909-11. 1950.

DAVID H. WILLSON, Ph.D., Professor

Reviews of

- J. E. Neale, *The Elizabethan House of Commons in American Historical Review*, 50:885-86. 1950.
- H. G. Tibbutt, *The Life and Letters of Sir Lewis Dyce, 1599-1669. Ibid.*, 51:386. 1951.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Professor

"The élan vital of France: a problem in historical perspective." Pages 19-32 in Edgar Meade Earle, editor, *Modern France: Problems of the Third and Fourth Republics*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1951.

Review of Jacques Hardré, *Letters of Louvois in American Historical Review*, 15:594-95. 1950.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Softwood lumber grading: 1. The history of lumber grading." *Southern Lumberman*, Vol. 180, No. 2258, pp. 50-52. 1950.

"Softwood lumber grading: the battle of the standards." *Ibid.*, Vol. 180, No. 2259, pp. 48-50. 1950.

"Softwood lumber grading: the defeat of the lumber standards." *Ibid.*, Vol. 180, No. 2260, pp. 50-52. 1950.

Reviews of

- William D. Hulbert, *White Pine Days on the Taguamcnon in Indiana Magazine of History*, 46:329-30. 1950.
- Richard W. Current, *Pine Logs and Politics: A Life of Philetus Sawyer, 1816-1900 in Minnesota History*, 31:113. 1950.

- James Lea Cate and Wesley Frank Craven, editors, *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vol. 4. *Ibid.*, pp. 247-48. 1950.
 Henry B. Steer, *Lumber Production in the United States, 1799-1949* in *Journal of Economic History*, 10:118-19. 1950

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Reviews of

- Arthur E. Bestor, *Backwoods Utopias: The Sectarian and Owenite Societies in America, 1663-1829* in *American Historical Review*, 55:923-25. July, 1950.
 Carl Witke, *The Utopian Communist: A Biography of Wilhelm Meitling, Nineteenth Century Reformer* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 37:534-35. December, 1950.
 A. E. Zucker, editor, *The Forty-Eighters: Political Refugees of the German Revolution of 1848* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 272:286-88. November, 1950.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Articles on the Arab League and component states, Turkey, Iran, and Afghanistan, for *World Scope Encyclopedia*. 1951. (10,000 words).

W. DONALD BEATTY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

An Introduction to Hispanic American History (with Tom B. Jones). (Revised edition.) New York: Harpers. 1950. 667 pages.

Review of William C. Davis, *The Last Conquistadores: The Spanish Intervention in Peru and Chile, 1863-1866* in *American Historical Review*, 56:626-27. April, 1951.

JOHN BOWDITCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The concept of *élan vital*: a rationalization for weakness." Pages 32-43 in Edgar Meade Earle, editor, *Modern France: Problems of the Third and Fourth Republics*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1951.

Reviews of

- W. K. Hancock and M. M. Gowing, *British War Economy* in *The American Historical Review*, 56:183-84. October, 1950.
 Odette Viennet, *Napoléon et l'industrie française: la crise de 1810-1811*. Paris: Librairie Plon, 1947 and idem, *Une enquête économique dans la France impériale: le voyage du hanois Philippe-André Nennich, 1809* (Paris: Librairie Plon, 1947) in *The Journal of Economic History*, 11:78, 79. Winter, 1951.

LOUISE P. OLSEN, M.A., Secretary

"A Chinese ghost story." *Hoosier Folklore*, 9:48-49. April-June, 1950.

"The insomniac ghost." *Ibid.*, pp. 102-103. October-December, 1950.

"Signs and omens." *Western Folklore*, 9:267-68. July, 1950.

"Ben Brave." *North Dakota History*, 18:25-29. No. 1. January-March, 1951.

"Some reactions of Union soldiers stationed in the South during the Civil war." *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, 10:46-57. Spring, 1951.

"You never can tell where you'll find a tall tale!" *Midwest Folklore*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 105-108. Summer, 1951.

"The possibilities of research." *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 319-21. Winter, 1951.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor and Director

"Dealing with militant pressure groups." Pages 509-11 in George L. Bird and Frederic E. Merwin, editors, *The Press and Society*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1951.

"Case example of publicity." *Ibid.*, pp. 543-45.

"Analysis of state (Associated Press) wire." *Continuing Study Report* (Minnesota State Press), pp. 11-18. Spring, 1951.

"How about some standards in conducting a critique." *The Masthead*, 3:18-19. Winter, 1950-51.

"How a school of journalism teaches editorial writing and helps newspapers make their editorial pages more effective." *Ibid.*, pp. 57-59.

"Research evaluates performance of newspaper." *Oregon Publisher*, 19:1, 2, 10. July, 1950.

"Standards of performance for American newspapers." *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:421-24. 1950.

Reviews of

- Robert W. Desmond, *Professional Training of Journalists* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27: 432-34. 1950.
- H. A. Innis, *Empire and Communications* and *The Press: A Neglected Factor in the Economic History of the Twentieth Century* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 28:116-18. 1951.
- James Gray, *History of the University of Minnesota* in *Minnesota Daily*, June 6, 1951.
- Editor, Foreign Communications section, *Journalism Quarterly*. Summer, 1950.
- Co-editor, Foreign Communications section, *Journalism Quarterly*. Fall, 1950; Winter and Spring, 1951.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor

- "The weekly newspaper: a bibliography—1925-51."
- Part 1—historical. *Publishers' Auxiliary*, 86:19:8. May 12, 1951.
- Part 2—historical (continued); National Editorial Association; weekly newspaper field. *Ibid.*, 86:20:26. May 19, 1951.
- Part 3—weekly newspaper field (continued). *Ibid.*, 86:25:5. June 23, 1951.

Reviews of

- Garrett D. Byrnes, *Food in Newspapers* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:443. Fall, 1950.
- Stanley Hlasta, *Printing Types and How to Use Them*. *Ibid.*, 28:129-30. Winter, 1951.
- "A salute to John E. Casey, editor of the Jordan Independent." *Jordan Independent*, May 31, 1951.
- Advisory Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1950-51.
- Advisory Editor, *Scholastic Editor*. 1950-51.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor

- "A test of newspaper accuracy." Pages 415-17 in George L. Bird and Frederic E. Merwin, editors, *The Press and Society*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1951.
- "Should courtroom proceedings be broadcast?" *Journal of the Federal Communications Bar Association*, 11:64-71. 1950.
- "Ivy withers in the city room—or does it?" *Page One Yearbook*, pp. 21, 38-39. 1950.
- "Developments in teaching radio journalism, 1945-50." *Journalism Quarterly*, 28:86. 1951.
- "The radio newsroom: a descriptive study." *Ibid.*, pp. 189-95.

Reviews of

- Arthur Wimer, *Writing for the Business Press* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:445. 1950.
- Maurice Gorham, *Training for Radio*. *Ibid.*, 28:128. 1951.
- Editor, French section, "A Selected Bibliography from Foreign Journals." *Journalism Quarterly*. Summer and Fall, 1950; Winter and Spring, 1951.

J. EDWARD GERALD, Ph.D., Professor

- The National Newspaper Survey, Report to Participating Newspapers*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950. 50 pages.
- "Guide to the study of world affairs" (with E. B. Wesley). *Minneapolis Star*. 1950. 47 pages.
- "Journalism teachers unite for broadened program." *The Quill*, Vol. 38, No. 12, p. 6. 1950.
- "Dailies' profits hurt by rigid ad rates." *Editor and Publisher*, Vol. 83, No. 27, p. 14. 1950.
- "Preparing the way for advertising rate increases." *Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, Bulletin*, 31:1. January, 1951.
- "A selected bibliography from foreign journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:103-106; 234-36; 353-55; 461-63. 1950.
- Review of The Intelligent Unit, The London Economist (for UNESCO), *The Problem of Newsprint and Other Printing Paper* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:434. 1950.

CHARLES E. SWANSON, Ph.D., Professor

- "Predicting who learns factual information from the mass media." Pages 218-33 in Harold Guetzkow, editor, *Groups, Leadership and Men*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Press. 1951.
- "President Truman speaks: a study of ideas vs. media" (with J. J. Jenkins and R. L. Jones). *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:251-62. 1950.
- "President Truman speaks: a study of who believes what" (with J. J. Jenkins and R. L. Jones). *Ibid.*, 28:39-48. 1951.
- "Report on journalism research in progress." *Ibid.*, pp. 93-99. 1951.
- "Masters' theses in the field of journalism, 1949-50." *Ibid.*, pp. 100-107. 1951.
- Mass Communications Research. Predicting Who Will Be Informed about Government* (with associates). Sponsored by Office of Naval Research Contract N6On4-246. T.O.IV. August 15, 1950. 56 mimeographed pages.

W. EDWIN EMERY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Reviews of

Benjamin Fine, *Educational Publicity in Journalism Quarterly*, 28:271-72. Spring, 1951.

Alex Inkeles, *Public Opinion in Soviet Russia* in *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, June 30, 1950.

Frank P. Donovan, *Mileposts on the Prairie: The Story of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway* in *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, January 14, 1951.

Approximately 150 editorials appearing in the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* and *Dispatch*, including:

"Which way colleges?" *St. Paul Dispatch*, June 22, 1950.

"Time to redistrict legislature." *St. Paul Dispatch*, June 29, 1950.

"Realism in Korea." *St. Paul Dispatch*, June 30, 1950.

"Formosa neutralized." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, July 4, 1950.

"Community service planning." *St. Paul Dispatch*, July 10, 1950.

"Need for point four." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, July 13, 1950.

"Report on McCarthy." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, July 19, 1950.

"Rearm Germany now!" *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 8, 1950.

"Prices and wages." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 9, 1950.

"School plan for all." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 12, 1950.

"Voice of America plea." *St. Paul Dispatch*, August 21, 1950.

"Red China's warning." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 22, 1950.

"Gambling with destiny." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 25, 1950.

"Secretary Johnson should go." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 26, 1950.

"Schools must have aid." *St. Paul Dispatch*, September 6, 1950.

"Controlling communists." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, September 9, 1950.

"The new congress." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, January 4, 1951.

"Our 'laggard' allies." *St. Paul Dispatch*, January 4, 1951.

"Korea's real meaning." *St. Paul Dispatch*, January 6, 1951.

"Good news for colleges." *St. Paul Dispatch*, March 28, 1951.

"The path of Peron." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, March 30, 1951.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor

"Be on the lookout for idea-news." *Scholastic Editor*, 30:8-9. 1951.

Review of University Theatre's production of Henrik Ibsen's *Ghosts* in *Minnesota Daily*, February 28, 1951.

FRED L. KILDOW, M.A., Associate Professor

Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1950-51.

PHILIP F. GRIFFIN, M.A., Assistant Professor

Review of Frank L. Thayer, *Legal Control of the Press* (second edition) in *California Law Reviews*, 39:321-22. Summer Quarter, 1951.

EUGENE F. SEEHAFFER, M.B.A., Assistant Professor

Successful Radio and Television Advertising (with J. W. Laemmar). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1951. 574 pages.

HAROLD W. WILSON, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Journalism teaching through slides." *Scholastic Editor*, 30:10-11. 1951.

"Advertising teachers go to school under NAEA Fellowship Plan." *Printers' Ink*, 235:50-51. 1951.

WILLIAM P. JENSEN, M.A., Instructor

Editor, Norwegian and Danish section, A Selected Bibliography from Foreign Journals. *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:103-106; 234-36; 353-55; 461-63. 1950.

ROBERT L. JONES, Ph.D., Instructor

Predicting Who Will Be Informed About Government (with C. E. Swanson). University of Minnesota, School of Journalism, Research Division. 1950. 56 mimeographed pages.

"President Truman speaks: a study of ideas vs. media" (with C. E. Swanson and J. J. Jenkins). *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:251-62. 1950.

"President Truman speaks: a study of who believes what" (with C. E. Swanson and J. J. Jenkins). *Ibid.*, 28:39-48. 1951.

"Flesch's 'Measuring the Level of Abstraction'" (with J. J. Jenkins). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:68. 1951.

Reviews of

F. Mosteller et al., *The Pre-election Polls of 1948* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 41: 378-79. 1950.

Edgar Dale, editor, *Readability* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:251. 1951.

ALEXANDER G. PARK, M.A., Lecturer

Reviews of

World Communications: Press, Radio, Film in Journalism Quarterly, 27:430-32. Fall, 1950.

F. Barghoorn, *The Soviet Image of the United States. Ibid.*, 28:264-66. Spring, 1951.

Co-editor, Foreign Communications section, *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:430-34. Fall, 1950; 28: 74-80. Winter, 1951; 28:229-49. Spring, 1951.

WILLIAM S. CALDWELL, B.A., Teaching Assistant

World Affairs Test, published weekly on Thursdays during the public school year in the *Minneapolis Star*, *Washington Post*, *Hartford (Conn.) Courant*, *Denver Post*, *Des Moines Register* and *Tribune*, *Toledo Blade*, and *Portland Oregon Journal*. 1950-51.

MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

College Algebra. (Second edition.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1951. xvi + 495 pages.
Intermediate Algebra. (Second edition.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1951. xiii + 294 pages.

Editor, The Appleton-Century Mathematics Series: Franklin C. Smith, *The Mathematics of Finance*. 1951.

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor

"Non-linear integral equations" (with W. T. Martin). *Annals of Mathematics*, 51:629-42. 1950.

"Additive functionals on a space of continuous functions. I" (with R. E. Graves). *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 70:160-76. 1951.

"A Simpson's rule for the numerical evaluation of Wiener's integrals in function space." *Duke Mathematical Journal*, 18:111-29. 1951.

Reviews of

Borge Jessen, *On the Proofs of the Fundamental Theorem on Almost Periodic Functions* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 11:101. 1950.

E. M. Wright, *The Linear Difference-differential Equation with Constant Coefficients. Ibid.*, p. 182.

Raouf Doss, *Some Theorems on Almost Periodic Functions. Ibid.*, p. 659.

Erling Folner, *A Theorem on Almost Periodic Functions of Infinitely Many Variables. Ibid.*, p. 659.

Hans Tornehave, *A Theorem on the Mean Motions of Almost Periodic Functions. Ibid.*, 12:22. 1951.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor

College Trigonometry. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1951. 360 pages.

"The role of secondary mathematics in the national emergency." *Minnesota Mathematics News Letter*, Vol. 3, No. 2. May, 1951. 3 mimeographed pages.

MONROE D. DONSKER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The Monte Carlo method and its applications." Pages 74-82 in *Proceedings of a Seminar on Electronic Computing Machines*. New York: International Business Machines Corporation. 1950.

"An invariance principle for certain probability limit theorems." *Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society*, No. 6. 1951.

Applications of Probability to Problems in Differential and Integral Equations (with M. Kac). Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. July, 1950. 18 mimeographed pages.

"A sampling method for determining the lowest eigenvalue and the principal eigenfunction of Schrodinger's equation" (with M. Kac). *Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards*, 44:551-58. May, 1950.

BERNARD R. GELBAUM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

W. Maak, *Almost Periodic Invariant Vector Sets in a Metric Vector Space* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 11:443. June, 1950.

H. Bohr, *On Limit Periodic Functions of Infinitely Many Variables*. *Ibid.*, p. 592.

P. Halmos, *Commutativity and Spectral Properties of Normal Operators*. *Ibid.*, p. 600. September, 1950.

ROSS E. GRAVES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Additive functionals on a space of continuous functions I" (with R. H. Cameron). *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 70:160-76. January, 1951.

Review of R. H. Cameron and W. T. Martin, *Non-linear Integral Equations in Mathematical Reviews*, 11:728-29. November, 1950.

GERHARD K. KALISCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Review of C. E. Rickart, *The Uniqueness of Norm Problem in Banach Algebras* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 11:670. 1950.

WARREN S. LOUD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The probability of a correct result with a certain rounding-off procedure." *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 2:440-46. 1951.

MUSIC

JAMES ALIFERIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Guest Conductor—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra—November, 1950.

Musical Director and Conductor—*Oedipus Rex* by Stravinsky—third performance in America—for the *International Society of Contemporary Music*. May, 1951.

Third edition of *Aliferis Music Test* prepared and published. First music test to be administered nationally to 81 schools of the National Association of Schools of Music. October 1950. *Report to Participating Schools—Aliferis Music Test*—report prepared by Bureau of Institutional Research, University of Minnesota. May, 1951.

Prepared arrangement of Greek folk song, *Vangelina*, for *World Music Horizons*. Silver Burdett Company. December, 1950.

PAUL S. IVORY, Ed.D., Assistant Professor, *see* College of Education, Department of Music Education

PAUL FETLER, M.M., Instructor

Violin Sonata No. 2 received honorable mention from the Fourth Annual Composition (1950) of the Friends of Harvey Gaul Inc.

EARL GEORGE, M.M., Instructor

Review of A. Berger, *Three Pieces for String Orchestra* in *Notes*, 8:392. March, 1951.

Performances:

Introduction and Allegro for orchestra, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, cond. Antal Dorati, Minneapolis, Minn., November 10, 1950.

O Clap Your Hands for Womens' Chorus and Piano, The Cecilian Singers, cond. James Aliferis, November 15, 1950.

Minnesota Profile, film score for small orchestra, U. of Minn. Symphony Orchestra, cond. E. George. November 14, 1950.

Sonata for piano, E. George. Washington, D.C., December 29, 1950.

Three Short Pieces for Violin, Viola and Cello, The Aeolian Trio, Collegeville, Minnesota, February, 1951.

Three Motets for Mixed Chorus, University Chamber Singers, cond. James Aliferis, Minneapolis, Minn., April 20, 1951.

Sonnet LXII (Edna St. V. Millay) for voice and piano, Elizabeth Struble, soprano, Minneapolis, Minn., May 19, 1951.

A Thanksgiving Overture for orchestra, Canton, Ohio, Symphony Orchestra, cond. Louis Lane, February 10, 1951.

PHILOSOPHY

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor

- "De Principiis non disputandum. . .? On the meaning and the limits of justification." Pages 119-56 in Max Black, editor, *Philosophical Analysis, A Collection of Essays*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press. 1950.
- "Logical reconstruction, realism and pure semiotic." *Philosophy of Science*, 17:186-95. 1950.
- "Bibliography of logical empiricism." *Revue Internationale de Philosophie*, 11:95-102. 1950.
- "Felix Kaufmann's conception of philosophy as clarification." *Twelfth Street*, 3:12-13. 1950.
- "The difference of knowledge and valuation." *The Journal of Social Issues*, 6:39-44. 1950.
- "Logical positivism." *Collier's Encyclopedia*, 16:239. 1950.
- Review of K. R. Popper, *A Note on Natural Laws* in *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 15:144-45. 1950.
- Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies*, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950-51.
- Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*. 1950-51.
- Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*. University of Chicago Press. 1950-51.

WILFRID S. SELLARS, M.A.(ONON.), Associate Professor

- "Quotation marks, sentences and propositions." *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 10:515-25. June, 1950.
- "Gestalt qualities and the paradox of analysis." *Philosophical Studies*, 1:92-94. December, 1950.
- "Obligation and motivation." *Ibid.*, 2:21-25. February, 1951.
- Review of Arthur Pap, *Elements of Analytic Philosophy* in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 11:104-109. September, 1950.
- Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950-51.

MAY BRODBECK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The emergence of American philosophy." *American Quarterly*, 2:39-52. Spring, 1950.
- "Toward a naturalistic non-naturalistic ethic." *Philosophical Studies*, 2:7-11. January, 1951.

PAUL L. HOLMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- What Is Religion?* Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1951. 100 pages.
- "Analysis of workshop on religion in the curriculum." Pages 96-98 in Henry E. Allen, editor, *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950.
- "The religion of devotion." *The Covenant Quarterly*, 10:77-85. August, 1950.
- "Spirit in the thought of Nicholas Berdyaev." *The Lutheran Quarterly*, 3:3-23. February, 1951.
- "Sören Kierkegaard and the University of Minnesota." *Maddelelser fra Sören Kierkegaard Selskabet* (Quarterly Review), 3:73-77. March, 1951.
- "Christ and the teacher." *Journal of the Association of Lutheran College Faculties*, 3:13-24. February, 1951.

JOHN HOSPERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Introduction to John Stuart Mill. *Nature and The Utility of Religion*. New York: The Liberal Arts Press. 1951.
- Advising editor, *Philosophical Studies*. University of Minnesota Press. 1950-51.

DAILEY B. TERRELL, B.A., Instructor

- "On a supposed synthetic entailment." *Philosophical Studies*, 2:88-95. June, 1951.

FORREST O. WIGGINS, Ph.D., Instructor

- "The ideology of interest." Pages 1-19 in *Conflict in the Social Order*. Centennial Lecture Series, University of Minnesota. April, 1951.

PHYSICS

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Chairman

- Relative Isotopic Abundances of the Elements* (with K. T. Bainbridge). National Research Council, Preliminary Report No. 9, Nuclear Science Series, 1950. 59 pages.
- "Isotopes: measurement of stable." Page 474 in *Medical Physics*. Vol. II. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.

- "Mass spectroscopy." Page 251 in *Collier's Encyclopedia*, Vol. 13. New York. 1950.
- "Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). Pages 602-10 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.
- "The age of uraninite from Gondonia, South Africa" (with A. Holmes, and W. T. Leland). *American Journal of Science*, 248:81. 1950.
- "Half-life of carbon fourteen and a comparison of gas phase counter methods" (with W. W. Miller, R. Ballentine, W. Bernstein, L. Friedman, and R. D. Evans). *The Physical Review*, 77:714. 1950.
- "A redetermination of the relative abundances of the isotopes of neon, krypton, rubidium, xenon and mercury." *Ibid.*, 79:450. 1950.
- "The determination of atomic mass doublets by means of a mass spectrometer" (with T. R. Roberts). *Ibid.*, 81:507-10. 1951.
- "The atomic masses of H¹, C¹² and S³²." *Ibid.*, p. 624.
- "Alveolar ventilation studies using the mass spectrometer" (with F. Miller, A. Hemingway and R. L. Varco). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:13-16. 1950.
- "The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, R. T. Knight, E. B. Brown, Jr., and R. L. Varco). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.
- "Gas flow through the mass spectrometer viscous leak" (with R. E. Halsted). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:1019. December, 1950.

CHARLES L. CRITCHFIELD, Ph.D., Professor

- "The electrons in cosmic rays" (with E. P. Ney and S. Oleksa). *The Physical Review*, 79:402-403. July 15, 1951.
- "Density of states in light nuclei" (with S. Oleksa). *Ibid.*, 82:243-247. 1951.
- Abstract in *The Physical Review*, 81:306. 1951.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Professor

Editor, *Physical Review*, 1950-51.
Associate Editor, *American Journal of Physics*, 1950-51.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Professor

- "Some low frequency characteristics of axoplasm and the nerve membrane." *Biological Bulletin*, 99:344. 1950.
- "An electrically weighted and stabilized central terminal for electrocardiography" (with R. B. Levine). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:728. 1950.
- "Transient electrical characteristics of squid nerve." *Ibid.*, p. 747.
- "Experimental validity test of electrocardiographic dipole hypothesis and central terminal theory" (with R. B. Levine and E. Simonson). *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 120. March, 1951.
- "Interpretation of electrocardiographic mirror patterns" (with R. B. Levine, A. Keys, and E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, p. 126.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor

Review of A. Links, *Physiology of the Eye, Vol. 1, Optics* in *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:664. July, 1950.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor

- "The total scattering cross section of neutrons by hydrogen and carbon" (with E. E. Lampi and G. D. Freier). *Physical Review*, 80:853-56. 1950.
- "Nuclear multiple plate camera" (with J. C. Allred, L. Rosen, and F. K. Tallmadge). *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, 22:191-94. 1951.

EDWARD P. NEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The electrons in cosmic rays" (with C. L. Critchfield and Sophie Oleksa). *The Physical Review*, 79:402-403. 1951.
- "Scintillation counting of cosmic ray particles" (with D. M. Thon). *Ibid.*, 81:1068. 1951.
- "Scintillation counter measurement of heavy nuclei" (with D. M. Thon). *Ibid.*, p. 1069.
- "Heavy elements from space." *Scientific American*, Vol. 184, No. 5. 1951.

JOHN M. BLAIR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Total neutron cross section of vanadium from 10 to 1000 Kev." (with J. R. Wallace). *The Physical Review*, 79:28. July, 1950.

GEORGE D. FREIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The total scattering cross section of neutrons by hydrogen and carbon" (with E. E. Lampi and J. H. Williams). *The Physical Review*, 80:853-56. December, 1950.

"Scattering of protons by tritium" (with R. J. S. Brown, R. S. Claassen, and W. R. Stratton). *Ibid.*, 82:589-96. June, 1951.

JOSEPH W. WEINBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Covariant description of a bound state" (with D. L. Drukey). *Physical Review*, 81:653. 1951.

JOHN R. WINCKLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A directional and latitude survey of cosmic rays at high altitude" (with T. Stix, K. Dwight, and R. Sabin). *The Physical Review*, 79:656-69. August 15, 1950.

FRITJOF E. CHRISTENSEN, M.A., Instructor

"Demonstration mass spectrometer." *American Journal of Physics*, 19:59-60. 1951.

LAWRENCE H. JOHNSTON, Ph.D., Instructor

"Proton-proton scattering at 31.8 MEV proportional counting method" (with B. Cork and C. Richman). *Physical Review*, 79:71. July, 1950.

HAYM KRUGLAK, M.A., Instructor

"Some behavior objectives for laboratory instruction." *American Journal of Physics*, 19:223-25. April, 1951.

GEORGE R. KEEPIN, Ph.D., Research Associate

A Search for Excited States of Be⁷ Using the Li⁹ Technique. University of California Radiation Laboratory Report No. 924. September, 1950. 14 pages.

Correction Formulae for the Li⁹ Technique (with A. J. F. Siegert). Los Alamos Report No. 937. 1950. 17 pages.

"Search for Be⁷ states using the Li⁹ technique." *The Physical Review*, 80:768. 1950.

"Improvements in the Li⁹ technique." *Reviews of Scientific Instruments*, 21:933. 1950.

EUGENE E. LAMPI, Ph.D., Research Associate

"The total scattering cross section of neutrons by hydrogen and carbon" (with G. D. Freier and J. H. Williams). *The Physical Review*, 80:853-56. December, 1950.

ROBERT J. S. BROWN, M.S., Research Fellow

"Scattering of protons by tritium" (with R. S. Claassen, G. D. Freier, and W. R. Stratton). *The Physical Review*, 82:589-96. June, 1951.

RICHARD S. CLAASSEN, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Scattering of protons by tritium" (with R. J. S. Brown, G. D. Freier, and W. R. Stratton). *The Physical Review*, 82:589-96. June, 1951.

DONALD C. DODDER, M.A., Research Fellow

"The evaluation of multiple scattering losses in charged particle experiments" (with W. C. Dickinson). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 26:27. April 26, 1951.

DONALD L. DRUKEY, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Covariant description of a bound state" (with J. W. Weinberg). *Physical Review*, 81:653. 1951.

RICHARD R. HAEFNER, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"An alpha particle model for Be⁶ and C¹²." *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 26:49. April, 1951.

THOMPSON W. LELAND, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The age of uraninite from Gordonia, South Africa" (with A. Holmes and A. O. C. Nier). *American Journal of Science*, 248:81. 1950.

RAPHAEL B. LEVINE, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"An electronically weighted and stabilized central terminal for electrocardiography" (with O. H. Schmitt). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:728. December, 1950.

"Experimental validity test of electrocardiographic dipole hypothesis and central terminal theory" (with O. H. Schmitt and E. Simonson). *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 120. March, 1951.

"Interpretation of electrocardiographic mirror patterns" (with A. Keys, O. H. Schmitt, and E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, p. 126. March, 1951.

WILLIAM R. STRATTON, M.A., Research Fellow

"Scattering of protons by tritium" (with R. J. S. Brown, R. S. Claassen, and G. D. Freier). *The Physical Review*, 82:589-96. June, 1951.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Jr., M.S., Research Assistant

Abstract in *The Physical Review*, Vol. 81, 1951. No. P-9, 314.

RICHARD E. HALSTED, M.A., Research Assistant

"Gas flow through the mass spectrometer viscous leak" (with A. O. C. Nier). *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:1019-21. 1950.

JOHN E. NAUGLE, M.A., Research Assistant

Abstract in *The Physical Review*, Vol. 81, 1951. No. P-9, 314.

SOPHIE OLEKSA, M.A., Research Assistant

"The electrons in cosmic rays" (with C. L. Critchfield and E. P. Ney). *The Physical Review*, 79:402-403. July 15, 1951.

"Density of states in light nuclei" (with C. L. Critchfield). *Ibid.*, 82:243-47. 1951.

FRANK B. McDONALD, M.A., Research Assistant

Abstract in *The Physical Review*, Vol. 81, 1951. No. P-6, 314.

THOMAS R. ROBERTS, M.A., Research Assistant

"The determination of atomic mass doublets by means of a mass spectrometer" (with A. O. C. Nier). *The Physical Review*, 81:507-510. February, 1951.

"The H₂-D mass difference and the determination of secondary atomic mass standards." *Ibid.*, pp. 624-25.

EDWARD B. WINN, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"The temperature dependence of the self-diffusion coefficients of argon, neon, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and methane." *The Physical Review*, 80:1024-27. 1950.

KENT M. CHAPMAN, B.A., Teaching Assistant

Abstract in *American Journal of Physiology*, Vol. 163. 1950. No. 3.

MAXWELL E. KETTNER, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Isotopic constitution of thulium" (with C. R. Lagergren). *The Physical Review*, 80:102. October 1, 1950.

CARL R. LAGERGREN, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Isotopic constitution of thulium" (with M. E. Kettner). *The Physical Review*, 80:102. October 1, 1950.

STANLEY W. RASMUSSEN, B.A., Teaching Assistant

"Electrical properties of snow and ice." Chapter 3, pp. 66-100 in *The Properties of Snow and Ice*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. March, 1951.

"Pile neutron absorption cross sections" (with S. P. Harris, C. O. Muehlhause, H. P. Schroeder, and G. E. Thomas). *The Physical Review*, 80:342-44. 1950.

PETER A. STEWART, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Progressive changes in the nerve membrane admittance after dissection." *Biological Bulletin*, 99:344-45. October, 1950.

Abstract in *The American Journal of Physiology*, Vol. 163. 1950. No. 3, 753.

MARGARET J. WATKINS, B.A., Teaching Assistant

Abstract in *The American Journal of Physiology*, Vol. 163. 1950. No. 3, 703.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Far Eastern studies: problems and possibilities." *American Political Science Review*, 45:500-506. June, 1951.

Reviews of

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1933, Vol. III in *American Historical Review*, 56:405-406. January, 1951.

Nobutake Ike, *The Beginnings of Political Democracy in Japan*. *Ibid.*, p. 662. April, 1951.

Toshikazu Kase, *Journey to the Missouri* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 273:213-14. January, 1951.

Edwin O. Reischauer, *The United States and Japan* in *American Political Science Review*, 44:1034-35. December, 1950.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor

State and Local Government (with E. W. Weidner). New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1951. 744 pages.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Professor

The Problem of Government in Latin America. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1951. 625 pages.

"The welfare state: what are its political repercussions?" Pages 15-30 in *The Welfare State: Menace or Millenium?* Minneapolis: Social Science Research Center. 1950.

BENJAMIN E. LIPPINCOTT, Ph.D., Professor

"Political theory in the United States." Pages 208-23 in *Contemporary Political Science*, (UNESCO) No. 426. Liège, Belgium: Thome. 1950.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor, Chief of Municipal Reference Bureau

"Annual report of league activities, 1949-50." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 35:227-30. 1950.

"The Minnesota municipal finance short course." *Municipal Finance*, 23:159-60. 1951.

Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*, 1950-51.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor

Editor and co-author, *The New World of Southeast Asia*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 2nd printing. 1950. 450 pages.

"The cold war in Southeast Asia." *The Virginia Quarterly Review*, 26:366-78. Summer, 1950.

"Malaya today." *World Affairs*, 5:26-36. January, 1951.

Reviews of

Cyril S. Belshaw, *Island Administration in the Southwest Pacific* in *The Annals*, 270:199. July, 1950.

Henry Gibbs, *Twilight in South Africa*. *Ibid.*, 275:212-13. May, 1951.

Sir Richard Winstedt, *Malaya and Its History* in *The American Historical Review*, 55:988. July, 1950.

Lawrence K. Rosinger, *India and the United States* in *The American Political Science Review*, 55:268. March, 1951.

A. D. C. Peterson, *The Far East, A Social Geography* in *Pacific Affairs*, 23:441. December, 1950.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Professor

Fundamentals of International Organization. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 233 pages.

"Union in Asia?" *Far Eastern Survey*, 19:144-49. 1950; *The Fortnightly*. Vol. 1006(n.s.), pp. 238-46. 1951.

"India debates foreign policy." *Far Eastern Survey*, 20:49-52. March 7, 1951; *The Fortnightly*, Vol. 1006(n.s.), April, 1951.

"India learns the perils of power." *The Minneapolis Star*, December 18, 1950.

"India still loves Nehru, but criticism grows." *Ibid.*, December 22, 1950.

"One problem dominates all others in India—Food." *Ibid.*, December 27, 1950.

"Communism has lure for many Indians." *Ibid.*, January 22, 1951.

"The Danes keep up a brave front to hide their fears." *Ibid.*, February 22, 1951.

Reviews of

Robert McGregor Dawson, *Democratic Government in Canada in Minnesota Historical Review*, 31:117. 1950.

A. Campbell Garnett, *Freedom and Planning in Australia in American Historical Review*, 55:971-72. 1950.

George W. Keeton, *China, The Far East and the Future*; and Osgood Hardy and Glenn S. Dumke, *The Pacific Area in Modern Times in The Far Eastern Quarterly*, 10:212-13. 1951.

CHARLES H. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., LL.B., Associate Professor

The Bulletin of the University of Minnesota: Programs in International Relations and Area Studies 1950-1952. Vol. 53, No. 56. December 15, 1950. 48 pages.

"Report for Social Science Research Council on area study facilities and programs at the University of Minnesota." April 14, 1951. 20 mimeographed pages.

"Memorandum for graduate students." Revision of August 1, 1950. Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota. 6 mimeographed pages.

MULFORD Q. SIBLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The traditional American doctrine of freedom of thought and speech." *American Quarterly*, 2:133-43. Summer, 1950.

"The problem of right and might." Pages 10-17 in *Conflict in the Social Order*. Minneapolis: Centennial Lectures Series. 1951. Mimeographed.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

Robert A. Brady, *Crisis in Britain: Plans and Achievements of the Labour Government in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 273:270-71. January, 1951.

J. C. Adams, et al., *Foreign Governments and their Backgrounds in American Political Science Review*, 45:248-49. March, 1951.

"What has brought us to the brink of war?" *Minneapolis Star*, February 27, 1951.

"Communist religion sows seeds of war." *Minneapolis Star*, February 22, 1951.

"We have no choice but to resist." *Minneapolis Star*, March 1, 1951.

"The alternatives that face us." Pages 18-29 in *Conflict in the Social Order*. University of Minnesota. Centennial Lecture Series. 1951. Mimeographed.

ARTHUR E. NAFTALIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The social sciences" (with C. E. Hawley and B. N. Nelson). Chapter 7, pages 99-119 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

"How does social science in general education differ from specialized courses in the social sciences?" Continuing Conference on General Education and the Social Studies, Chicago, Illinois. November 3, 1950. 7 mimeographed pages.

Weekly column of political analysis, *Minnesota Political Roundup*, in 55 Minnesota newspapers. 1950-51.

GEORGE A. WARP, M.A., LL.B., M.A., Assistant Professor

"Tort liability aspects of governmental efforts to relieve urban traffic congestion" (with O. C. Peterson). *Virginia Law Review*, 36:1041-55. December, 1950.

RICHARD W. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Instructor

"Central planning in the United Kingdom," *Current Economic Comment*, 12:7-15. 1950.
Syllabus for Political Science V. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1950. 8 pages.

FRANCIS E. ROURKE, M.A., Instructor

Intergovernmental Relations in Employment Security. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 226 pages.

RALPH E. WALTER, M.A., Research Assistant

Compilation of Foreign Area Programs (Preliminary issue). 2 vols. Vol. I: By Area; Vol. II: By Institution. Prepared for Foreign Area Catalogue Committee Meeting, Social Science Research Foundation, May 4, 1950. 283 mimeographed pages.

International Relations Center, University of Minnesota. *Employment Opportunities for Students Trained in International Relations and Area Studies*. 1951. 12 mimeographed pages.

Interdepartmental Committee on International Relations and Area Studies, University of Minnesota: Subcommittee on Interdisciplinary Research. *Integration in Area Studies and International Relations*. 1951. 11 mimeographed pages.

International Relations Center, University of Minnesota. *Newsletter*. Vol. I, No. 1, May 28, 1951. 5 mimeographed pages.

PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Editor's introduction." Pages v-vi in Fred S. Keller and William N. Schoenfeld, *Principles of Psychology: A Systematic Text in the Science of Behavior*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1950.

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Fred S. Keller and William N. Schoenfeld, *Principles of Psychology: A Systematic Text in the Science of Behavior*. 1950.

Percival M. Symonds. *The Ego and the Self*. 1951.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor

Clinical Applications of Suggestion and Hypnosis. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1950. 116 pages.

"Some psychological aspects of dentistry." *The Iowa Dental Bulletin*, 36:142-43. 1950.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor

Report on Effectiveness of Ortho-Rater Test in Identifying Color-Blind Males Using Combined Ishihara and American Optical Company Tests as a Criterion (with M. A. Tinker). Submitted to Office of Naval Research, 844 North Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois, November 10, 1950. 5 pages.

Tests in Selecting Salesmen. Dartnell Report No. 598, Part I. 1950. 46 pages. Part II. 1951. 34 pages.

"Report on the *Journal of Applied Psychology* for 1949." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34: 285-86. 1950.

"Flesch readability reading list" (with S. N. Hotchkiss). *Personnel Psychology*, 3:327-44. 1950.

"Leaders in applied psychology." *Ibid.*, pp. 398-400. 1950.

"Readability and human interest of management and union publications" (with J. N. Farr and C. H. Stone). *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 4:88-93. 1950.

"What was wrong with my suggestion?" (with K. F. Schenkel). *Personnel*, 27:212-15. 1950.
 Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1950-51.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor

Construction and Equipment of the Home (contributor as member of Sub-Committee on the Hygiene of Housing). New York: American Public Health Association. 1951. 77 pages.

Report on Effectiveness of Ortho-Rater Test in Identifying Color-Blind Males Using Combined Ishihara and American Optical Company Tests as a Criterion (with D. G. Paterson). Submitted to Office of Naval Research, Chicago, Illinois, November 10, 1950. 5 pages.

"Reliability and validity of involuntary blinking as a measure of ease of seeing." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 41:417-27. November. 1950.

- "Fixation pause duration in reading." *Journal of Educational Research*, 44:471-79. 1951.
 "Basic requirements in school lighting." *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:362-64. 1950.

Reviews of

- H. E. Jones, *Motor Performance and Growth* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 41:373. 1950.
 H. Alt and others, *Children Absent from School*. *Ibid.*, p. 377.
 W. L. Valentine and D. C. Wickens, *Experimental Foundations of General Psychology*. *Ibid.*, pp. 446-47.
 L. A. Dahl, *Public School Audiometry*. *Ibid.*, 42:64. 1951.
 H. C. Weston, *Sight, Light and Efficiency* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:449-50. 1950.
 Contributing Editor, *Journal of Educational Psychology*. 1951.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Differences in Vocational Interests of Men in Seven Navy Rates*. Technical Report No. 4. Office of Naval Research Project N6ori-212, T. O. III, Department of Psychology, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950. vi + 33 pages.
 "A study of interview refusals" (with S. Benson and W. P. Booman). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:116-19. 1951.

Reviews of

- K. Pease, *Machine Computation of Elementary Statistics* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:213-14. 1950.
 M. Parten, *Surveys, Polls, and Samples*. *Ibid.*, 35:82-83. 1951.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- An Atlas for the Clinical Use of the MMPI* (with S. R. Hathaway). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 799 pages.
 "A failure to find the Blodgett effect, and some secondary observations on drive conditioning" (with K. MacCorquodale). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 44:178-83. 1951.

Reviews of

- G. Allport, *The Individual and His Religion* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:451-52. 1950.
 S. Deri, *Introduction to the Szondi Test* in *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 107:237. 1950.
 Assistant Editor, *Philosophical Studies*, 1950.
 Using the MMPI in Counseling. Advisement and Guidance Section, Vocational Rehabilitation and Education Division, Veterans Administration, St. Paul, 1950. 31 mimeographed pages.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "A failure to find the Blodgett effect, and some secondary observations on drive conditioning" (with P. E. Meehl). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 44:178-83. 1951.
 "The Dartmouth conference on learning theory." *Items*, 4:37-39. 1950.

EPHRAIM ROSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Self-portrait of a Fascist." Reading No. 30, pages 233-39 in *Personality*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950.
 "Differences between volunteers and non-volunteers for psychological studies." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:185-93. 1951.
 Review of Gerald Blum, *The Blocky Pictures* in *Journal of Projective Techniques*, 15:109-111. March, 1951.

WALLACE A. RUSSELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Review of W. Valentine and D. Wickens, *Experimental Foundations of General Psychology* in *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 107:478. 1950.

STANLEY SCHACHTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Social Pressures in Informal Groups* (with L. Festinger and K. Back). New York: Harper and Bros. 1950. 240 pages.
Theory and Experiment in Social Communication (with L. Festinger, K. Back, H. Kelley, and J. Thibaut). Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research. 1950. 123 pages.
 "The methodology of studying rumor transmission" (with K. Back, L. Festinger, B. Hymovitch, H. Kelley, and J. Thibaut). *Human Relations*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 307-12. 1950.

JAMES N. FARR, M.A., Instructor

"Readability and human interest of management and union publications" (with D. G. Paterson and C. H. Stone). *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 4:88-93. 1950.

JAMES J. JENKINS, Ph.D., Instructor

"President Truman speaks: a study of ideas vs. media" (with C. E. Swanson and R. L. Jones). *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:251-62. 1950.

"President Truman speaks: a study of who believes what" (with C. E. Swanson and R. L. Jones). *Ibid.*, 28:39-48. 1951.

"Flesch's 'measuring the level of abstraction'" (with R. L. Jones). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:68. 1951.

"Building employee handbooks." (A speech to the National Office Managers Association.) Mimeographed and distributed by the National Office Managers Association. December, 1950. 15 pages.

ROBERT S. SOAR, M.A., Instructor

"Readability of typography in psychological journals." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 35:64-67. 1951.

SANFORD N. HOTCHKISS, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Flesch readability reading list" (with D. G. Paterson). *Personnel Psychology*, 3:327-44. 1950.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Ph.D., Professor

"French manners: their raison d'être." *The American Society Legion of Honor Magazine*, 21: 365-73. Winter, 1950.

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Professor

Por centro- y Sud-América (with M. B. Grismer). New York: Macmillan. 1950. 202 pages.

"Introduction to the study of the classical influence on the literatures of Spain and Spanish America." Pages 433-46 in *Boletín del Instituto Caro y Cuervo: Estudios de Filología e Historia Literaria—Homemaje al R. P. Félix Restrepo, S.I.* Vol. 5. 1949. (Published in Bogotá. May, 1951.)

GUY F. DESGRANGES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Montaigne, historien de sa vie publique." *Modern Language Quarterly*, 12:86-92. March, 1951.

Reviews of

P. Arrou, *Les Logis de Léon Bloy*. G. Bernanos, *Dialogue des Carmélites*. G. Picon, *Georges Bernanos* in *Renascence*, 3:89, 99-101. Autumn, 1950.

J. Madaule, *Le Drame de Paul Claudel*. P. Augers, *Commentaire à l'Art Poétique*. J. Samson, *Paul Claudel, poète musicien*. *Ibid.*, pp. 197-99. Spring, 1951.

A. Béguin, *Georges Bernanos, Essais et Témoignages* in *French Review*, 24:262-64. January, 1951.

P. H. Simon, *L'Homme en procès*. *Ibid.*, pp. 357-58. February, 1951.

THOMAS B. IRVING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Aventuras en Centro América. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 1951. 188 plus xvi pages.

"The Falcon Prince of Spain." *Islamic Literature*, Lahore, Pakistan. September, 1950, pp. 33-37; October, 1950, pp. 19-23; November, 1950, pp. 33-40.

"Relaciones entre México y el Canadá." *Comercio Internacional*, México, D.F. April-May, 1950, pp. 42-43 and 118.

"Three Mayan Classics." *University of Toronto Quarterly*, 20:61-68. October, 1950.

ROBERT E. LUCKEY, M.A., Instructor

"Materials for a course in English on Portuguese and Brazilian literature and culture." *Modern Language Journal*, 34:421-32. October, 1950.

SCANDINAVIAN

ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Professor, Chairman, and Director

"Strindberg criticism." *The American Scandinavian Review*, 38:256-58. September, 1950.

"Children's Theatre in Sweden." *Educational Theatre Journal*, 3:40-43. March, 1951.

Associate Editor, *Symposium*. (Journal devoted to modern foreign languages and literatures, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York.) 1950-51.

LILLY E. LORÈNZEN, Instructor

Review of Lillian Budd, *April Snow* in *American Swedish Institute Bulletin*, 6:38. June, 1951.

SOCIOLOGY

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Matching in ex post facto studies." *American Journal of Sociology*, 56:187-90. September, 1950.

"Sociometric stars as isolates." *Ibid.*, pp. 263-67. November, 1950.

"Verification by replication of an ex post facto design study" (with Sheldon Stryker). *American Sociological Review*, 15:670-73. October, 1950.

"Research note on randomization in a social experiment." *Science*, 112:760. December 22, 1950.

"Experimental design in sociology." *Social Forces*, 29:25-28. October, 1950.

Reviews of

Samuel A. Stouffer, editor, *Measurement and Prediction*, Vol. IV of *American Soldier Series* in *American Sociological Review*, 15:811-13. December, 1950.

J. McV. Hunt et al., *Testing Results in Social Casework*, *Measuring Results in Social Casework* in *Social Work Journal*, 32:37-40. January, 1951.

Editor, Harpers Social Science Series:

Mabel A. Elliott and Francis Merrill, *Social Disorganization*. (Second revised edition.) December, 1950.

L. J. Carr, *Delinquency Control*. (Second revised edition.) December, 1950.

D. C. Miller and W. Form, *Industrial Sociology*. January, 1951.

D. Martindale and E. D. Monachesi, *Elements of Sociology*. February, 1951.

R. A. Skidmore and A. S. Cannon, *Building Your Marriage*. March, 1951.

Advisory Editor, *American Journal of Sociology*. 1950.

Advisory Editor, *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*. 1950.

Cooperating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*. 1950.

Advisory Board, *Readings in Public Opinion and Propaganda*. 1950.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor

Elements of Sociology (with D. Martindale). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1951. 724 pages.

"Personality characteristics of institutionalized and non-institutionalized male delinquents." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 41:167-79. July-August, 1950.

"American studies in the prediction of recidivism." *Ibid.*, pp. 268-89. September-October, 1950.

Reviews of

Paul W. Tappan, *Juvenile Delinquency* in *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 41:77-79. May-June, 1950.

Max Grünhut, *Penal Reform: A Comparative Study* in *Rural Sociology*. 15:190-91. June, 1950.

D. H. Stott, *Delinquency and Human Nature* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 273:252-53. January, 1951.

Sheldon Glueck and Eleanor T. Glueck, *Unraveling Juvenile Delinquency* in *Federal Probation*, 15:56-58. 1951.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor

"Criminology at the crossroads." *Midwest Sociologist*, 6:3-5. September, 1950.

"Edwin Hardin Sutherland: sociological criminologist." *American Sociological Review*, 16:3-9. February, 1951.

Criminal Statistics Supplement. Some illustrative tables and figures designed to give better perspective on changing crime trends in the United States. Department of Sociology, University of Minnesota. 1951. 47 mimeographed pages.

THEODORE CAPLOW, Ph.D., Associate Professor

La Sociologie est-elle une Science Empirique? Bulletin de la Société Philosophique de Bordeaux, 6 Ann., No. 25. 1951. 33 pages.

"The improvement of examinations: a narrative comment." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 37:57-64. Spring, 1951.

Review of Albert Lepawsky, *State Planning and Industrial Development in the South in Rural Sociology*, 15:296. 1950.

Editor, *City Planning: A Selection of Readings in Its Theory and Practice*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950.

DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Do farm youth get the education they need?" *Minnesota Farm and Science*, 8:4-5. May, 1950.

"Farm home life needs bettering to hold brides" (with A. D. Stedman). *St. Paul Sunday Pioneer Press*. June 5, 1950.

Editor, *Annotated Bibliography for Field of Population*. July, 1950. 60 mimeographed pages.

ARNOLD M. ROSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Race Prejudice and Discrimination: Readings in Intergroup Relations. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. 1951. 612 pages.

Social Problems (with F. E. Merrill, H. W. Dunham, and P. W. Tappan). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. 1950. 425 pages.

The Negro in Postwar America. New York: Anti-Defamation League. 1950. 31 pages.

"A deductive ideal type method." *American Journal of Sociology*, 56:35-42. July, 1950.

"The problem of a mass society." *The Antioch Review*, 10:378-94. September, 1950.

"Marx's influence on American thinking." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 10:161-73. January, 1951.

Discussion of Emory S. Bogardus, *Measuring Changes in Ethnic Reactions in American Sociological Review*, 16:52-53. February, 1951.

Reviews of

Ashley Montagu, *On Being Human in The International House Quarterly*, 15:43-44. Winter, 1951.

Ernest Stauffer, *La methode relationelle en psychologie sociale et en sociologie selon M. Leopold von Weise in American Sociological Review*, 16:426-27. June, 1951.

Comment on A Deductive Ideal Type Method in *American Journal of Sociology*, 56:356-57. January, 1951.

NEAL GROSS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Un esquema general para un analisis sociologico de las comunidaes agricola." *Revista Mexicana de Sociologia*, 12:401-16. 1950.

Reviews of

J. Dollard and N. E. Miller, *Personality and Psychotherapy in American Sociological Review*, 16:414-16. 1951.

C. Stendel, *Children of Brasstown in Journal of Educational Psychology*, 42:191-92. 1951.

A. B. Hollingshead, *Elton's Youth. Ibid.*, pp. 246-47

DON MARTINDALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Man in Society (with H. Becker). Madison: Fenton-Kelsey. 1946. 440 pages.

Elements of Sociology (with E. D. Monachesi). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1951. 724 pages.

MARVIN J. TAVES, M.A., Instructor

Sociological Terms. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1951. 39 pages.

"The agrarian minority in the United States." *Alpha Kappa Delta Quarterly*, 21:13-19. 1950.

"The application of analysis of covariance in social science research." *American Sociological Review*, 15:373-81. 1950.

Reviews of

Cornelius Krahn, *From the Steppes to the Prairies in Rural Sociology*, 15:193. 1950.

Wilson Gee, *Social Science Research Methods. Ibid.*, p. 378.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

JOHN C. KIDNEIGH, M.A., Professor and Director

- "The welfare state: what is it?" Part 1, pages 1-14 in *The Welfare State—Menace or Millenium*. Minneapolis: Social Science Research Center of the Graduate School, University of Minnesota. 1950.
- "Education for social work." Part 1, pages 158-70 in *Social Work Yearbook 1951*. New York: American Association of Social Workers. 1951.
- "People, problems and plans." *Social Work Journal*, 32:78-83. April, 1951; *Social Service Review*, 25:181-88. June, 1951.
- "The desperate need for men and women who can deal in relationships." Pages 14-17 in *Proceedings of the Western Canadian Conference of Social Work 1951*. Winnipeg, Canada. 1951. Mimeographed.

RICHARD G. GUILFORD, M.A., Associate Professor

- Review of Bruno Bettelheim and Morris Janowitz, *Dynamics of Prejudice: A Psychological and Sociological Study of Veterans* in *The Social Service Review*, 24:544-45. December, 1950.

GISELA KONOPKA, M.S.S.A., Associate Professor

- "Little Michel's fear." Pages 25-26, 30 in *Information Bulletin*. (Monthly magazine of the Office of U. S. High Commissioner for Germany. Frankfurt, Germany.) November, 1950.
- "The group worker's role in an institution for juvenile delinquents." *Federal Probation*, 15:15-23. June, 1951.
- Review of S. R. Slavson, *Analytic Group Psychotherapy* in *Social Service Review*, 25:117-18. March, 1951.

HENRIETTE E. SALOSHIN, M.S.W., Instructor

- "Job description and specification for psychiatric social group worker in a mental hospital" (with M. R. Cohen). Twin City Chapter, American Association of Social Workers. Spring, 1950. Mimeographed.

SPEECH AND THEATER ARTS

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

- "The communications curriculum in a liberal arts college." Pages 236-40 in *Education on the Air*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1950.
- "A research view of assumptions about rural listening habits and attitudes toward radio." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 10:49. January, 1951.
- Reviews of
- John C. Weaver and Fred E. Luckermann, *A World Statistical Survey of Commercial Production: A Geographic Sourcebook* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 10:49. January, 1951.
- Giraud Chester and Garnet R. Garrison, *Radio and Television in The Central States Speech Journal*. 2:62-64. March, 1951.
- Communications Research Editor, *Speech Monographs*. 1950-51.
- The Radio Program Preferences of Children of School Age, a Study of 6,000 St. Paul Children* (with others). *Ohio Radio-Television Studies* No. 6, pages 1-12. Ohio State Mimeograph Department. 1951.
- Classified Radio Communications Bibliography*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 8 pages. 1950.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor, Director of Speech and Hearing Clinic

- "The classroom teacher testing for speech defects." *The Southern Speech Journal*, 16:214-17. March, 1951.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Director of Speech and Hearing Clinic. *see* Office of the Dean of Students, Speech and Hearing Clinic

WILLIAM S. HOWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Debate, the fallacy of inherent evil" (with D. K. Smith). *School Activities*, 22:293-94. 1951.
- "Progress in Minnesota high school discussion—a brief report." *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, 25:3, 4. 1950.
- "Abolish speech contests?" (with D. K. Smith). *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, 25:6-7. 1950.
- "Some basic considerations in evaluating speech activities" (with D. K. Smith). *Ibid.*, pp. 14-16. 1951.

WILLIAM W. FLETCHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Abstract of W. W. Fletcher, *A Study of Internal Laryngeal Activity in Relation to Vocal Intensity in Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations* (Northwestern University), Vol. 18, 5 pp. June-September, 1950.

KENNETH L. GRAHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Review of Winifred Ward, *Theatre for Children in The Southern Speech Journal*, 16:236. March, 1951.
- Teaching aids for *The Indian Captive*. Mimeographed material for Minneapolis and St. Paul sixth grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *The Indian Captive*. 1950-51.
- Teaching Aid for *King Midas and the Golden Touch*. Mimeographed material for Minneapolis and St. Paul fifth grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *King Midas and the Golden Touch*. 1950-51.

DONALD K. SMITH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Abolish speech contests?" (with W. S. Howell). *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, 25:6-7. December, 1950.
- "Some basic considerations in evaluating speech activities" (with W. S. Howell). *Ibid.*, pp. 14-16. February, 1951.
- "Debate: the fallacy of inherent evil" (with W. S. Howell). *School Activities*, 22:293-94. May, 1951.

DAVID W. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Editor, News Department, *Educational Theatre Journal*. 1951.
- Abstracts of
- Arthur H. Ballet, *A Study of the Jew as a Character in Selected Plays, 1900-1949 in Speech Monographs*, Vol. 17, No. 2. 1950.
- Ailene Cole, *The Aims and Techniques of Choral Reading*. *Ibid.*
- Donald Savage, *Charles Chaplin: Tradition and Innovation*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2. 1951.

JOHN W. BYSTROM, M.A., Instructor

- Communicating Through Speech* (with S. Paulson and C. Ramsland). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 125 pages.

KEITH M. ENGAR, M.A., Instructor

- Arthur and the Magic Sword*. (A Play.) Anchorage, Kentucky: Children's Theatre Press. 1951.

ROBERT D. MOULTON, M.A., Instructor

- "Suite for Alice." Dances choreographed for YWCA Workshop Group, performed April 28, 1951. Benton Hall. Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- "Problem number one." Choreographed for concert repertoire, first performed University Theatre. February 27, 1951.
- "Classic suite." Choreographed with Gertrude Lippincott, performed December 1, 1950. North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota.
- "Three songs of David." Choreographed for concert repertoire, performed February 27, 1951. University Theatre.

GERHARD G. FRIEDRICH, M.A., M.L.S., Instructor

- "All will remain the same." (Poem.) *Christian Century*, p. 1162. October, 1950.
- "Mankind 1951." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 200. February, 1951.
- "Apology." (Poem.) *Nature Magazine*, p. 450. November, 1950.
- "Vignette." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 528. December, 1950.

STANLEY F. PAULSON, M.A., Teaching Assistant

Communicating Through Speech (with J. Bystrom and C. Ramsland). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 125 pages.

DONALD E. SIKKINK, B.A., Teaching Assistant

"Dollars and sense." Pages 175-80 in *Winning Orations of the Northern Oratorical League Contests, 1945-50*. Minneapolis: The Northwestern Press. 1951.

ZOOLOGY

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Professor

"A biologist goes angling." *Outdoor America*, 15:8-10. 1950.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Professor, *see* Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

H. BURR STEINBACH, Ph.D., Professor

"Ion permeability." Pages 11-49 in *Nerve*. New York: Macy Foundation. 1951.

"Ion binding in muscle homogenates." *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:236-46. 1950.

"Permeability." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 13:21-40. 1951; *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 2:323-42. 1951.

"The squid." *Scientific American*, 184:64-68. 1951.

SHELDON C. REED, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Social fitness versus reproductive fitness" (with J. D. Palm). *Science*, 113:294-96. March, 1951.

NELSON T. SPRATT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Nutritional requirements of the early chick embryo. II. Differential nutrient requirements for morphogenesis and differentiation of the heart and brain." *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 114:375-402. 1950.

"Nutritional requirements of the early chick embryo. III. The metabolic basis of morphogenesis and differentiation as revealed by the use of inhibitors." *Biological Bulletin*, 99:120-35. 1950.

"Demonstration of spatial and temporal patterns of reducing enzyme systems in early chick blastoderms by neotetrazolium chloride, potassium tellurite and methylene blue." *Anatomical Records*, 109:124-25. February, 1951.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A new race of the Cuckoo, *Chalcites lucidus*, from the New Hebrides Islands." *Auk*, 68: 106-107. January, 1951.

"Minnesota nesting records—1951." *Flicker*, Vol. 23, Nos. 1-2, pp. 1-8. March-June, 1951.

"The 1950 Christmas census." *Ibid.*, pp. 9-11.

Review of Kenneth D. Morrison and Josephine Daneman Herz, *Where to Find Birds in Minnesota—A Guide to 62 Birding Areas, Parks and Sanctuaries in Flicker*, 22:130-31. December, 1950.

Editor, *The Flicker*. 1950-51.

DAVID J. MERRELL, Ph.D., Instructor

"Measurement of sexual isolation and selective mating." *Evolution*, 4:326-31. December, 1950.

RAY C. ANDERSON, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow, Assistant Director of Dight Institute

"Genetics and medical practice." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:49-52. February, 1951.

KENT M. CHAPMAN, B.S., Teaching Assistant

"A convenient and adaptable thermostated nerve chamber." *The American Journal of Physiology*, 163:703. December, 1950.

J. DANIEL PALM, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Social fitness versus reproductive fitness" (with S. C. Reed). *Science*, 113:294-96. March, 1951.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

ATHELSTAN F. SPILHAUS, D.Sc., Dean and Professor

Weathercraft. New York: The Viking Press. 1951. 64 pages.

"Constant level balloons." Page 169 in *Procès-Verbaux des Séances de l'Association de Météorologie*, Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, Huitième Assemblée Générale, Oslo, Norvège, Août 1948. Uccle, Belgique: Secretariat, Association Internationale de Météorologie, de l'UGGI, Institut Royal Météorologique de Belgique. Juin, 1950.

"Introduction to panel on Arctic problems." (Summary of Remarks) Page 1 in *Panel on Arctic Problems, Fall Meeting, October 23-25, 1950*. Industrial Research Institute, Inc. Report. Industrial Research Institute, Inc., 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

"Introduction to section meeting on meteorology." Pages 74-75 in *Proceedings of the Alaskan Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Research Council, November 9-11, 1950*. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council Bulletin No. 122. April, 1951.

"The dean's page." *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 5. November, 1950.

"Progress in meteorological instrumentation, 1920-1950." *Bulletin American Meteorological Society*. 31:358-64. December, 1950.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.Aero.E., Professor and Head

Patents

"Transport airplanes with interchangeable cargo holding units." U. S. Patent No. 2,463,346. March 1, 1949. (Ser. 508,782.)

"Ventilator suits." U. S. Patent No. 2,512,990. June 27, 1950. (Ser. 759,776.)

"Closure collars for respirators." U. S. Patent No. 2,521,679. September 12, 1950. (Ser. 724,964.)

"Differential pressure valves" (with M. Shonberg). U. S. Patent No. 2,449,683. September 21, 1950. (Ser. 483,292.)

Editor, *Aeronautical Research Facilities*. Research 74. 1951. 44 duplimat pages.

"Foreword." *Ibid.*, pp. i-ii.

RUDOLF HERMANN, Dr.Phil., Dr.Habil., Professor

Diffuser Efficiency and Flow Process of Supersonic Wind Tunnels with Free Jet Test Section. U. S. Air Force, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Technical Report No. 6334. December, 1950. 70 pages.

KENNETH G. ANDERSON, M.S., Lecturer

Supersonic Test Facility. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Report prepared for the U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, Contract Noa(s) 9244. November 30, 1947. 71 pages.

Summary of Antenna Wind Tunnel Test Program. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Report No. 43, Contract Noa(s) 8737. June 1, 1949. 126 pages.

Supersonic Continuous Flow Wind Tunnel. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Research Report No. 62. June 1, 1950. 57 pages.

Preliminary Investigation of Boundary Layer Control at High Subsonic Speeds. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Research Report No. 60, Contract AF 330385131. June, 1950. 72 pages.

Preliminary Investigation of Boundary Layer Control at High Subsonic Speeds. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering United States Air Force Technical Report No. 6186. June, 1950. 72 pages.

Reports of Progress on Investigation of Aerodynamic Heating and Heat Transfer Phenomena. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Department Report, Contract AF 33038, 10673. July 25, 1950. 9 pages; October 18, 1950. 14 pages; February 6, 1951. 31 pages; April 30, 1951. 63 pages.

Investigation of Boundary Layer Control at High Subsonic Speeds. University of Minnesota Aeronautical Engineering Research Report No. 72, Contract AF 33(038)5131. January, 1951. 80 pages.

Investigation of Boundary Layer Control at High Subsonic Speeds. University of Minnesota United States Air Force Technical Report No. 6344. January, 1951. 80 pages.

"Review of basic principles of compressible flow." Chapter I in *High Speed Wind Tunnels.* New York: Prentice-Hall. May 1, 1951.

WALTER S. BRADFIELD, B.S.M.E., M.S. in A.E., Lecturer

Experimental Study of the Application of Pressure Transients to the Starting of a Supersonic Wind Tunnel. Rosemount Research Center, Research Report 70, Research Project U. S. Air Materiel Command Contract AF 33(038)7078. October, 1950. 129 pages.

Calculation of Turbulent Shear Stress and Design of a Sensitive Balance for Its Direct Measurement. Progress Report 1, Research Project U. S. AMC Contract AF 33(038)12918. October, 1950. 16 pages.

Momentum Loss Method for Measurement of Viscous Shearing Stress in Thin Boundary Layer (Analysis and Experimental Technique). Progress Report 2, Research Project U. S. AMC Contract AF 33(038)12918. December, 1950. 31 pages.

Velocity Profiles in the Laminar and in the Turbulent Boundary Layer on a Conical Surface at Mach Number 3. Progress Report 3. Research Project U. S. AMC Contract AF 33(038)12918. April, 1951. 18 pages.

On Small Pitot Tubes with Fast Response Time (with G. E. Yale). Engineering Memorandum, Rosemount Research Center, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April 27, 1951. 7 pages.

A Schlieren Optical Technique for the Study of High Speed Pressure Transients (with W. Y. Fish). Engineering Memorandum, Rosemount Research Center, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April 30, 1951. 12 pages.

BERNARD M. LEADON, M.S., Lecturer

"Interpretation of aerodynamic test data for an airfoil suddenly rotated in pitch." *United States Air Forces Structures Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Report.* July 1, 1951. 18 pages.

ROBERT HOLDAHL, M.S., Scientist

An Experimental Investigation of Gust Loads on an Airfoil at High Subsonic Air Speeds. Research Report 69, Contract AF 33(038)7077. November, 1950. 59 duplimat pages.

FRANK D. WERNER, M.S., Scientist

Physiological Effects of Ultra Sound (with D. W. Hastings). Research Report No. 68, Contract No. N80 ONR 662 Task Order 1. July, 1950. 44 duplimat pages.

GEORGE E. YALE, B.A.E., M.S, Assistant Scientist

On Small Pitot Tubes with Fast Response Time (with W. S. Bradfield). Engineering Memorandum, Rosemount Research Center, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April 27, 1951. 7 pages.

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULICS

ST. ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor, Head, and Director of St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory

Hydraulic Data Comparison of Concrete and Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipes (with H. M. Morris). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 3, Series B. 1950. 25 pages.

Hydraulic Tests on Concrete Culvert Pipes (with H. M. Morris). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 4, Series B. 1950. 22 pages.

Hydraulic Tests on Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipes (with H. M. Morris). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 5, Series B. 1950. 24 pages.

List of Publications and Motion Picture Films. (Second edition.) University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 3. 1950. 13 pages.

Research and Facilities at the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory (with H. M. Morris and L. A. Johnson). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 5. 1950. 48 pages.

"Some impressions of India and its water resources." *The Statesman*, Bombay, India, newspaper. Engineering Exhibition Supplement, January 11, 1951.

Chairman, Editorial Committee, Civil Engineering Series:

G. E. Large, *Basic Reinforced Concrete Design*. 1950.

L. J. Ritter, Jr., and R. J. Paquette, *Highway Engineering*. 1951.

PAUL ANDERSEN, Ph.D., Professor

A Modified Plastic Theory of Reinforced Concrete (with Hwa-ni Lee). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 33. April 16, 1951. vi + 40 pages.

JOSEPH A. WISE, B.S.C.E., Professor

"Pressurized shell-type structures." *National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Research Report 64*. June 1, 1950. 77 pages.

"Evaluation and analysis of a proposed military bridge." *Research Report to Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*. February 15, 1951. 48 pages.

"Civil defense." *Research Reviews*, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, NAVEXOS P-510, pp. 21-22 + covers. November, 1950.

MILES S. KERSTEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Discussion of development of CBR flexible pavement design method for airfields: a symposium." *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 115:555-56. 1950.

THOMAS R. KLINGEL, B.C.E., Associate Professor

"Railroad engineering as a vocation." *The Minnesota Engineer*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 5-6. April, 1951.

Discussion of Michael V. Smirnof, "Analytical method of determining the length of transition spiral." *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol. 76, Separate No. D-XXII, pp. 2-4. September, 1950.

THEODOR W. THOMAS, M.S.(C.E.), Associate Professor

Concrete and Concrete Materials. (Second edition.) University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 150 pages.

ARMAND S. JOHNSON, B.S.(C.E.), Instructor

"Economics of water softening." *Continuation Course in Water Works*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March 13, 1951.

HENRY M. MORRIS, Ph.D., Instructor

Hydraulic Data Comparison of Concrete and Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipes (with L. G. Straub). St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 3, Series B. July, 1950. 25 pages.

Hydraulic Tests on Concrete Culvert Pipes (with L. G. Straub). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 4, Series B. July, 1950. 22 pages.

Hydraulic Tests on Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipes (with L. G. Straub). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 5, Series B. July, 1950. 24 pages.

Research and Facilities at the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory (with L. G. Straub and L. A. Johnson). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 5. 1950. 48 pages.

LOYAL A. JOHNSON, B.Ag.E., Assistant Professor

Research and Facilities at the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory (with L. G. Straub and H. M. Morris). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 5. 1950. 48 pages.

Hydrological Analysis for Surface Drainage of Airfields in Arctic and Subarctic Regions. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 20. February, 1951. 31 pages.

Supervised editing:

Fred W. Blaisdell and Charles A. Donnelly, *Capacity of Box Inlet Drop Spillways*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 7. January, 1951. 38 pages.

Fred W. Blaisdell and Charles A. Donnelly, *Design of Box Inlet Drop Spillways*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 8. January, 1951. 63 pages.

CHARLES E. BOWERS, M.S. in C.E., Research Associate

Hydraulic Model Studies for Whiting Field Naval Air Station, Part V, Studies of Open-Channel Junctions. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 24. 1950. 61 pages.

"Ship performance in restricted channels" (with C. A. Lee). *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 114:685-713. 1949.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

HENRY C. T. EGGERS, Ph.D., Professor

"The two languages of the engineer." *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, Vol. 15, No. 1, Series No. 43, pp. 26-27. February, 1951.

RICHARD D. SPRINGER, B.C.E., Assistant Professor

Notes on Structural Drafting (with L. E. Young). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 51 pages.

LYLE E. YOUNG, B.C.E., M.S.(C.E.), Instructor

Notes on Structural Drafting (with R. D. Springer). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 51 pages.

"Seeing is believing." *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 17, 44. December, 1950.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

HENRY E. HARTIG, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Attenuation in a rectangular slotted tube of (1,0) transverse acoustic waves" (with R. F. Lambert). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 23:111. January, 1951.

WILLIAM G. SHEPHERD, Ph.D., Professor

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with Aldert van der Ziel). Reports on Research Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-159, D.A. Proj. No. 3-99-13-022, S.C. Proj. No. 27-112-B-O between the Electron Tube Research Laboratory of the Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis: Regents of the University of Minnesota. First Quarterly Report, September, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages; Second Quarterly Report, December, 1950. 31 mimeographed pages; Third Quarterly Report, March, 1951. 37 mimeographed pages; Fourth Quarterly Report, June, 1951. 37 mimeographed pages. *Analogous Computers* (with A. H. Miller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1951. 17 pages.

ALDERT VAN DER ZIEL, Ph.D., Professor

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with W. G. Shepherd). Reports on Research Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-159, D.A. Proj. No. 3-99-13-022, S.C. Proj. No. 27-112-B-O between the Electron Tube Research Laboratory of the Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis: Regents of the University of Minnesota. First Quarterly Report, September, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages; Second Quarterly Report, December, 1950. 31 mimeographed pages; Third Quarterly Report, March, 1951. 37 mimeographed pages; Fourth Quarterly Report, June, 1951. 37 mimeographed pages.

BERNARD V. HANBY, M.S.(E.E.), Instructor

Proton Dynamics in a Linear Accelerator (with H. A. Miller). Prepared for the American Society for Engineering Education. District No. 5 meeting. May 18, 1951. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1951. 17 pages.

ROBERT F. LAMBERT, M.S., Instructor

"Attenuation in a rectangular slotted tube of (1,0) transverse acoustic waves" (with H. E. Hartig). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 23:111. January, 1951.

HARVEY A. MILLER, M.S., Instructor

Analogue Computers (with W. G. Shepherd). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1951. 17 pages.

Proton Dynamics in a Linear Accelerator (with B. V. Haxby). Prepared for the American Society for Engineering Education, District No. 5 meeting, May 18, 1951. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1951. 17 pages.

PHILLIP J. WEINER, B.E.E., Instructor

Manual for Direct Current Machinery Laboratory. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 30 pages.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

BENJAMIN J. LAZAN, Ph.D., Professor

"Dynamic creep, fatigue, damping, and elasticity of temperature resistant materials." Chapter 9, pages 131-62 in *Symposium on Fatigue of Metals at High Temperature*. Washington, D.C.: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1950.

"Dynamic properties of temperature resistant materials under fatigue stress." Part A of *Dynamic Creep, Rupture, Damping and Elasticity Properties of Temperature Resistant Materials*. Technical Report No. 5930 on research conducted at Syracuse University for the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Syracuse: Syracuse University. 1950. 39 pages.

"The damping, elasticity, and fatigue properties of temperature resistant materials" (with Louis J. Demer). Part C of *Dynamic Creep, Rupture, Damping and Elasticity Properties of Temperature Resistant Materials*. Technical Report No. 5930 on research conducted at Syracuse University for the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Syracuse: Syracuse University. February, 1951. 45 pages.

"A study with new equipment of the effects of fatigue stress on the damping capacity and elasticity of mild steel." *Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 42:499-58. 1950.

GEORGE C. PRIESTER, Ph.D., Professor

"Our recurrent public schools." *Baltimore County, Federation P.T.A. News*, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 2. June, 1950.

STEFAN E. WARSCHAWSKI, Ph.D., Professor

"On the Green Function of a star-shaped three dimensional domain." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 57:471-73. 1950.

"On conformal mapping of nearly circular regions." *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 1:562-74. 1950.

"On conformal mapping of regions bounded by smooth curves." *Ibid.*, 2:254-61. 1951.

"On the degree of variation in conformal mapping of variable regions." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 69:335-56. 1950.

LEONARD S. LAWS, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Teaching teachers." *The Journal of Engineering Education*, 41:331-33. January, 1951.

WILLIAM D. MUNRO, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Solid-fluid heat exchange in moving beds" (with N. R. Amundson). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:1481-88. August, 1950.

ROBERT L. EVANS, Ph.D., Instructor

"Conductivities of strong electrolytes in aqueous solutions." *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 19: 310-12. 1951.

Patent

"Production of magnesium carbonate or magnesium oxide containing little or no calcium." U. S. Patent No. 2,519,361. August 22, 1950. (Ser. 576,880.)

HELMER G. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor

"Test reliability and correction for attenuation." *Psychometrika*, 15:115-19. June, 1950.

"Some comments on the eight-year study." *School and Society*, 72:337-39. November 25, 1950.

IRWIN STONER, M.A., Instructor

"An extension of Schwarz's Lemma." (Abstract.) *Mathematical Monthly*, 58:147. February, 1951.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Head

"Mechanical engineering." *Minnesota*, Vol. 49, No. 6, p. 155. February, 1950.

"Mechanical engineering at Minnesota." *The Minnesota Engineer*, Vol. 1, No. 8, pp. 3-5. September, 1950.

"Snow, ice and permafrost" (with H. T. Mantis). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 58:961-64, 1020. October, 1950.

"Behind the scenes at ASRE." *Ibid.*, Vol. 59, No. 3, p. 281. March, 1951.

"The heat pump—heat sources and sinks." *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, Vol. 22, No. 11, pp. 87-91. November, 1950.

Abstracts of

P. J. Elving and M. G. Mellon, *Teaching Students How to Evaluate Data in Refrigeration Abstracts*, Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 65. April, 1950.

C. O. Mackey and N. R. Gay, *Heat Gains Are Not Cooling Loads*. *Ibid.*, p. 73.

Vagn Korsgaard, *Necessity of Using of Directional Means Radiant Temperature to Describe the Thermal Conditions in Rooms*. *Ibid.*, p. 76.

C. V. Parmele and W. W. Aubele, *Solar Energy Transmittance of Eight-inch Hollow Glass Block*. *Ibid.*, p. 82.

S. F. Gilman, R. J. Martin, W. R. Hedrick and S. Konzo, *Pressure Loss and Air Flow Characteristics of a Box Plenum*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 129. July, 1950.

F. A. Joy and E. R. Queer, *Permeance Measurement Improved by Special Cell*. *Ibid.*, p. 137.

E. A. Allcut, *Thermal Conductivity Tests and Results*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 67. April, 1951.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S. (M.E.), Professor

"Panel heating" (with P. B. Gordon). Chapter 23, pages 531-44 in *ASHVE Guide*, Vol. 29. New York: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 1951.

"Cooperative work study program." *The Minnesota Engineer*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 8-10. March, 1951.

NEWMAN A. HALL, Ph.D., Professor

Thermodynamics of Fluid Flow. New York: Prentice Hall. 1951. 278 pages.

"Fluid flow." Chapter 4, pages 73-94 in *ASHVE Guide*, Vol. 29. (Revised.) New York: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 1951.

"Modern developments in power generation." *The Minnesota Engineer*, Vol. 1, No. 11, pp. 6-8. December, 1950.

Review of D. Q. Kern, *Process Heat Transfer in Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 124. March, 1951.

Editor, *Heat Power News and Views*. 1950-51.

Abstracts of

Andre Gorgenheim, *Sur une nouvelle famille de planisphères conformes permehant de représenter la terre à l'intérieur dum contoura fermé quasi elliptique* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 7:393. 1950.

M. E. Svec, *Approximate Solution of Some Problems of the Hydrodynamics of the Boundary Layer*. *Ibid.*, 11:277. 1950.

T. M. Cherry, *Asymptotic Expansion for the Hypergeometric Functions Occurring in Gas-Flow Theory*. *Ibid.*, 12:237. 1951.

D. B. Sears, *On the Transformation Theory of Hypergeometric Functions*. *Ibid.*, p. 257. 1950.

L. S. Grandin, *On the Convergence of the Method of Svec*. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Prikl. Mat. Meh. Ibid.*, p. 368. 1951.

O. K. Rice, *The Thermodynamics of Liquid Helium on the Basis of the Two Fluid Theory in Applied Mechanics Reviews*, 3:155. 1950.

L. V. Humble, W. H. Lowdermilk, and M. P. Greele, *Heat Transfer Coefficient and Friction Factors for Air Flowing in the Tube at High Surface Temperatures*. *Ibid.*, p. 242.

- J. Kaye, J. H. Keenan, and W. H. McAdams, *Report of Progress on Measurements of Friction Coefficients, Recovery Factors, and Heat Transfer Coefficients for Supersonic Flow of Air in a Pipe. Ibid.*, p. 251.
- G. R. Batchelor, *Recent Developments in Turbulence Research. Ibid.*, p. 373.
- L. Miller, *Temperature Effects in the Diffusion of Real Gases. Ibid.*, p. 426.
- M. Laurent, *Table of the Dixon Elliptic Function for the Interval 0-103. Ibid.*, 4:4. 1951.
- D. Q. Kern, *Process Heat Transfer. Ibid.*, p. 60.
- L. N. Gutman, *Laminar Thermal Convection Above a Stationary Heat Source. Ibid.*, p. 61.
- M. E. Svec, *Heat Transmission in the Laminar Boundary Layer on a Solid of Rotations. Ibid.*, p. 62.
- P. Grassman, *Counterflow Condensation during Simultaneous Mass Exchange in Two-Component Mixtures. Ibid.*, p. 188.
- L. I. Kudyashov, *Calculation of the Coefficient of Heat Transfer Between a Gas and Suspended Particles by the Thermal Boundary Layer Method. Ibid.*, p. 317.
- M. J. Lighthill, *Contributions to the Theory of Heat Transfer Through a Laminar Boundary Layer. Ibid.*, p. 368.
- L. N. Gutman, *On Thermal Disturbances in Horizontal Air Flow. Ibid.*, p. 381.
- Henry Stommel, *An Example of Thermal Convection. Ibid.*, p. 389.
- F. W. Sears, *An Introduction to Thermodynamics in Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 18:240. 1951.

EMORY N. KEMLER, Ph.D., Professor

Patents

- "Heat pump." Canadian Patent. November 14, 1950. (Ser. 469,377.)
- "Heat pump." Canadian Patent. November 14, 1950. (Ser. 469,378.)
- "Heat pump control device." Canadian Patent. November 28, 1951. (Ser. 469,751.)

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Professor, Assistant Director of Engineering Experiment Station

- Vapor Permeabilities of Paints Applied to Different Types of Surfaces* (with R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association Cooperative Research Summary Report. September, 1950. 48 pages.
- Results of Survey of Roofing Contractors Located in Washington, D. C.; Baltimore, Maryland; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.* University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Program. September, 1950. 26 pages.
- Data on Temperature and Humidity in Ten Houses in the Minneapolis Area* (with R. M. Granum and M. L. Erickson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Housing and Home Finance Agency Cooperative Research Program, Interim Report No. 1. October, 1950. 58 pages.
- Pressurization of Buildings* (with R. M. Granum and R. D. Turnacliiff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 1. October, 1950. 82 pages.
- Factors Affecting the Performance of Built-Up Roofs* (with R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Program. November, 1950. 34 pages.
- Effect of Combination Storm Sash on Air Filtration through Windows and Window Vapor Condensation and Vapor Transmission Characteristics* (with R. M. Granum and W. T. Peterson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Program, Report No. 3. January, 1951. 97 pages.
- Pressurization of Buildings* (with R. M. Granum and R. D. Turnacliiff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 2. January, 1951. 103 pages.
- Pressurization of Buildings* (with R. M. Granum, W. T. Peterson, R. D. Turnacliiff, and T. F. Irvine). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. April, 1951. 70 pages.
- "Air, moisture and heat. Their effect on roof covering" (with R. M. Granum). *National Roofer, Siding and Insulation Contractor*, 13:12-15, 31. March, 1951.
- "Factors affecting insulated built-up roofs" (with R. M. Granum). *Ibid.*, pp. 20-23. April, 1951.

JAMES J. RYAN, M.S.(M.E.), Professor

- "On the design of rotor-coil support rings." *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 73:163-66. February, 1951.

LEE S. WHITSON, M.S.(M.E.), Professor

Notes on Process Analysis and Plant Layout. Oslo: Federation of Norwegian Industries. 1950.
125 mimeographed pages.

DANA YOUNG, Ph.D., Professor

"Vibration of rectangular plates by the Ritz method." *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 17:448-53.
December, 1950.

"Applied mechanics in engineering." *The Minnesota Engineer*, 2:3-5. January, 1951.

Abstracts in *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, Vol. 3. 1950. Nos. 672, 962, 963, 1085, 1457, 1467,
1880, 2809. Vol. 4. 1951. Nos. 75, 514, 1738.

MILLARD H. LAJOY, M.S.(M.E.), LL.B., Associate Professor

Kinematics and Mechanisms Problems (with O. M. Larsen). (Revised.) Scranton: International
Textbook Company. 1951. 110 pages.

"Instrumentation and automatic control course for mechanical engineers." *Instruments*, 24:406-
407. 1950.

"A new aid in teaching kinematics" (with O. M. Larsen). *Journal of Engineering Education*,
41:542-43. May, 1951.

OTIS M. LARSEN, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor

Kinematics and Mechanisms Problems (with M. H. LaJoy). (Revised.) Scranton: International
Textbook Company. 1951. 110 pages.

"A new aid in teaching kinematics" (with M. H. LaJoy). *Journal of Engineering Education*,
41:542-43. May, 1951.

ROBERT M. L. LINDQUIST, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor

Fundamentals of I. C. Engine Performance. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph
Department. 1950. 36 pages.

JOHN M. MACKENZIE, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor

"Report of the 1950 subcommittee of the research committee of the Association of Operative
Millers on further studies of dust collection from roll exhaust systems" (with T. A. Rozsa).
Bulletin—Association of Operative Millers, pp. 1854-59. November, 1950.

"Transport of fluidized solids." *Transactions American Association of Cereal Chemists*, Vol. 9,
No. 1, pp. 35-39. January, 1951.

ERIC H. CLAMONS, M.S.(M.E.), Instructor

Editor, *The Roundup*, Vol. 4. 1951.

COLEMAN D. FITZ, M.S.(M.E.), Instructor

"Levels of radiation exposure." *Minnesota State Civil Defense Survey.* St. Paul: State Mimeo-
graph Office. August, 1950. 2 pages.

GORDON R. WHITNAH, B.S.(M.E.), Instructor

"University news." *Minnesota Exchanger*, Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 4, November, 1950; Vol. 3, No. 12,
p. 3, December, 1950; Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 4, January, 1951; Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 5, February,
1951; Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 4, March, 1951; Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 5, April, 1951; Vol. 4, No. 5,
p. 3, May, 1951.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

RALPH E. MONTONNA, Ph.D., Professor and Director

"Chemical delignification of flax straw and other cellulose materials" (with E. Besser and
F. Smith). *Nature*, 166:195-96. July, 1950.

"Research and you." *Refrigerating Engineering*, 59:258-60. March, 1951.

HENRI BADER, Ph.D., Research Associate

"The significance of air bubbles in glacier ice." *Journal of Glaciology*, 1:443-51. 1950.

"Note on the liquid water content of wet snow." *Ibid.*, 1:466-67. 1950.

LOUIS J. DEMER, M.S. (Met), Research Associate

"The damping, elasticity, and fatigue properties of temperature resistant materials" with B. J. Lazan). Part C of *Dynamic Creep, Rupture, Damping and Elasticity Properties of Temperature Resistant Materials*. Technical Report No. 5930 on research conducted at Syracuse University for the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Syracuse: Syracuse University. February, 1951. 45 pages.

ROBERT M. GRANUM, B.M.E., Research Associate

Vapor Permeabilities of Paints Applied to Different Types of Surfaces (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association Cooperative Research Program Summary Report. September, 1950. 48 pages.

Data on Temperature and Humidity in Ten Houses in the Minneapolis Area (with C. E. Lund and M. L. Erickson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Housing and Home Finance Agency Cooperative Research Program. Interim Report No. 1. October, 1950. 58 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund and R. D. Turnacliiff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 1. October, 1950. 82 pages.

Factors Affecting the Performance of Built-Up Roofs (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Program. November, 1950. 34 pages.

Effect of Combination Storm Sash on Air Filtration through Windows and Window Vapor Condensation and Vapor Transmission Characteristics (with C. E. Lund and W. T. Peterson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. January, 1951. 97 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund and R. D. Turnacliiff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 2. January, 1951. 103 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund, W. T. Peterson, R. D. Turnacliiff, and T. F. Irvine). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. April, 1951. 70 pages.

"Air, moisture and heat. Their effect on roof covering" (with C. E. Lund). *National Roofing, Siding and Insulation Contractor*, 13:12-15, 31. March, 1951.

"Factors affecting insulated built-up roofs" (with C. E. Lund). *Ibid.*, 13:20-23. April, 1951.

BERNARD L. HANSEN, B.S., Research Associate

"The use of radioisotopes for the measurement of the water equivalent of a snow pack" (with R. W. Gerdel and W. C. Cassidy). *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 31: 449-53. June, 1950.

HOMER T. MANTIS, Ph.D., Research Associate

A Model of a Tropical Cyclone in the Steady State. New York: New York University Meteorological Papers No. 3. 1950. 38 pages.

"Snow, ice and permafrost" (with R. C. Jordan). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 58:961-64, 1020. October, 1950.

MERLE L. ERICKSON, B.S.M.E., Research Fellow

Data on Temperature and Humidity in Ten Houses in the Minneapolis Area (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Housing and Home Finance Agency Cooperative Research Program. Interim Report No. 1. October, 1950. 58 pages.

WARREN T. PETERSON, B.M.E., Research Fellow

Effect of Combination Storm Sash on Air Filtration through Windows and Window Vapor Condensation and Vapor Transmission Characteristics (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. January, 1951. 97 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund, R. M. Granum, R. D. Turnacliiff, and T. F. Irvine). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. April, 1951. 70 pages.

ROBERT D. TURNACLIFF, M.S. (M.E.), Research Fellow

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 1. October, 1950. 82 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 2. January, 1951. 103 pages.

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund, R. M. Granum, W. T. Peterson, and T. F. Irvine). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. April, 1951. 70 pages.

THOMAS F. IRVINE, B.S.E.E., Research Assistant

Pressurization of Buildings (with C. E. Lund, R. M. Granum, W. T. Peterson, and R. D. Turnacliff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Cooperative Research Program. Report No. 3. April, 1951. 70 pages.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

ROBERT T. JONES, B.S., Professor

City Planning, A Selection of Readings in Its Theory and Practice (with William Anderson, George Filippetti, Asher N. Christensen, Roland S. Vaile, and Theodore Caplow [Editor]). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 225 pages.

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch. Associate Professor

"Clearwater County Memorial Hospital." *Modern Hospital*, 76:59-60. April, 1951.

"Clearwater County Memorial Hospital, Bagley, Minnesota." *Northwest Architect*, 15:6, 8, 10. January-February, 1951.

"How to live with America's worst climate." [Climate control house, and residences for Allan Challman and Harry S. Blockman, Minneapolis] *House Beautiful*, 93:96-109. March, 1951.

"P/A critique elementary schools, Richfield, Minnesota." *Progressive Architecture*, 31:52-55. July, 1950.

Awards

First prize—Saint Frances Cabrini Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota by Church Architectural Guild of America and North American Conference on Church Architecture. January 20, 1951.

First Prize—Clearwater County Memorial Hospital, Bagley, Minnesota by American Institute of Architects National Award Committee awarded at Annual Convention in Chicago, May 8-11, 1951.

Selected "Hospital of the Month"—Clearwater County Memorial Hospital, Bagley, Minnesota. *Modern Hospital Magazine*, 76:59-60. April, 1951.

WINSTON A. CLOSE, M.Arch., Associate Professor, Advisory Architect

"Windowless classrooms in new building for social science." *College and University Business*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 32-33. July, 1950.

Design for Page and Hill Company of prefabricated house for the Berlin Industrial Exposition, October 1-15, 1950. Articles pertaining to the Berlin house were published in the *Minneapolis Star*, September 7, 1950; *Die Neue Zeitung*, Berlin, October 15, 1950; *Amerika zu Hause*, Deutsche Industrie Ausstellung, Berlin, October 1-15, 1950 (pamphlet).

HARLAN E. McCLURE, B.A., B.Arch., M.Arch. ARK (KKH), Associate Professor

"Contemporary methods in architectural education." Presented at the National Convention of the American Institute of Architects, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, May 9, 1951.

"Towards greater humanism in modern architecture." Presented at the Art Institute, Duluth, Minnesota, May 17, 1951.

"The home you live in." *Your Home—Making the Most of What You Have*, University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study institute, March 17, 1951.

Design of

Factory layout for the Johnson Nut Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Firehouse, Fairmont, Minnesota.
 Residence for Mr. A. J. Boedecker, Marengo, Iowa.
 Residence for Dr. James Blake, Hopkins, Minnesota.

CARL GRAFFUNDER, B.Arch., M.Arch., Assistant Professor

Design of

Residence for Dr. C. Arlander, Highway 36 and Cleveland Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 Service Garage for Boyer & Gilfillan, 12th and Yale, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 Residence for Dr. Herbert Peterson, Bellgrove, Hopkins, Minnesota.
 Experimental, prefabricated light-weight masonry panel house for Messrs. T. Caplow, S. Rothman, and G. Johnson, North St. Paul, Minnesota; built by Floyd Sorenson.

RICHARD F. HAMMEL, M.Arch., Assistant Professor

Program for Prosperity Heights Elementary School, Saint Paul. Saint Paul Public Schools.
 March 1, 1951. 4 pages.

Plans for

Residence for Mr. E. W. Hammel, Owatonna, Minnesota.
 Residence for Mr. E. W. Weidner, East Lansing, Michigan.

NORMAN C. NAGLE, M.Arch., Assistant Professor

Design and plans

Working drawings completed for residence for Mrs. Slade Peet, Crocus Hill, St. Paul, Minnesota.
 House for Mr. James Oppenheimer, Dakota County.
 House for Mr. Jack Cedarleaf, Echo Lake.
 House for Mr. R. Snyder, East Lansing.
 Site plan for housing development, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 House for Mr. R. McClure, Minneapolis.
 House for Mr. H. Tiepel, St. Paul (drawings only).
 House for Mr. W. Osborne, Christmas Lake, Minnesota.

WILLIAM B. BERGET, B.Arch., Lecturer

School Plant Survey for the Public School at Monticello, Minnesota. Survey made for Dimond, Haarstick & Lundgren, Architects, St. Paul. March 1, 1951. 25 pages.
School Plant Survey for the Grand Meadow, Minnesota Public School. Survey made for Dimond, Haarstick & Lundgren, Architects, St. Paul. April 1, 1951. 25 pages.

THOMAS SCHMID, Federal Diploma, Zurich, Lecturer

"A medical dispensary in a garden pavilion." *Bauen & Wohnen*, Edition NB. 6, pp. 25-26. January, 1950.

Design of

Apartment of a dentist at Glaros, Switzerland. 1950.
 Sport area at Ennenda, Switzerland. 1950.
 Garage with renting house at Davos, Switzerland. 1950.

WALLACE S. STEELE, B.Arch., Lecturer

Third National Award and First Regional Award, National Association of Home Builders and *The Magazine of Building* house design competition. *The Magazine of Building*, 94:118-19. March, 1951.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

"Determination of unsaturation of butyl rubbers and of certain branched olefins. I. Iodine monochloride methods" (with T. S. Lee and Ethyl Johnson). *Analytical Chemistry*, 22:995. August, 1950.
 "The determination of free carbon in cured vulcanized rubber stocks" (with R. G. Gutmacher). *Ibid.*, p. 1002. August, 1950.

- "Polarographic determination of cobalt as trioxalatocobaltate. III." (with J. I. Watters). *Ibid.*, p. 1422. November, 1950.
- "Polarography of tin (IV) in the presence of traces of tetraphenylarsonium chloride" (with R. A. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 23:574. April, 1951.
- "The determination of organic peroxides by reaction with ferrous iron" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 595. April, 1951.
- "Analytical chemistry as a technique and as a science." *Chemical and Engineering News*, 28: 2882-86. August, 1950.
- "The locus of the initiation in an emulsion polymerization recipe containing ferrous iron and benzoyl peroxide" (with Madolyn Youse). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72: 3431. August, 1950.
- "The polarography of nickel cyanide complexes and the solubilities and constitution of nickel cyanide" (with D. N. Hume). *Ibid.*, p. 4423. October, 1950.
- "Reaction of ferrous and ferric iron with 1,10-phenanthroline. IV. Application to investigation of zinc-phenanthroline complexes" (with D. L. Leussing and T. S. Lee). *Ibid.*, 73:390. January, 1951.
- "Polarographic investigations of reactions in aqueous solutions containing copper and cysteine (cystine). I. Cuprous copper and cysteine in ammoniacal medium. The dissociation constant of cuprous cysteinate" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, p. 1723. April, 1951.
- "Polarographic investigations of reactions in aqueous solutions containing copper and cysteine (cystine). II. A polarographic study of the reactions between cupric copper and cysteine in ammoniacal medium in the presence and absence of sulfite" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, p. 1728. April, 1951.
- "The reaction between ferrous iron and peroxides. IV. Reaction with potassium persulfate" (with A. I. Medalia and H. P. Raaen). *Ibid.*, p. 1733. April, 1951.
- "The potassium ferricyanide-diazothio ether-mercaptan recipe for emulsion polymerization of butadiene and styrene. II. Effect of some chemical variables" (with W. J. Dale). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 5:301. June, 1950.
- "Redox recipes. II. Redox recipes in alkaline medium initiated by the system cumene hydroperoxide-iron-sugar at 30°" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 391. August, 1950.
- "The mechanism of emulsion polymerization. IV. Kinetics of polymerization of styrene in water and detergent solutions" (with F. A. Bovey). *Ibid.*, p. 487.
- "Studies of retarders and inhibitors in the emulsion polymerization of styrene. II. Inhibitors" (with F. A. Bovey). *Ibid.*, p. 569. October, 1950.
- "The potassium ferricyanide-diazothio ether-mercaptan recipe for emulsion polymerization of butadiene and styrene. III. Determination of p-methoxyphenyl diazothio-(2-naphthyl)-ether" (with W. J. Dale and I. K. Miller). *Ibid.*, p. 667. December, 1950.
- "Studies on the rate of the emulsion polymerization of butadiene-styrene (75:25) as a function of the amount and kind of emulsifier used. III. Effect of the amount of soap on the rate of polymerization" (with E. J. Meehan and C. W. Carr). *Ibid.*, 6:73. January, 1951.
- "Redox recipes. III. Use of various sugars at 0° and 30° in a cumene hydroperoxide-iron-sugar recipe" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 93.
- "Redox recipes. IV. Dihydroxyacetone recipes at 0° C" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 189. February, 1951.
- "Redox recipes. V. Ferrous sulfide-cumene hydroperoxide" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 209.
- "Determination of microgel in GR-S rubber" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 433. April, 1951.
- "Electrolytic initiation of polymerization" (with L. L. Ferstandig). *Ibid.*, p. 693. May, 1951.
- "Co-solubilization in solutions of potassium laurate" (with W. F. Graydon). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 55:699. May, 1951.
- Reviews of
Gunnar Hägg, *Die Theoretischen Grundlagen der Analytischen Chemie* in *Journal of Chemical Education*, 27:532. September, 1950.
Clement J. Rodden, *Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project* (Division VIII, Volume 1 or National Nuclear Energy Series) in *Nucleonics*, 8:84. March, 1951.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Professor

Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals. (Second edition.) New York: Interscience. 1950. 693 pages.

- "Determination of chlorine in silicate rocks" (with P. K. Kuroda). *Analytical Chemistry*, 22: 1144-45. 1950.
- "The primary dissociation constant of diphenylthiocarbazone." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:4600-61. 1950.
- "The ionization constants of p-diethylaminobenzylidenerhodanine" (with J. J. Neumayer). *Ibid.*, 73:654. 1951.

"Rationale of analytical separations by simple immiscible solvent extraction." *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 4:504-12. 1950.

Review of Clement J. Rodden, *Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project in Analytical Chemistry*, 23:544. 1951.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The analytical chemistry laboratory." Pages 100-104 in *Laboratory Design, National Research Council Report on Design, Construction, and Equipment of Laboratories*, edited by H. S. Coleman. New York: Reinhold. 1951.

"Studies on the rate of the emulsion polymerization of butadiene-styrene (75:25) as a function of the amount and kind of emulsifier used. III. Effect of the amount of soap on the rate of polymerization" (with I. M. Kolthoff and C. W. Carr). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 6:73. January, 1951.

"Calculation of the distribution of molecular weight of GR-S from viscosity and mercaptan consumption data." *Ibid.*, p. 255. March, 1951.

GROVER E. MAXWELL, Ph.D., Instructor

"The salts of perhenic acid. IV. The group II cations, copper (II) and lead (II)" with W. T. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:658. 1951.

P. KAZUO KURODA, D.Sc., Research Fellow

"Determination of chlorine in silicate rocks" (with E. B. Sandell). *Analytical Chemistry*, 22: 1144-45. 1950.

DANIEL L. LEUSSING, Jr., M.S., Research Fellow

"Reaction of ferrous and ferric iron with 1,10-phenanthroline. IV. Application to investigation of zinc-phenanthroline complexes" (with I. M. Kolthoff and T. S. Lee). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:390. January, 1951.

WALTER A. STRICKS, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Polarographic Investigations of Reactions in Aqueous Solutions Containing Copper and Cysteine (cystine)"

"I. Cuprous copper and cysteine in ammoniacal medium. The dissociation constant of cuprous cysteinate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:1723. April, 1951.

"II. A polarographic study of the reactions between cupric copper and cysteine in ammoniacal medium in the presence and absence of sulfite" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 73:1728. April, 1951.

MADOLYN YOUSE, B.S., Research Fellow

"The locus of the initiation in an emulsion polymerization recipe containing ferrous iron and benzoyl peroxide" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:3431. August, 1950.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

NEAL R. AMUNDSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Acting Head

"An elementary theory of adsorption in fluidized beds" (with P. R. Kasten). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:1341-46. July, 1950.

"Solid-fluid heat exchange in moving beds" (with W. D. Munro). *Ibid.*, pp. 1481-88. August, 1950.

NORMAN H. CEAGLSKE, Ph.D., Professor

"Friction pressure drop in the flow of paper pulp stock" (with T. E. Guenter). *Tappi*, 34:140-44. 1951.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Professor

"Continuous flow stirred tank reactor systems as unit operation. Development of transient equations" (with D. R. Mason). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:817-25. May, 1950.

- "Limiting flow phenomena in packed liquid-liquid extraction columns" (with J. H. Ballard). *Ibid.*, pp. 1088-98. June, 1950.
- "Hot wire anemometry" (with G. B. Middlebrook). *Ibid.*, pp. 1511-13. August, 1950.
- "Effect of continuously controlled pH on lactic acid fermentation" (with L. L. Kempe and H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1852-57. September, 1950.
- "Lactic acid fermentation rate" (with R. K. Finn and H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1857-61. September, 1950.
- "Continuous stirred tank reactor systems. Further development of transient equations, applications, and experimental confirmation" (with D. R. Mason). *Ibid.*, 43:1210-19. May, 1951.
- "Continuous flow stirred tank reactor systems. I. Design equations for homogeneous liquid phase reactions" (with J. W. Eldridge). *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 46:290-99. June, 1950.

GEORGE W. PRECKSHOT, M.S., Assistant Professor

- "Packaged unit operations equipment" (with R. Stephenson). *Journal of Engineering Education*, 41:435. 1951.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

M. CANNON SNEED, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

- "Some aspects of reactions between ammonia and mercury (I) compounds" (with Srinath D. Arora and W. N. Lipscomb). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:1015-18. March, 1951.

HERVEY H. BARBER, Ph.D., Professor

- Semimicro Anion Analysis (Qualitative)*. (Revised.) Dubuque: William C. Brown. 1951. 42 pages.
- Semimicro Qualitative Analysis*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 31 pages.

OTTO H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Diphenylgermane and dihalodiphenylgermane" (with D. M. Harris). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:5564. December, 1950.
- "Some reactions of triphenylgermane" (with D. M. Harris). *Ibid.*, p. 5566.
- "The germanes and their organo derivatives." *Chemical Reviews*, 48:259-97. April, 1951.

ALFRED R. PRAY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Conductance titrations in sulfuric chloride" (with C. R. McCrosky). Page 58Q in *Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Chicago Meeting of the American Chemical Society, September 3-8, 1950*. Chicago: The American Chemical Society. 1950.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Professor, Assistant to the Dean

- "Steric effect of methylene groups. IV" (with J. Richter). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:3505-3507. 1948.
- "A new rearrangement of allylic esters" (with S. Searles, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 71:1150-51. 1949.
- "The dienone-phenol rearrangement. II. Rearrangement of 1-keto-4-methyl-4-phenyl-1,4-dihydronaphthalene" (with J. S. Buckley, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 1781-84.
- "Synthetic studies in the isoquinoline series" (with E. M. Schultz). *Ibid.*, pp. 1911-14.
- "On the mechanism of Grignard cleavage of allylic esters" (with S. Searles, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 2021-23.
- "The steric effect of methylene groups. V" (with P. N. Craig). *Ibid.*, 72:2728-30. 1950.
- "Preparation and reactions of methylenecyclopentane" (with R. W. Amidon and R. M. Dodson). *Ibid.*, pp. 2871-73.
- "The dienone-phenol rearrangement. III. Rearrangement of 1-keto-4,4-tetramethylene-1,4-dihydronaphthalene" (with J. S. Buckley, Jr. and R. M. Dodson). *Ibid.*, pp. 3153-55.
- "The hyperconjugative effect of methylene groups in 5-indanylphenylchloromethane and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthylphenylchloromethane" (with K. Murai and R. M. Dodson). *Ibid.*, pp. 4193-95.

- "Thermal decarboxylation of unsaturated acids" (with O. C. Elmer and R. M. Dodson). *Ibid.*, pp. 4359-61.
- "Über den mechanismus der wasserabspaltung bei 1,3-glykolen." *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 32:134-35. 1949.
- "Zur kenntnis der triterpene. Über abbaureaktionen an der carboxyl-gruppe der elemadienolsäure" (with E. Koller and O. Jeger). *Ibid.*, 34:555-60. 1951.
- "Mechanism of the pyrolysis of esters" (with G. G. Smith and R. M. Dodson). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 15:1256-60. 1950.
- "The rearrangement of alkyl and aryl groups as anions." *Record Chemical Progress* (Kresge-Hooker Sci. Lib.), 12:29-36. 1951.
- Patents
- "Process of preparing allylic substituted acetic acids." U. S. Patent No. 2,526,108. December 31, 1947. (Ser. 795,121.)
- "Allyl-substituted 9-fluorencarboxylic acids." U. S. Patent No. 2,526,109. October 17, 1950. (Ser. 86,861.)

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Professor

- "Bromination of 3-acetocoumarin." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:2993-95. July, 1950.
- "8-Methoxyhydrocoumarin" (with C. R. Stephens, Jr.). *Ibid.*, p. 3291.

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor

- "Cyclopropanes. IV. Attempted synthesis of a nitrocyclopropyl sunfone" (with H. R. Davis, Jr.). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 15:824-31. 1950.
- "The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XXV. Trimethylquinone and the enolates of cyanoacetic ester, cyanoacetamide, benzyl cyanide, oxaloacetic ester, and the acetal of diacetyl" (with W. J. Dale). *Ibid.*, pp. 832-40. 1950.
- "The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XXIV. Synthesis and reactions of bis-(2,4,5-trimethylquinonyl)-methane" (with H. R. Davis, Jr., and A. W. Sogn). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:3651-55. 1950.
- "The preparation and properties of some cyclopropane derivatives." *Record of Chemical Progress*, 11:65-73, 83. Spring, 1950.

WILLIAM E. PARHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Dibenzofuran." Chapter 3, pages 123-45, in R. C. Elderfield, editor, *Heterocyclic Compounds*. New York: Wiley and Sons. 1951.
- "Cyclic vinyl ethers" (with H. E. Holmquist). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:913. 1951.
- " β -Nitrosulfides and β -aminosulfides" (with F. Ramp). *Ibid.*, p. 1293.
- Review of A. C. Cope, editor, *Organic Synthesis*, Vol. 30 in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:1900. 1951.

RAYMOND M. DODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Preparation and reactions of methylenecyclopentane" (with R. T. Arnold and R. Amidon). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:2871-73. 1950.
- "The dienone-phenol rearrangement. III. Rearrangement of 1-keto-4,4-tetramethylene-1,4-dihydro-naphthalene" (with R. T. Arnold and J. Buckley). *Ibid.*, pp. 3153-55.
- "The reaction of ethyl α - and γ -bromoacetoacetate with S-alkylisothiourreas" (with E. Peterson and J. Seyler). *Ibid.*, p. 3281.
- "The hyperconjugative effect of methylene groups in 5-indanyphenyl-chloromethane and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthylphenylchloromethane" (with R. T. Arnold and K. Murai). *Ibid.*, pp. 4193-95.
- "Thermal decarboxylation of unsaturated acids" (with R. T. Arnold and O. Elmer). *Ibid.*, pp. 4359-61.
- "Mechanism of the pyrolysis of esters" (with R. T. Arnold and G. G. Smith). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 15:1256-60. 1950.
- "The reaction of amidines with α,β -unsaturated ketones" (with J. Seyler). *Ibid.*, 16:461. 1951.

HOWARD E. HOLMQUIST, B.S., Fellow

- "Cyclic vinyl ethers" (with W. E. Parham). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:913. 1951.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

FRANK H. MACDOUGALL, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

Reviews of

F. D. Rossini, *Chemical Thermodynamics in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 55:322-24. February, 1951.

H. S. Harned and B. B. Owen, *The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions. Ibid.*, p. 324.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Professor

"Vibrational intensities. I. Theory of diatomic infrared bands" (with H. L. Dinsmore). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 18:983. 1950.

"The determination of normal coordinates" (with W. H. Fletcher). *Ibid.*, 19:141. 1951.

"Infrared spectra of CH_2N_2 and CD_2N_2 " (with W. H. Fletcher and D. A. Ramsay). *Ibid.*, p. 406.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor

"Further studies on the reversible photobleaching of chlorophyll α " (with J. Knight). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:703-17. 1950.

"Self-quenching and sensitization of fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions" (with W. Watson). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 18:802-809. 1950.

WILLIAM N. LIPSCOMB, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Some formulas for the X-ray scattering from atoms in various spatial probability distributions" (with M. V. King). *Acta Crystallographica*, 3:318. 1950.

"The crystal structure of hydrazine" (with R. L. Collin). *Ibid.*, 4:10-14. 1951.

"The crystal structure of hydrogen peroxide" (with S. C. Abrahams and R. L. Collin). *Ibid.*, pp. 15-20.

"The structure of Millon's base and its salts." *Ibid.*, pp. 156-58. 1951.

"The structure of mercuric amidochloride." *Ibid.*, pp. 266-68. 1951.

"Some aspects of reactions between ammonia and mercury (I) compounds" (with S. D. Arora and M. C. Sneed). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:1015-18. 1951.

SYDNEY C. ABRAHAMS, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The crystal structure of hydrogen peroxide" (with W. N. Lipscomb and R. L. Collin). *Acta Crystallographica*, 4:15-20. 1951.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

METALLURGY AND MINING

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor and Assistant Dean

"Raw materials." Pages 154-89 in *Basic Open Hearth Steel Making*. (Second edition.) New York: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. 1951.

"Solution loss and reducing power of blast furnace gas." *Journal of Metals*, 191:37-43. January, 1951.

STRATHMORE R. B. COOKE, Ph.D., Professor

"Advances in mineral dressing." *Mining Congress Journal*, 37:47-49. February, 1951.

"The walled-plain Schickard." *Eleventh Report of the Lunar Section, British Astronomical Association*, pp. 22-24. July, 1950.

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor

"Metal failures in aircraft" (with W. B. F. Mackay). *Metal Progress*, 59:518-22. April, 1951.

NEPA government project SC-2017. (Restricted.) Monthly reports to Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Final report submitted November 15, 1950.

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

The Crystallography of the Elements (with W. B. F. Mackay). Cleveland: American Society for Metals. 1950. 14 pages.

NEPA government project SC-2017. (Restricted.) Monthly reports to Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Final Report submitted November 15, 1950.

WASHINGTON D. LACABANNE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The effect of continuous addition of mineral grains to a settling environment" (with G. A. Thiel). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 20:161-73. 1950.

"Gusher" (with W. F. Danielson). *Minnesota Technologist*, 31:6-7, 18, 22. January, 1951.

"Bringing in a gusher" (with W. F. Danielson). *Science Digest*, 29:77-81. April, 1951.

"Instrumentation." *Transactions of the Drilling Symposium*. Sponsored by the Center for Continuation Study in Hibbing, April, 1951. 2 pages.

"Laboratory treatment of water well drill hole samples." *Transactions of the Drilling Symposium*. Sponsored by the Center for Continuation Study in Hibbing, April, 1951.

HAROLD M. MOONEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Energy content of the seismic waves P and pP." *Bulletin Seismological Society of America*, 41:13-30. January, 1951.

WESLEY F. DANIELSON, B.Pet.E., Instructor

"Gusher" (with W. D. Lacabanne). *Minnesota Technologist*, 31:6-7, 18, 22. January, 1951.

"Bringing in a gusher" (with W. D. Lacabanne). *Science Digest*, 29:77-81. April, 1951.

WILLIAM B. F. MACKAY, M.S., Instructor

The Crystallography of the Elements (with H. S. Jerabek). Cleveland: American Society for Metals. 1950. 14 pages.

"The man with the wrench." *The Roundel*, 2:42-45. September, 1950.

"Metal failures in aircraft" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Metal Progress*, 59:518-22. April, 1951.

DONALD H. YARDLEY, M.S., Instructor

"Frost thrusting in the Northwest Territories." *Journal of Geology*, 59:65-69. January, 1951.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Director and Professor

Agglomeration of Iron Ore by the Pelletizing Process (with H. H. Wade). University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station Information Circular No. 6. 1951. 20 pages.

Beneficiation of Magnetic Taconite. An explanation to accompany a demonstration at the Mines Experiment Station for the reunion of the alumni of the School of Mines. 1950. 14 mimeographed pages.

"A report on taconite." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 151, No. 11, pp. 84-85. 1950.

Discussion of M. Tigerschild and P. Ilmoni, "Fundamental factors influencing the strength of green and burned pellets made from fine magnetite ore concentrates." *Proceedings of Blast Furnace, Coke Oven and Raw Materials Committee, A.I.M.E.*, 9:48-49. 1950.

Discussion of P. E. Cavanagh, "Pelletizing of iron-bearing fines by extrusion." *Ibid.*, p. 77. 1950.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Assistant Scientist

Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1951. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Vol. LIV, No. 21. 1951. 259 pages.

Agglomeration of Iron Ore by the Pelletizing Process (with E. W. Davis). University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station Information Circular No. 6. 1951. 20 pages.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Dean and Professor

Human Relations in Agriculture and Farm Life (with F. D. Farrell, H. W. Beers, J. H. Kolb, R. A. Polson, and H. C. Ramsower). Chicago: Farm Foundation. 1950. 51 pages.

"Foreword" (with H. Macy). *Fifty-Seventh Annual Report Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950*. pp. 4-5. 1950.

"Welcome." *49th Annual Farm and Home Week, Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Department of Agriculture Agricultural Short Courses*, Vol. 53, No. 59, December 26, 1950.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Director and Professor

Milk and Milk Products (with C. H. Eckles and W. B. Combs). (Fourth edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill. 1951. 454 pages.

"Foreword" (with C. H. Bailey). *Fifty-Seventh Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950*. pp. 4-5. 1950.

"Twentieth century unlimited." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 3-4, 13. 1950.

PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

HAROLD B. SWANSON, M.S., Associate Professor and Editor

1950 Extension Work in Minnesota (with S. R. Rutford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1951. 16 pages.

"Calves don't need grain." *Farm Journal*, Vol. 74, No. 12, p. 46. 1950.

"Rust threatens grain." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 120, No. 11, p. 47. 1950.

"Better grass plus better management make pastures pay." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 5. 1951.

"Then bulls aren't the best breeders." *Ibid.*, Vol. 75, No. 1, p. 50. 1951.

"Grass roots journalism." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 15-16. 1951.

"13,000 'Students' at Farm Campus." *Greater Minneapolis*, p. 20. Spring, 1951.

"Visual presentations can improve bulletins." *ACE*, Vol. 33, No. 8, p. 3. 1951.

Co-editor *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Issued quarterly. 16 printed pages. 1950-51.

Editor

Ask University Farm. Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1950-51.

Our Land. Weekly column of conservation material to all Minnesota weeklies. 1950-51.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 4 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

"Timely tips." Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*. 1950-51.

University Farm News. Regular news service to newspapers and radio stations. 1950-51.

University Farm Radio Shorts. Weekly farm and home items to all Minnesota radio stations. 3 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools (with R. Raustadt, R. S. Wolf, G. R. McKay, and Josephine Nelson). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 3 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

ROBERT P. RAUSTADT, B.A., Instructor and Information Specialist

"A Kansan serves in 'U' Poultry Division." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 2. October, 1950.

"Boyd administers turkey disease research, teaches." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 2. November, 1950.

"Cora Cooke contributes much to turkey progress." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 2. December, 1950.

"Extension Service important to turkey growers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 5. January, 1951.

"Skuli Rutford works for betterment of Minnesota turkey industry." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 9. February, 1951.

"Dean Schmitz has important role." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 10. March, 1951.

"Turkey industry benefits. . . Dr. Christianson outstanding in agricultural leadership." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 9. April, 1951.

"Let's take a look at Peters Hall." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 11. May, 1951.

"Veterinary college is hub in fight to cut state's \$25,000,000 animal disease toll." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 3. November, 1950.

"Macy says research makes state better place to live." *Ibid.*, Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 12. January, 1951.

"Boy is genius making tools of scrap." *National 4-H News*, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 26. 1951.

"Science big help to agriculture." *Grand Forks Herald*, Spring Farm edition, p. 10. March 31, 1951.

"Strength through unity discovered in building 4-H Hall." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 22, No. 22, p. 28. 1951.

"Warfare in the soil." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 14. March, 1951.

"Egg institute method teaches quality and marketing." *Agricultural Leaders Digest*, Vol. 32, No. 5, p. 17. 1951.

"Timely Tips." Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs. *The Farmer*. 1950-51.

- Ask University Farm* (with Josephine Nelson). Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1950-51.
- Reaching Rural People with Information Tools* (with H. B. Swanson, Josephine Nelson, R. S. Wolf, and G. R. McKay). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 3 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.
- Our Land*. Weekly column of conservation material to all Minnesota weeklies. 1950-51.
- University Farm News* (with Josephine Nelson). Regular news service to all Minnesota newspapers and radio stations. 1950-51.

MARGARET J. NIELSEN, B.A., Assistant to Editor of Agricultural Bulletins
Co-editor *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Issued quarterly. 16 printed pages. 1950-51.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, HOME ECONOMICS, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean and Professor
"To the Class of 1951." *Journal of Forestry*, 49:403-404. 1951.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor and Chief
- "Land programs in a policy framework." Chapter 15, pages 253-73 in John F. Timmons and William G. Murray, editors, *Land Problems and Policies*. Ames: Iowa State College Press. 1950.
- "Beginnings." Pages 3-16 in *Andrew Boss, Agricultural Pioneer and Builder*. St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1950.
- "Effect of farm price outlook on area bank deposits." Pages 9-12 in *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1950.
- "Where does price control lead?" Pages 108-13 in *Proceedings of the Fifth National Forum of Labor, Agriculture, and Industry*. Laramie, Wyoming: University of Wyoming. 1950.
- "Agriculture in a troubled world." Pages 9-12 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. St. Paul: Minnesota Farm Managers' Association. 1950.
- "Public policy issues agriculture must face." Pages 106-11 in *Discussing Public Policy*. University of Wisconsin Agricultural Extension Service Special Circular (mimeographed). 1951.
- "What we want from a farm program." *Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture*, Vol. 69, pp. 28-36. 1950.
- "Defense and the farmer." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 329, pp. 1-2. March, 1951.
- "Inflation—let's stop it." *Farm Policy Forum*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 16-20. 1951.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor
"Marketing hogs in Denmark." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 3, 11. 1951.

- E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Professor
- A Study of Short-Term Agricultural Credit, Selected Country Banks, Minnesota, 1948-1949* (with S. O. Berg and R. P. Dahl). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Preliminary Report. July, 1950. 15 pages.
- "Some research needs of farmers' cooperatives." Pages 1-9 in Special Report 220, *Cooperative Research and the Defense Program*. Washington, D.C.: Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Credit Administration. February, 1951.
- "Current dairy marketing problems." Pages 5-6 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. St. Paul: Minnesota Farm Managers' Association. February, 1951.
- "Vertical integration of agricultural cooperatives." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 32:1048-58. November, 1950.
- "Financial progress in Minnesota PCA's" (with S. O. Berg). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 326, pp. 1-2. September, 1950.
- "Minnesota cooperatives at mid-century" (with T. W. Manning). *Ibid.*, No. 330, pp. 1-3. May, 1951.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor

- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 182. July, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland, B. F. Stanton, and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 183. August, 1950. 29 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 184. October, 1950. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northwestern Minnesota, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 185. October, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-49* (with T. R. Nodland and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 186. December, 1950. 17 mimeographed pages.
- Costs and Returns From Poultry* (with T. R. Nodland and F. T. Hady). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 187. February, 1951. 9 mimeographed pages.
- Cost of Operating Some Farm Machines* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 188. March, 1951. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with T. R. Nodland and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 189. April, 1951. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with T. R. Nodland and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 190. May, 1951. 24 mimeographed pages.
- Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with S. A. Engene and F. T. Hady). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Special Report. February, 1951. 22 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor

- "Minnesota farm prices January-June, 1950" (with A. B. Larson). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, p. 4. July, 1950.
- "Minnesota farm prices for July-August, 1950" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, No. 326, p. 4. September, 1950.
- "Out of state sales of Minnesota farm products" (with B. Peightal). *Ibid.*, No. 326, p. 4. September, 1950.
- "Minnesota farm prices for September-October, 1950" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, No. 327, p. 4. November, 1950.
- "Sales of butter and margarine in Minneapolis retail stores" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, No. 327, p. 4. November, 1950.
- Review of *Studies in Income and Wealth, Volume 12, Conference on Income and Wealth, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1950* in *Journal of Land Economics*, 26:404. November, 1950.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Minnesota Cooperative Elevator Associations*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 407. 1951. 36 pages.
- "Minnesota cooperative elevator associations." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, pp. 1-2. July, 1950.
- "Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 328, pp. 1-2. January, 1951.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Good Rotations Are Like More Land* (with A. Vanvig). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 152. 1951. 6 pages.
- Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with G. A. Pond and F. T. Hady). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Special Report. February, 1951. 22 mimeographed pages.
- "Arranging the dairy barn for efficient work." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 327, p. 3. November, 1950.

- "Long life cuts fence post costs" (with J. R. Neetzel). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 4. 1950.
- "Good rotations mean more production." *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 9, 19. May, 1951.
- "What do fence posts cost on an annual basis?" *Technical Notes* No. 341, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, October, 1950. 2 mimeographed pages.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 182. July, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1949* (with G. A. Pond, B. F. Stanton, and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 183. August, 1950. 29 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 184. October, 1950. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northwestern Minnesota, 1949* (with J. A. Tyvand and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 185. October, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-1949* (with J. A. Tyvand and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 186. December, 1950. 17 mimeographed pages.
- Costs and Returns From Poultry* (with F. T. Hady and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 187. February, 1951. 9 mimeographed pages.
- Cost of Operating Some Farm Machines* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 188. March, 1951. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with G. A. Pond and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 189. April, 1951. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with G. A. Pond and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 190. May, 1951. 24 mimeographed pages.
- "Legume and grass seedings" (with B. F. Stanton). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, p. 3. July, 1950.
- "Financial progress of farmers during 1949." *Ibid.*, No. 326, p. 3. September, 1950.

REYNOLD P. DAHL, M.S., Instructor

- A Study of Short-Term Agricultural Credit, Selected Country Banks, Minnesota, 1948-1949* (with S. O. Berg and E. F. Koller). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Preliminary Report. July, 1950. 15 pages.
- "Characteristics of short-term bank loans to farmers." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 326, pp. 2-3. September, 1950.
- "Characteristics of short-term bank loans to farmers" (with S. O. Berg). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1950.

WILLIAM E. MCDANIEL, M.S., Instructor

- "Changes in production on dairy farms in southeastern Minnesota, 1930-1949." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 328, p. 3. January, 1951.
- "Trends in mechanization on dairy farms in southeastern Minnesota, 1930-1949." *Ibid.*. No. 329, pp. 2-3. March, 1951.
- "How hard will low prices hit farmers?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 18. May, 1951.

TRAVIS W. MANNING, M.S., Research Fellow

- "Minnesota cooperatives at mid-century" (with E. F. Koller). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 330, pp. 1-3. May, 1951.

ROBERT E. OLSON, M.S., Research Fellow

- Frozen Food Locker Plants and Home Freezers in Minnesota* (with D. C. Dvoracek). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 259. 1950. 16 pages.
- "Economic effects of artificial breeding." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 327, pp. 1-2, November, 1950.

SHERWOOD O. BERG, M.S., Research Assistant

A Study of Short-Term Agricultural Credit, Selected Country Banks, Minnesota, 1948-1949 (with E. F. Koller and R. P. Dahl). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Preliminary Report. July, 1950. 15 pages.

"Financial progress in Minnesota PCA's" (with E. F. Koller). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 326, pp. 1-2. September, 1950.

"Interest rates on short-term bank loans to farmers." *Ibid.*, No. 329, p. 3. March, 1951.

"Characteristics of short-term bank loans to farmers" (with R. P. Dahl). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1950.

"Some characteristics of bank loans to farmers." *Commercial West*, Vol. 100, No. 21, pp. 14-15. November, 1950.

JOHN T. BUCK, M.S., Research Assistant

"Creamery costs are still up." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 327, pp. 2-3. November, 1950.

DALE E. BUTZ, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Labor efficiency in milk drying plants." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, pp. 2-3. July, 1950.

ARNOLD B. LARSON, B.S., Research Assistant

"Minnesota farm prices January-June, 1950" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, p. 4. July, 1950.

"Minnesota farm prices for July-August, 1950" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 326, p. 4. September, 1950.

"Minnesota farm prices for September-October, 1950" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 327, p. 4. November, 1950.

"Sales of butter and margarine in Minneapolis retail stores" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*

"Minnesota farm prices for November-December, 1950." *Ibid.*, No. 328, p. 4. January, 1951.

"Cost of living index." *Ibid.*, No. 328, p. 4. January, 1951.

"Minnesota farm prices for January-February, 1951." *Ibid.*, No. 329, p. 4. March, 1951.

"Sale of eggs in Minneapolis retail stores." *Ibid.*, No. 329, p. 4. March, 1951.

"Minnesota farm prices for March-April, 1951." *Ibid.*, No. 330, p. 4. May, 1951.

"Influence of hog-corn ratio on farrowing." *Ibid.*, No. 330, p. 4. May, 1951.

BILLY J. PEIGHTAL, M.S., Research Assistant

"Out of state sales of Minnesota farm products" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 326, p. 4. September, 1950.

NIELS RORHOLM, B.S., Research Assistant

"Reflections on loose housing." *1950 Yearbook*. Denmark: Naesgaard Agricultural College. 1951.

BERNARD F. STANTON, M.S., Research Assistant

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1949 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 182. July, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1949 (with T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and J. A. Tyvand). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 183. August, 1950. 29 mimeographed pages.

"Legume and grass seedings" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 325, p. 3. July, 1950.

JAMES A. TYVAND, B.S., Research Assistant

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1949 (with T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 183. August, 1950. 29 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1949 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 184. October, 1950. 27 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northwestern Minnesota, 1949 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minne-

- sota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 185. October, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-1949* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 186. December, 1950. 17 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 189. April, 1951. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1950* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 190. May, 1951. 24 mimeographed pages.
- "Financial progress made by beginning farmers." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 330, p. 3. May, 1951.

ANDREW VANVIG, M.S., Research Assistant

- Good Rotations Are Like More Land* (with S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 152. 1951. 6 pages.
- "Shifts in Red River Valley farming." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 328, pp. 2-3. January, 1951.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor and Chief

- "Electricity as an aid to farming." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 38, No. 8, pp. 8-9. July-August, 1950.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Professor

- Freezing Foods for Home Use* (with J. D. Winter, Lillian W. Anderson, and Shirley Trantanello). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 244. 1951. 48 pages.
- "Varieties and blends of squash for freezing" (with J. D. Winter, A. E. Hutchins, and Shirley Trantanello). *Quick Frozen Foods*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 56-57. 1950.
- "Radioactive phosphorus—a new tool in soil research" (with A. C. Caldwell and J. M. MacGregor). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 5, 7. 1951.
- "Flavor factors in frozen-food wraps" (with J. D. Winter). *Modern Packaging*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 133-37, 184, 186. 1951.
- "The uptake and recovery of phosphorus applied broadcast in the spring to established stands of alfalfa" (with A. M. Flikke, J. M. MacGregor, Freida L. Hammers, and A. C. Caldwell). *Compilation of Field Fertilizer Experiments Using Radiophosphorus—1949 and 1950* (issued by the Phosphorus Subcommittee of the North Central Region), pp. 45-48. 1951.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Professor

- Long-time Tests of Concretes and Mortars Exposed to Sulfate Waters* (with D. G. Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 194. 1951. 109 pages.
- "Report of sub-committee on land management" (with committee). Pages 21-30 in *Report of Advisory Committee on Waters*. 1951.
- "Farm drainage can increase the size of your farm" (with C. O. Rost). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 12-13. 1950.
- "Long-time performance of some clay drain tile" (with D. G. Miller). *Journal of American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 32:95-97, 100-101. February, 1951.
- "Farm drainage—an important conservation practice" (with C. O. Rost). *Ibid.*, pp. 325-27. June, 1951.

ARNOLD M. FLIKKE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor

- Walk-in Cooler--Plan Sheet No. 117*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1951. 2 pages.
- "Results of ice-free water tank studies." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 31:385-86, 390. August, 1950.
- "The uptake and recovery of phosphorus applied broadcast in the spring to established stands of alfalfa" (with A. Hustrulid, J. M. MacGregor, Freida L. Hammers, and A. C. Caldwell). Pages 45-48 in *Compilation of Field Fertilizer Experiments Using Radiophosphorus—1949 and 1950* (issued by the Phosphorus Subcommittee of the North Central Region). 1951.

WILLIAM F. MILLER, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Reducing labor needs in dairy barns." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 13-14. 1951.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 12. 1951. 23 pages.

"The present status of breeding rust resistant oats at the Minnesota Station" (with W. R. Kehr, M. B. Moore, and E. C. Stakman). *Agronomy Journal*, 42:356-59. 1950.

"Minhybrid 408 corn stands up well under borer attack in Minnesota" (with E. L. Pinnell, E. H. Rinke, and F. G. Holdaway). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 31. 1950.

"Rye in Minnesota." *Cook's 1950 McLeod County, Minnesota, Director and Buyers Guide*. 1950.

"Oats in Minnesota." *Ibid.* 1950.

"Plant breeding program to meet the rust problems of wheat, oats, barley and flax." *Regional Extension Conference Report*, pp. 2-6. 1950.

"Report—some changes in recommended varieties." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1951.

ELMER R. AUSEMUS, Ph.D., Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 12. 1951. 23 pages.

"Varietal resistance of spring wheats to Fusarial head blight" (with E. W. Hanson and E. C. Stakman). *Phytopathology*, 40:902-14. 1950.

"Progress of breeding for stem rust, with particular reference to race 15B, at St. Paul, Minnesota." *Report of the Wheat Stem Rust Conference at University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota, November 17-18, pp. 10-12.* 1950.

"Inheritance of reaction to stem rust in crosses of Timstein with Thatcher, Newthatch, and Mida" (with K. S. Koo). *Agronomy Journal*, 43:194-201. 1951.

"Wheat leaf rust studies at Saint Paul, Minnesota" (with M. N. Levine and E. C. Stakman). *Plant Disease Reporter* (Supplement), 199:3-17. 1951.

"A plant breeder looks at the rust situation." *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspector's Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 18-22. 1951.

CHARLES R. BURNHAM, Ph.D., Professor

"Chromosome segregation in translocations involving chromosome 6 in maize." *Genetics*, 35: 446-81. 1950.

JOSEPH O. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 12. 1951. 23 pages.

"New flax varieties must prove their worth." *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 9, pp. 14-16. 1950.

"Recent advances in flax breeding." *Proceedings of the Flax Institute of the U. S.* 1950.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Professor

"Differential responses in crop plants." Pages 195-206 in *Plant Growth Substances*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. 1951.

"A field study on evaluation of herbicides for Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*)" (with J. H. Miller and H. G. Heggeness). *Research Report, Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, pp. 4, 201, 202. 1950.

"Effect of 2,4-D on buckwheat and proso millet" (with R. G. Robinson and O. H. Shulstad). *Ibid.*, p. 71. 1950.

"Response of oats to 2,4-D applied at various stages of growth" (with R. G. Robinson and O. H. Shulstad). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.

- "Response of oat varieties to 2,4-D and MCP applied at seedling and full tiller stages" (with R. G. Robinson and O. H. Shulstad). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.
- "Effect of 2,4-D and MCP on flax with and without weeds" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 90. 1950.
- "Response to herbicides of legumes sown with oats" (with J. H. Miller). *Ibid.*, p. 110. 1950.
- "The influence of volume of herbicide upon legumes in oats" (with J. H. Miller). *Ibid.*, p. 111. 1950.
- "Effect of herbicide sprays on livestock." *Regional Extension Conference Report*, pp. 11-12. 1950.
- "Weed control in Minnesota" (with R. E. Nylund and R. F. Crim). *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 64-77. 1951.
- "Weed control in Minnesota" (with R. E. Nylund and R. F. Crim). Minnesota State Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, and University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1951. 13 multigraphed pages.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Professor

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1950* (with Gertrud Joachim and N. C. Olmeim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 13. 1951. 12 pages.
- "Minhybrid 408 corn stands up well under borer attack in Minnesota" (with E. L. Pinnell, H. K. Hayes, and F. G. Holdaway). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 31. 1950.

JEAN W. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 12. 1951. 23 pages.
- "Present status of barley varieties in Minnesota." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1951.

ALOIS R. SCHMID, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Rhizoma alfalfa" (with L. J. Elling). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 1. 1950.
- "When is the best time to renovate?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 8-9. 1951.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor

- "New varieties for distribution in 1951." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 3. 1950.
- "Registered Blackhawk soybean seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 3. 1951.
- "Corn seedstocks announcement." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 3-4. 1951.
- "New certification plan for Minnesota." *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, p. 55. 1951.

EMMETT L. PINNELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Minhybrid 408 corn stands up well under borer attack in Minnesota" (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, and F. G. Holdaway). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 31. 1950.

ROBERT G. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 12. 1951. 23 pages.
- "Illinois and Minnesota take a look at sunflowers" (with O. C. Scine and R. O. Bridgford). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 18-19. 1950.
- "A comparison of 6 and 7 inch row spacing for flax." *Proceedings of the Flax Institute of the U. S.* 1950.
- "Effect of 2,4-D on buckwheat and proso millet" (with R. S. Dunham and O. H. Shulstad). *Research Report, Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, p. 71. 1950.
- "Response of oats to 2,4-D applied at various stages of growth" (with R. S. Dunham and O. H. Shulstad). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.

- "Response of oat varieties to 2,4-D and MCP applied at seedling and full tiller stages" (with R. S. Dunham and O. H. Shulstad). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.
- "Effect of 2,4-D and MCP on flax with and without weeds" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 90. 1950.
- "Heavy rates of seeding for weed control." *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, p. 55. 1951.

LADDIE J. ELLING, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Rhizoma alfalfa" (with A. R. Schmid). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 1. 1950.

GERTRUD S. JOACHIM, M.S., Research Fellow

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1950* (with E. H. Rinke and N. C. Olmeim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 13. 1951. 12 pages.

KEH-SHING KOO, Ph.D., Research Assistant

- "Inheritance of reaction to stem rust in crosses of Timstein with Thatcher, Newthatch, and Mida" (with E. R. Ausemus). *Agronomy Journal*, 43:194-201. 1951.

ORRIS H. SHULSTAD, M.S., Teaching and Research Assistant

- "Effect of 2,4-D on buckwheat and proso millet" (with R. S. Dunham and R. G. Robinson). *Research Report, Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, p. 71. 1950.
- "Response of oats to 2,4-D applied at various stages of growth" (with R. G. Robinson and R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.
- "Response of oat varieties to 2,4-D and MCP applied at seedling and full tiller stages" (with R. G. Robinson and R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 78. 1950.

OTTO W. SWENSON, Farm and Grounds Superintendent, Assistant Professor

- "Ag School boys prepare for Crop Judging Contest." *Agriculture*, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 4. 1951.

NELS C. OLMEIM, Assistant Experimental Plot Supervisor

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1950* (with E. H. Rinke and Gertrud Joachim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 13. 1951. 12 pages.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor and Chief

- "Swine nutrition." pp. 15-17 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. 1951.
- "What about antibiotics?" *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 4-5. 1950.
- Supplementing Rations for Growing Pigs with B-12, Streptomycin and Methionine* (with R. M. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-98. 1950. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Requirements of Brood Sows and Growing Pigs for Iron and Copper* (with R. M. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-99. 1950. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Lamb Feeding Experiments* (with P. S. Jordan and H. G. Croom). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-41. 1951. 13 mimeographed pages.
- Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Northwest School and Station and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor

- Beef Production* (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 146. 1950. 28 pages.
- A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 37. 1950. 8 pages.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (with E. F. Ferrin, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Northwest School and Station and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor

The Genealogy of an Inbred Poland China Herd of Swine (with E. W. Stringam and P. S. Jordan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 191. 29 pages. 1950.

A Genealogical Study of the Minnesota No. 2 Hog (with C. B. Roubicek and O. M. Kiser). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 193. 31 pages. 1951.

"What we can gain from European hog raisers." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 48, No. 9, pp. 47, 106, 107, 109. 1950.

"What we can gain from European stock breeders." *Ibid.*, Vol. 48, No. 10, pp. 164-68. 1950.

"Breed your cattle for performance." *Shorthorn World*, 35:41, 282-87. August, 1950.

"I visit Herefordshire—and I like what I see." *American Hereford Journal*, 27th Annual Herd Bull Edition, Vol. 41, No. 5, pp. 554-60. July, 1950.

"Beef cattle." *Cook's 1950 Brown County Directory and Buyers Guide*, p. 19. 1950.

"Sheep." *Ibid.*, p. 22. 1950.

"Swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 22-24. 1950.

"Inbred, crossbred, hybrid, in-cross." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 11. 1951.

"A study of heterosis in swine" (with C. F. Sierk). *Journal of Animal Science*, 10:104-11. February, 1951.

"Effectiveness of selection for economically important characters in swine" (with C. F. Sierk). *Ibid.*, 10:9-12. February, 1951.

"What's ahead in livestock breeding?" *Central Livestock Co-operative Shipper*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1951.

CARL F. SIERK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A study of heterosis in swine" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Animal Science* 10:104-11. February, 1951.

"Effectiveness of selection for economically important characters in swine" (with L. M. Winters). *Ibid.*, 10:9-12. February, 1951.

RAYMOND M. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Supplementing Rations for Growing Pigs with B-12, Streptomycin and Methionine (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-98. 1950. 4 mimeographed pages.

Requirements of Brood Sows and Growing Pigs for Iron and Copper (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-99. 1950. 4 mimeographed pages.

CARL B. ROUBICEK, Ph.D., Research Fellow

A Genealogical Study of the Minnesota No. 2 Hog (with L. M. Winters and O. M. Kiser). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 193. 31 pages. 1951.

ELWOOD W. STRINGAM, Ph.D., Research Assistant

The Genealogy of an Inbred Poland China Herd of Swine (with L. M. Winters and P. S. Jordan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 191. 29 pages.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

"Cereals." Pages 591-618 and 627-34 in *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, Vol. 3. New York: The Interscience Encyclopedia, Inc. 1949.

"Physical and chemical aspects of the production, storage and utility of dry milk products" (with R. Jenness and S. T. Coulter). Pages 45-118 in *Advances in Food Research*, Vol. 3. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1951.

"The role of enzymes in milling and baking technology." *Food Technology*, 4:441-46. 1950.

- "Grain storage studies. IX. The influence of various temperatures, humidities, and oxygen concentrations on mold growth and biochemical changes in stored yellow corn" (with R. A. Bottomley and C. M. Christensen). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:271-96. 1950.
- "An evaluation of the methods used for determining the baking quality of nonfat dry milk solids" (with B. L. Larson, R. Jenness, and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:487-88. 1951.
- Review of John H. Perry, *Chemical Engineers' Handbook in Cereal Chemistry*, 27:346. 1950. Editor
Cereal Chemistry, 1950-51.
Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists, 1950-51.
- Member of editorial board, *Advances in Food Research*, 1950-51.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor

- "An electrophoretic analysis of soybean protein" (with R. L. Mann). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:243-58. 1950.
- "Effects of solvent and heat treatments of soybean proteins as evidenced by electrophoretic analysis" (with R. L. Mann). *Ibid.*, 27:258-68. 1950.

WILLIAM M. SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor

- "The abnormal reaction of glycine and related compounds with nitrous acid" (with M. Abdel-Akher). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 30:407-13. 1951.

MAX O. SCHULTZE, Ph.D., Professor

- "Factors of maternal nutrition affecting the survival of young rats." *XVIII International Physiological Congress, Copenhagen. Abstract of Communications*, pp. 440-41. 1950.
- "The colorimetric determination of urea in the blood of normal and uremic rats" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 186:471-76. 1950.
- "Identification of L-ascorbic acid in the urine of normal and chloroquine-treated rats" (with G. W. Probst). *Ibid.*, 187:453-61. 1950.
- "Liver arginase activity as related to blood urea in acute uremia of new-born rats" (with I. E. Liener). *Ibid.*, pp. 743-50. 1950.
- "Nutritional value of plant materials. III. Acute uremia of newborn rats from mothers fed plant rations" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:227-37. 1950.
- "Nutritional value of plant materials. V. Reproduction of rats fed purified rations containing soybean protein." *Ibid.*, pp. 587-96. 1950.
- "Effect of phtbalsulfathiazole on growth and reproduction of rats fed a soybean protein ration." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:53-55. 1950.
- Review of Philip H. Mitchell, *A Textbook of Biochemistry in Cereal Chemistry*, 27:517-18. 1950.

FRED SMITH, D.Sc., Professor

- "The structure of sugar anilides" (with K. Butler, W. G. Overend, and M. Stacey). *Chemistry and Industry*, p. 551. 1949.
- "The constitution of guar gum" (with M. C. Rafique). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:4634-37. 1950.
- "The repeating unit of glycogen" (with M. Abdel-Akher). *Ibid.*, 73:994-96. 1951.
- "Organic Fluorides"
- "Part III. Fluorination of aromatic hydrocarbons by use of a gold catalyst" (with R. N. Haszeldine). *Journal of the Chemical Society (England)*, pp. 2689-94. 1950.
- "Part IV. Fluorination of hydroaromatic hydrocarbons by use of a gold catalyst" (with R. N. Haszeldine). *Ibid.*, pp. 2787-89. 1950.
- "Part V. Fluorination of hydrocarbons with cobalt trifluoride" (with R. N. Haszeldine). *Ibid.*, pp. 3617-23. 1950.
- "Part VI. The chemical and physical properties of certain fluorocarbons" (with R. N. Haszeldine). *Ibid.*, pp. 603-608. 1951.
- "Part VII. Co-ordination compounds of fluoroacetylacetones" (with R. N. Haszeldine, W. K. R. Musgrave, and L. M. Turton). *Ibid.*, pp. 609-12. 1951.
- "Chemical delignification of flax straw and other cellulosic materials" (with E. Besser and R. E. Montonna). *Nature*, 166:195-96. 1950.
- "Separation and identification of sugars using paper chromatography" (with L. A. Boggs, L. S. Cuendet, I. Ehrental, and R. B. Koch). *Ibid.*, pp. 520-23.
- "Use of lithium aluminum hydride in the study of carbohydrates." *Ibid.*, pp. 1037-38.
- Review of A. M. Patterson, *A German-English Dictionary for Chemists in Cereal Chemistry*, 27:517. 1950.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The preparation of a reversible oxidation product of α -tocopherol, α -tocopheroxide and of related oxides." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:733-40. 1951.
- "Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. II. Vitamin E levels in the blood, vitamin A and carotene utilization, and other chemical studies" (with J. F. Kachmar, T. W. Gullickson, E. Liebe, and R. M. Porter). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:391-404. 1950.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Physical and chemical aspects of the production, storage and utility of dry milk products" (with S. T. Coulter and W. F. Geddes). Pages 45-118 in *Advances in Food Research*, Vol. 3. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1951.
- "Some relationships of the oxidation-reduction systems of milk to the keeping quality of the dry product" (with H. A. Harland and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:408. 1950.
- "The determination of protein sulfhydryl groups with iodine and o-iodosobenzoate by an amperometric titration" (with B. L. Larson). *Ibid.*, pp. 890-95. 1950.
- "The reducing capacity of milk as measured by an iodimetric titration" (with B. L. Larson). *Ibid.*, pp. 896-903. 1950.
- "An evaluation of the methods used for determining the baking quality of nonfat dry milk solids" (with B. L. Larson, W. F. Geddes, and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:487-88. 1951.
- "Effect of the various steps in the manufacture on the extent of serum protein denaturation" (with H. A. Harland and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 487. 1951.

ROBERT A. BOTTOMLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Grain storage studies. IX. The influence of various temperatures, humidities, and oxygen concentrations on mold growth and biochemical changes in stored yellow corn" (with C. M. Christensen and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:271-96. 1950.

IRVIN E. LIENER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The effect of heat processing and storage on the nutritive value of proteins of importance in the cereal industry." *Transactions, American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 8:162-85. 1950.
- "Liver arginase activity as related to blood urea in acute uremia of new-born rats" (with M. O. Schultze). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 187:743-50. 1950.
- "The fixation of carbon dioxide by growing and non-growing yeast" (with D. L. Buchanan). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 61:527-34. 1951.

LOUIS S. CUENDET, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Separation and identification of sugars using paper chromatography" (with L. A. Boggs, I. Ehrental, R. B. Koch, and F. Smith). *Nature*, 166:520-23. 1950.
- Review of Rudolf Heiss, *Lebensmitteltechnologie: Einführung in die Verfahrenstechnik der Lebensmittelverarbeitung* in *Cereal Chemistry*, 28:245-46. 1951.

HARLYN O. HALVORSON, M.S., Research Assistant

- "The colorimetric determination of urea in the blood of normal and uremic rats" (with M. O. Schultze). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 186:471-76. 1950.
- "Nutritional value of plant materials. III. Acute uremia of newborn rats from mothers fed plant rations" (with M. O. Schultze). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:227-37. 1950.

JOHN F. KACHMAR, M.S., Research Assistant

- "Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. II. Vitamin E levels in the blood, vitamin A and carotene utilization, and other chemical studies" (with P. D. Boyer, T. W. Gullickson, E. Liebe, and R. M. Porter). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:391-404. 1950.

ROBERT B. KOCH, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Separation and identification of sugars using paper chromatography" (with L. A. Boggs, L. S. Cuendet, I. Ehrental, and F. Smith). *Nature*, 166:520-23. 1950.
- "A comparison of dry sweet cream buttermilk and non-fat dry milk solids in breadmaking" (with J. V. Reger, S. T. Coulter, and W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:136-44. 1951.

BRUCE L. LARSON, B.S., Research Assistant

- "The determination of protein sulfhydryl groups with iodine and o-iodosobenzoate by an amperometric titration" (with R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:890-95. 1950.

"The reducing capacity of milk as measured by an iodimetric titration" (with R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 33:896-903. 1950.

"An evaluation of the methods used for determining the baking quality of nonfat dry milk solids" (with R. Jenness, W. F. Geddes, and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:487-88. 1951.

EDWARD B. LIEBE, M.S., Research Assistant

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. II. Vitamin E levels in the blood, vitamin A and carotene utilization, and other chemical studies" (with J. F. Kachmar, P. D. Boyer, T. W. Gullickson, and R. M. Porter). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:391-404. 1950.

GERALD W. PROBST, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Identification of L-ascorbic acid in the urine of normal and chloretone-treated rats" (with M. O. Schultze). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 187:453-61. 1950.

LAWRENCE A. BOGGS, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Separation and identification of sugars using paper chromatography" (with L. S. Cuendet, I. Ehrenthal, R. B. Koch, and F. Smith). *Nature*, 166:520-23. 1950.

MAHMOUD ABDEL-AKHER, M.S., Graduate Student

"The abnormal reaction of glycine and related compounds with nitrous acid" (with W. M. Sandstrom). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 30:407-13. 1951.

"The repeating unit of glycogen" (with F. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:994-96. 1951.

IRVING EHRENTHAL, Ph.D., Graduate Student

"Separation and identification of sugars using paper chromatography" (with L. A. Boggs, L. S. Cuendet, R. Koch, and F. Smith). *Nature*, 166:520-23. 1950.

ROBERT L. MANN, Ph.D., Graduate Student

"An electrophoretic analysis of soybean protein" (with D. R. Briggs). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:243-58. 1950.

"Effects of solvent and heat treatments of soybean proteins as evidenced by electrophoretic analysis" (with D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, 27:258-68. 1950.

MOHAMMAD C. RAFIQUE, Ph.D., Graduate Student

"The constitution of guar gum" (with F. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:4634-37. 1950.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor and Chief

Hay Crop Silage (with M. L. Armour and H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 157. 1951. 4 pages.

"A dairyman talks about the future." *Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture*, Vol. 69, No. 296, p. 1927. 1950.

"22,700 cows produce 120.5 billion pounds of milk." *Minnesota Guernsey News*, Spring Issue, pp. 13-14. 1951.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor

Milk and Milk Products (with C. H. Eckles and H. Macy). (Fourth edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill. 454 pages.

"A comparison of dry sweet cream buttermilk and non-fat dry milk solids in breadmaking" (with J. V. Reger, S. T. Coulter, and R. B. Koch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:136-44. 1951.

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue cheese" (with H. A. Morris and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, pp. 209-18.

"The effect of bleaching with benzoyl peroxide on the vitamin A potency of milk and Blue cheese" (with J. J. Jezeski, S. Kuramoto, and H. A. Morris). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 485.

"Estimation of the serum protein content as a method of evaluating nonfat dry milk solids for use in cottage cheese manufacture" (with H. A. Morris, S. T. Coulter, and L. R. Heinzel). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 487.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor

"Physical and chemical aspects of the production, storage and utility of dry milk products" (with W. F. Geddes and R. Jenness). Pages 45-118 in *Advances in Food Research*, Vol. 3. New York: Academic Press Inc. 1951.

"Some relationships of the oxidation-reduction systems of milk to the keeping quality of the dry product" (with H. A. Harland and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:408. 1950.

"The operation of a spray drier at high temperatures and under pressure" (with V. H. Townley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 409.

"A comparison of dry sweet cream buttermilk and nonfat dry milk solids in bread making" (with W. B. Combs, R. B. Koch, and J. V. Reger). *Ibid.*, 34:136-44. 1951.

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue cheese" (with W. B. Combs and H. A. Morris). *Ibid.*, pp. 209-18.

"Effect of the various steps in the manufacture on the extent of serum protein denaturation" (with H. A. Harland and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 487.

"Estimation of the serum protein content as a method of evaluating nonfat dry milk solids for use in cottage cheese manufacture" (with W. B. Combs, L. R. Heinzel, and H. A. Morris). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 487.

"An evaluation of the methods used to determine the baking quality of nonfat dry milk solids" (with B. L. Larson, R. Jenness, and W. F. Geddes). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 487-88.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Does it pay to feed grain to calves?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 14. 1950.

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. II. Vitamin E levels in the blood, vitamin A and carotene utilization, and other chemical studies" (with P. D. Boyer, J. F. Kachmar, E. Liebe, and R. M. Porter). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:391-404. 1950.

"Influence of frequency of milking upon milk secretion" (with L. S. Mix and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:502. 1951.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor

"The physiology and biochemistry of lactation." *Milk Industry Foundation Proceedings*, 4:50-58. 1950.

"Lessons from New Zealand." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 95:731, 746-47. 1950.

"Plasmacytosis of the bovine udder during colostrum secretion and experimental cessation of milking" (with B. Campbell and R. M. Porter). *Nature*, 166:913-14. 1950.

"Isolation of ova from the living bovine" (with A. E. Dracy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:797-802. 1950.

"Influence of frequency of milking upon milk secretion" (with T. W. Gullickson and L. S. Mix). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:502. 1951.

"Uniformity of semen production and behavior in monozygous triplet bulls" (with M. C. Hervey and H. H. Olson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 489-90.

"Assay of aureomycin in milk by use of methylene blue" (with I. A. Schipper). *Veterinary Medicine*, 46:222-24. 1951.

"Don't let mastitis cut your dairy profits." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 3, 7. 1951.

MARSHALL C. HERVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Uniformity of semen production and behavior in monozygous triplet bulls" (with H. H. Olson and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:489-90. 1951.

"Prediction value of dairy pedigrees" (with N. R. Thompson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 489.

"The effects of mastitis on milk and butterfat production." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 502.

JAMES J. JEZESKI, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"An anaerobic satellite growth phenomenon and its relation to media preparation and composition" (with Ellen Newman). (Abstract.) *Proceedings of Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, pp. 44-45. May. 1951.

"The effect of low temperatures on the growth and biochemical activity of certain organisms important to the dairy industry" (with V. W. Greene). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:480. 1951.

"Some factors influencing the isolation and quantitative estimation of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*" (with R. O. Wagenaar). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 480.

"A study of the microflora of Blue cheese siime" (with C. B. Hartley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 485.

"The effect of bleaching with benzoyl peroxide on the vitamin A potency of milk and Blue cheese" (with W. B. Combs, S. Kuramoto, and H. A. Morris). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 485.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Practical aspects of uniform quality standards for milk, milk products and milk supply." *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Convention of the Milk Industry Foundation* (Milk Supplies Section), 5:53-59. 1950.

"A comparative study of stains proposed for the direct microscopic examination of milk" (with L. A. Black). *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, 14:49-51, 64. 1951.

"Problems of midwest producers in interstate shipment of milk." *Ibid.*, pp. 71-72, 74, 80.

HERBERT A. HARLAND, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Some relationships of the oxidation-reduction systems of milk to the keeping quality of the dry product" (with S. T. Coulter and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:408. 1950.

"Effect of the various steps in the manufacture on the extent of serum protein denaturation" (with S. T. Coulter and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:487. 1951.

HOWARD A. MORRIS, M.S., Instructor

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue cheese" (with W. B. Combs and S. T. Coulter). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:209-18. 1951.

"The effect of bleaching with benzoyl peroxide on the vitamin A potency of milk and Blue cheese" (with W. B. Combs, J. J. Jezeski, and S. Kuramoto). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 485.

"Estimation of the serum protein content as a method of evaluating nonfat dry milk solids for use in cottage cheese manufacture" (with W. B. Combs, S. T. Coulter, and L. R. Heinzl). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 487.

LEWELLYN S. MIX, B.S., Research Fellow and Instructor

"Influence of frequency of milking upon milk secretion" (with T. W. Gullickson and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:502. 1951.

ELLEN O. NEWMAN, M.S., Research Fellow

"An anaerobic satellite growth phenomenon and its relation to media preparation and composition" (with J. J. Jezeski). (Abstract.) *Proceedings of Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, pp. 44-45. May, 1951.

VELVI W. GREENE, B.S., Research Assistant

"The effect of low temperatures on the growth and biochemical activity of certain organisms important to the dairy industry" (with J. J. Jezeski). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:480. 1951.

SIMPEY KURAMOTO, B.S., Research Assistant

"The effect of bleaching with benzoyl peroxide on the vitamin A potency of milk and Blue cheese" (with W. B. Combs, J. J. Jezeski, and H. A. Morris). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:485. 1951.

HOWARD H. OLSON, M.S., Research Assistant

"Uniformity of semen production and behavior in monozygous triplet bulls" (with M. C. Hervey and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:489-90. 1951.

ROBERT M. PORTER, M.S., Research Assistant

"Plasmacytosis of the bovine udder during colostrum secretion and experimental cessation of milking" (with B. Campbell and W. E. Petersen). *Nature*, 166:913-14. 1950.

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. II. Vitamin E levels in the blood, vitamin A and carotene utilization, and other chemical studies" (with J. F. Kachmar, P. D. Boyer, T. W. Gullickson, and E. Liebe). *Journal of Nutrition*, 42:391-404. 1950.

JOSEPH V. REGER, M.S., Research Assistant

"A comparison of dry sweet cream buttermilk and non-fat dry milk solids in breadmaking" (with W. B. Combs, S. T. Coulter, and R. B. Koch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:136-44. 1951.

VERNE H. TOWNLEY, M.S., Research Assistant

"The operation of a spray drier at high temperatures and under pressure" (with S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:409. 1950.

RAPHAEL O. WAGENAAR, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Some factors influencing the isolation and quantitative estimation of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*" (with J. J. Jezeski). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:480. 1951.

CLELL B. HARTLEY, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"A study of the microflora of Blue cheese slime" (with J. J. Jezeski). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:485. 1951.

LLOYD R. HEINZEL, B.S., Junior Scientist

"Estimation of the serum protein content as a method of evaluating nonfat dry milk solids for use in cottage cheese manufacture" (with H. A. Morris, S. T. Coulter, and W. B. Combs). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:487. 1951.

MARTHA HILGEMAN, B.A., Laboratory Technologist

"Observations on the effect of heat treatment upon the dissolved calcium and phosphorus in skim milk" (with R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 34:483-84. 1951.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

The Black Flies of Minnesota (Simuliidae) (with H. P. Nicholson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 192. 1950. 64 pages.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

"Relation of *Empoasca fabae* to hopperburn and yields of potatoes" (with A. G. Peterson). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:484-87. 1950.

"Feeding effects of *Empoasca fabae* on the resistant and susceptible variety of potato" (with A. G. Peterson). *American Potato Journal*, 27:366-71. 1950.

"Sminthurid injury to truck crop seedlings." *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting North Central States Branch American Association of Economic Entomologists*, p. 115. 1951. Mimeographed.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Stalk breakage caused by European corn borer and its effect on the harvesting of field corn" (with H. C. Chiang). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:415-22. 1950.

"How go the seasons?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 15. 1950.

"The northern walking stick." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 6-7. 1950.

"An analytical study of population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with H. C. Chiang). *Ecological Monographs*, 20:173-206. 1950.

"Aspen insects in the Lake States." *Enemies of Aspen*, Lake States Aspen Report No. 22, pp. 6-9. 1951.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Professor

The Integument of Arthropods. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 414 pages. 65 figures.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The queen honeybee." *State Apiarist Report for 1949*, pp. 68-94. 1950.
- "Swarming." *American Bee Journal*, 90:222-23. 1950.
- "Life of bees in winter and wintering." *Minnesota Beekeeper*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 3-6. 1950.
- "Beekeeper's winter." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 7-10. 1951.
- "The changes in the thiamine, riboflavin, niacin and pantothenic acid content in the food of female honeybees during growth with a note on the vitamin K activity of royal jelly and beebread" (with A. E. Vivino). *Annals Entomological Society of America*, 43:361-67. 1950.
- "How long does a bee live after losing sting?" *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, Vol. 79, No. 2, pp. 85-86. 1951.
- "Seasonal variations in weight and ovaries development in the worker honeybee" (with M. D. Levin). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 44:54-57. 1951.
- Editor, Section of Apiculture, *Biological Abstracts*. 1950-51.
- Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 24. 1950. Nos. 13671, 13673, 13675, 13677, 13678, 16865, 16868, 31167, 31168, 31169, 34511, 34512.

LLOYD L. SMITH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The age and rate of growth of the sheepshead (*Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque) in the upper Mississippi River navigation pools" (with R. L. Butler). *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 79:43-54. 1949.
- Editor, *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*. 1950-51.

JAMES R. BEER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The reproductive cycle of the muskrat in Wisconsin." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 151-56. 1950.
- "The least weasel in Wisconsin." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 146-49. 1950.
- "Sex and age ratios in Wisconsin muskrats." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 323-31. 1950.
- "Nesting behavior of the red-wing blackbird" (with D. Tibbitts). *Flicker*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 61-77. 1950.

LAURENCE K. CUTKOMP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Insecticides for the Home, Field and Garden*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 263. 1951. 23 pages.
- Control of Clothes Moths and Carpet Beetles*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 89. 7 pages. 1951.
- "Small scale field evaluation of insecticides for corn borer control" (with F. G. Holdaway). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:433-38. 1950.
- "Factors influencing spray and thermal aerosol application by airplane" (with A. D. Hess and G. Keener). *Ibid.*, pp. 456-62.
- "The corn borer and its control in 1950" (with F. G. Holdaway). *Archer Feedmaster*, Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 3. 1950.

THOMAS A. GOCHNAUER, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "American foul brood studies." *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Economic Entomologists, North Central Branch*, p. 42. 1951.

FREDERICK G. HOLDAWAY, Ph.D., Lecturer

- 1951 Recommendations Regarding the European Corn Borer* (with A. W. Buzicky). Supplement to North Central Regional Publication No. 22, 2 pages. January. 1951.
- "The corn borer and its control in 1950" (with L. K. Cutkomp). *Archer Feedmaster*, Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 3. 1950.
- "Small scale field evaluation of insecticides for corn borer control" (with L. K. Cutkomp). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:433-38. 1950.
- "Recommended insecticides and promising new materials for corn borer control." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomologists*, pp. 50-51. 1950.
- "Minihybrid 408 corn stands up well under borer attack in Minnesota" (with E. L. Pinnell, H. K. Hayes, and E. H. Rinke). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 31. 1950.
- "Protect bees for better pollination" (with A. G. Peterson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 20. 1951.
- Control of Insects Affecting Legume Seed Production* (with A. G. Peterson). University of Minnesota Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology. 4 mimeographed pages. February. 1951.

Protection of Bees as Plant Pollinators in Minnesota (with A. G. Peterson). University of Minnesota Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology. 4 mimeographed pages. February, 1951.

HUAI-CHIANG CHIANG, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"An analytical study of population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with A. C. Hodson). *Ecological Monographs*, 20:173-206. 1950.

"Stalk breakage caused by European corn borer and its effect on the harvesting of field corn" (with A. C. Hodson). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:415-22. 1950.

ALLAN G. PETERSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Insecticide experiments on potatoes in Minnesota during 1949." *American Potato Journal*, 27: 319-26. 1950.

"Feeding effects of *Empoasca fabae* on a resistant and susceptible variety of potato" (with A. A. Granovsky). *Ibid.*, 27:366-71. 1950.

"Relation of *Empoasca fabae* populations to hopperburn and yields of potatoes" (with A. A. Granovsky). *Journal of Economic Entomologists*, 43:484-87. 1950.

"Protect bees for better pollination" (with F. G. Holdaway). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 20. 1951.

Abstract by A. G. Peterson. *Recent Potato Insect Research in Minnesota in Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomologists*, 5:22-23. 1950.

Control of Insects Affecting Legume Seed Production (with F. G. Holdaway). University of Minnesota Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology, 4 mimeographed pages. February, 1951.

Protection of Bees as Plant Pollinators in Minnesota (with F. G. Holdaway). University of Minnesota Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology, 4 mimeographed pages. February, 1951.

ROBERT L. BUTLER, B.S., Research Assistant

"The age and rate of growth of the sheepshead (*Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque) in the upper Mississippi River navigation pools" (with L. L. Smith). *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 79:43-54. 1949.

SHIH-CHUN MA, M.S., Research Assistant

"A preliminary list of Collembola of Utah." *Bulletin of the Brook Entomological Society*, Vol. 45, No. 2, pp. 60-64. 1950.

"Some Utah mites." *Journal of Kansas Entomological Society*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 74-76. 1950.

"An association study of some small arthropods in humus soils." *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Science*. Spring, 1950.

H. PAGE NICHOLSON, Ph.D., Assistant Technician

The Black Flies of Minnesota (Simuliidae) (with C. E. Mickel). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 192. 1950. 64 pages.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Director and Professor

A Forestry Program for Minnesota (with E. L. Lawson, C. Long, L. Sandberg, and Z. Zasada). Publication of the Upper Mississippi Valley Section of the Society of American Foresters. 1950. 10 pages.

"Training for industry." *Furniture Manufacturer*, Vol. 71, No. 11, pp. 15, 44-45. November, 1950.

"The scope and objectives of college training—undergraduate training." *Forest Products Research Society 1951 Preprint*. Address presented at Fifth Annual National Meeting of F.P.R.S., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 7-13, 1951.

"Report of committee 1-4. preservative and fire-retardant treatments of laminated members (plywood and glued-up fabrication)." *Reports of Information and Technical Development Committees* (American Wood Preserver's Association, April, 1951), pp. 9-10. 1951.

Review of Leo A. Isaac, *Better Douglas Fir Forests from Better Seed* in *Journal of Forestry*, 48:435-36. June, 1950.

"Training for industry." Address presented at the 22nd Annual Meeting of the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers held in Chicago, Illinois, September 29, 1950. 5 mimeographed pages.

RANDOLPH M. BROWN, M.F., Associate Professor

"Deer, brush and the Itasca Park Forest" (with H. L. Hansen). *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 13, No. 78, pp. 1-5. September-October, 1950.

HENRY L. HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Killing Woody Plants with Chemicals (with L. W. Melander). Office of Weed and Seed Control, Minnesota State Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food Circular 3. 1951. 4 pages.

"The effect of sodium trichloroacetate on the germination and survival of red pine seedlings" (with K. A. Loerch). *Research Report Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, pp. 238-39. 1950.

"Effects of various foliage sprays on quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) at the Quetico-Superior Wilderness Research Center" (with C. E. Ahlgren). *Ibid.*, p. 239.

"Effects of various foliage sprays on beaked hazel (*Corylus cornuta*) at the Quetico-Superior Wilderness Research Center" (with C. E. Ahlgren). *Ibid.*, p. 240.

"Effects of various foliage sprays on mountain maple (*Acer spicatum*) at the Quetico-Superior Wilderness Research Center" (with C. E. Ahlgren). *Ibid.*, p. 240.

"Deer, brush and the Itasca Park Forest" (with R. M. Brown). *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 13, No. 78, pp. 1-5. September-October, 1950.

"St. John's forest plantations" (with L. B. Ritter). *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 81, pp. 28-30. May-June, 1951.

"Scotch pine for Minnesota?" (with O. F. Hall). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 16-17. 1951.

RALPH L. HOSSFELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Paper partition chromatography of simple phenols." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 73:852. 1951.

STEPHEN H. SPURR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Forest Inventory. New York: Ronald Press. 1950. 400 pages.

Reviews of

Gomer T. McNeil (Part I) and R. O. Anderson (Part II), *ABC's of Photogrammetry* in *Journal of Forestry*, 48:376. 1950

M. Zeller, *Traité de Photogrammétrie* in *Photogrammetric Engineering*, 17(1):181. 1951.

JOHN R. NEETZEL, M.S., Research Associate

"Fencing for a lifetime with wooden posts." *Proceedings 22nd Annual Meeting of Minnesota Farm Manager's Association*, p. 24, January 30-31, 1950.

"Timely tips on fencing." *Tips on Farming*, Twice monthly, March 1 to November 15, 1951.

"What do fence posts cost on an annual basis?" (with S. A. Engene). *Technical Notes No. 341*, Lake States Forest Experiment Station. October, 1950. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Cost of setting fence posts in Minnesota." *Technical Notes No. 350*. Lake States Forest Experiment Station. January, 1951. 2 mimeographed pages.

OTIS F. HALL, M.F., Instructor

"Scotch pine for Minnesota?" (with H. L. Hansen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 16-17. 1951.

RAYMOND A. JENSEN, B.S., Assistant Scientist

"Carlton County branch." *Keep Minnesota Green News Letter*, one article each month, January to June, 1951.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

JANE M. LEICHSERING, Ph.D., Professor

Factors Influencing the Nutritive Value of Potatoes (with Loana M. Norris and others). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin, No. 196. 96 pages. 1951.

"Food composition table for short method of dietary analysis" (with Eva Doneison Wilson). (Second revision). *Journal of the American Dietetics Association*, 27:386-89. 1951.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor

- "Color and ascorbic acid variations in cabbage cooked by various methods." *Food Research*, 16:71-76. 1951.
- "Preparing attractive and nutritious vegetables." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 10-11. 1951.
- "Scald vegetables before freezing" (with J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 8. 1951.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Professor

- Review of L. H. Newburgh, *Physiology of Heat Regulation and the Science of Clothing* in *Journal of Home Economics*, 43:211. March, 1951.
- Editor and annotator, *A Chaplain's Life in the Civil War. The Diary of Winthrop Henry Phelps*. St. Paul, Minnesota. Private typescript edition. 1945. 189 pages.

CAROL R. ANDERSON, B.S., Instructor

Abstracts of

- M. Clapp, *Realistic Education for Women* in *Journal of Home Economics*, 42:829. December, 1950.
- C. Reid, *Instructional Materials and Problem-Centered Teaching*. *Ibid.*, 43:295. April, 1951.
- H. W. Wey, *Difficulties of Beginning Teachers*. *Ibid.*, p. 295.
- L. J. Walker, *Our Pampered Teen-Agers*. *Ibid.*, p. 295.
- R. Callis, *Change in Teacher-Pupil Attitudes Related to Training and Experience, Education and Psychological Measurement*. *Ibid.*, p. 295.

LOANA M. NORRIS, B.A., B.S., Junior Scientist

- Factors Influencing the Nutritive Value of Potatoes* (with Jane M. Leichsenring and others). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 196. 1951. 96 pages.

HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor and Chief, Superintendent of University Fruit Breeding Farm

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanella, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.
- "Winter injury to apple trees in Minnesota, 1947-48" (with W. G. Brierley and T. S. Weir). *Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Science*, 55:258-61. 1950.
- "Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1950" (with T. S. Weir). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:134-35. November, 1950.
- "Fruit Breeding Farm visitors committee report." *Ibid.*, 79:20-21. February, 1951.
- "A new cherry and apple developed for Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 16. 1951.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. H. Alderman, Shirley Trantanella, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.
- "A study of the cold resistance of European plums" (with J. S. McCartney). *Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Science*, 55:254-58. 1950.
- "Winter injury to apple trees in Minnesota, 1947-48" (with W. H. Alderman and T. S. Weir). *Ibid.*, 55:258-61. 1950.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor

- "An analysis of some factors that might influence the volume of sales of small, medium, and large potatoes in a controlled experiment on consumer preferences." *Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Science*, 55:427-34. 1950.
- "Potato breeding in the United States." *Beitrag. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenzüchtung*, Band 29, Heft 3, pp. 388-93. 1951.
- "Potato breeding" (with C. J. Eide). *21st Annual Report to Cooperators of the National Potato Breeding Program, U. S. Department of Agriculture*, 1950:106-108. 1951. Mimeographed.
- "The development of disease resistant varieties of potatoes" (with C. J. Eide). *Ibid.*, pp. 109-12.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Mulching your garden." *Horticulture*, 28:414-15. 1950.
- "Varieties and blends of squash for freezing" (with J. D. Winter, A. Hustrulid, and Shirley Trantanella). *Quick Frozen Foods*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 56-57. 1950.
- "What about hybrids?" *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:76-77. 1950.
- "Some things you should know about mulches"
- "I. Soil mulch." *Ibid.*, p. 84.
- "II. Organic mulch." *Ibid.*, pp. 102-103.
- "Mulches—what the gardener should know about them." *Plants and Gardens. Brooklyn Botanical Garden Record* (n.s.) 6:190-97, 206. 1951.
- "The home garden." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 14, No. 80, pp. 20-24. March-April, 1951.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Associate Professor, Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. H. Alderman, W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanella, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950.
- "Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1950" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:134-35. November, 1950.
- "Winter injury to apple trees in Minnesota, 1947-48" (with W. G. Brierley and W. H. Alderman). *Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Science*, 55:258-61. 1950.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. H. Alderman, W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanella, T. S. Weir, J. D. Winter, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.
- "The breeding value of selected inbred clones of strawberries with respect to their vitamin C content" (with T. H. Anstey). *Scientific Agriculture*, 30:367-74. 1950.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Associate Professor

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. H. Alderman, W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanella, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950.
- Freezing Foods for Home Use* (with A. Hustrulid, Lillian W. Anderson, and Shirley Trantanella). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 244. 1951. 47 pages.
- "Varieties and blends of squash for freezing" (with A. E. Hutchins, A. Hustrulid, and Shirley Johnson). *Quick Frozen Foods*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 56-57. 1950.
- "Sheet materials for wrapping frozen foods." *Scientific Monthly*, Vol. 71, No. 1, pp. 61-64. 1950.
- "Aluminum foil protects trees." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:132-33. 1950.
- "Flavor factors in frozen-food wraps" (with A. Hustrulid). *Modern Packaging*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 133-37, 184, 186. 1951.
- "Refrigeration is key to corn quality" (with R. E. Nylund and A. F. Legun). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 59:354-57, 398, 406. 1951.
- "Packaging of frozen foods." *Refrigeration Data Book*, applications volume. Chapter 11, pp. 125-36, 3rd ed. 1951.
- "Garden for the freezer." *Farmer*, Vol. 69, No. 77, pp. 12, 66. 1951.
- "Scald vegetables for freezing" (with Isabel Noble). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 8. 1951.
- Editor
- Minnesota Fruit Growers Association Department. *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1950-51.
- Orchard and Garden Department, *Farmer*. 1950-51.
- "Preliminary report on the handling of fresh sweet corn for market" (with R. E. Nylund and A. F. Legun). 1951. 11 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Separation of hollow heart potato tubers by means of size grading, specific gravity, and X-ray examination" (with J. M. Lutz). *American Potato Journal*, 27:214-22. 1950.
- "A study on the value of herbicides for the control of crabgrass in turf." *Research Report Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, pp. 130-31. 1950.
- "A study on the post-emergence application of herbicides to onions." *Ibid.*, p. 154.
- "A study on the toxicity of potassium cyanate to onions as influenced by date of planting, stage of growth, and rate of application." *Ibid.*, p. 154.

- "A study on the effects of 2,4-D and MCP on yields and tuber color of Pontiac potatoes." *Ibid.*, pp. 154-55.
- "A study on the chemical control of weeds in onions by pre-emergence treatments." *Ibid.*, p. 155.
- "Chemical weed control for truck crops." *Abstract of Second Annual Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course*, November 9-10, 1949, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 45-47. 1950.
- "Chemical weed control for truck crops." *Abstract of Weed and Seed Short Course*, January 16-20, 1950, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 56-58. 1950.
- "The use of 2,4-D and MCP for intensifying skin color of Pontiac potatoes." *Report of Proceedings Third Annual Conference on Potatoes*, Grand Forks, North Dakota, March 29-31, 1951, pp. 19-21.
- "Weed control in lawns and gardens." *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 27-31. 1951.
- "Weed control in Minnesota" (with R. S. Dunham and R. F. Crim). *Ibid.*, pp. 64-77.
- "Refrigeration is key to corn quality" (with J. D. Winter and A. F. Legun). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 59:354-57, 398, 406. 1951.
- "Preliminary report on the handling of fresh sweet corn for market" (with J. D. Winter and A. F. Legun). 1951. 11 mimeographed pages.
- "Weed control in Minnesota" (with R. S. Dunham and R. F. Crim). Minnesota State Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, and University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1951. 13 multigraphed pages.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS, M.S., Assistant Professor

- "Recommended roses for Minnesota." (Revised.) 1951. 5 mimeographed pages.
- "Selected list of deciduous trees for landscape planting." 1951. 1 mimeographed page.
- "Selected shrubs for landscape planting." (Revised.) 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.
- "Deciduous shrubs for hedges, 1951." 1951. 1 mimeographed page.
- "Hardy perennial vines for home planting." 1951. 1 mimeographed page.
- "Vines for home planting." 1951. 1 mimeographed page.
- "Garden chrysanthemums." (Revised.) 1951. 6 mimeographed pages.
- "Your garden." *St. Paul Dispatch Pioneer Press*. Column twice weekly. 1950-51.

RICHARD E. WIDMER, M.S., Instructor

- "Now is the time to plan for house plants." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:117-18. 1950.
- "Starting seedlings indoors." *Ibid.*, 79:38-39. 1951.
- Editor, *Minnesota State Florists Bulletin*. 1951.

KENNETH W. HANSON, B.S., Research Assistant

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with W. H. Alderman, W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanello, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.

ANTHONY F. LEGUN, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Refrigeration is key to corn quality" (with J. D. Winter and R. E. Nylund). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 59:354-57, 398, 406. 1951.
- Preliminary report on the handling of fresh sweet corn for market (with J. D. Winter and R. E. Nylund). 1951. 11 mimeographed pages.

SHIRLEY R. TRANTANELLO, B.S., Laboratory Technologist

- Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple* (with J. D. Winter, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, W. H. Alderman, K. W. Hanson, and L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.
- Freezing Foods for Home Use* (with J. D. Winter, A. Hustrulid, and Lillian W. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 244. 1951. 47 pages.
- "Varieties and blends of squash for freezing" (with J. D. Winter, A. E. Hutchins, and A. Hustrulid). *Quick Frozen Foods*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 56-57. 1950.

THOMAS A. ANSTEY, Ph.D., Graduate Student

"The breeding value of selected inbred clones of strawberries with respect to their vitamin C content" (with A. N. Wilcox). *Scientific Agriculture*, 30:367-74. 1950.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, M.S., Graduate Student

"A study of the cold resistance of European plums" (with W. G. Brierley). *Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Science*, 55:254-58. 1950.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor and Chief

"New races of stem rust break out." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 7, 15. 1950.

"The present status of breeding rust resistant oats at the Minnesota Station" (with W. R. Kehr, H. K. Hayes, and M. B. Moore). *Agronomy Journal*, 42:356-59. 1950.

"Inorganic compounds inducing mutation in *Ustilago zeae*" (with J. B. Rowell). *American Journal of Botany*, 37:670-71. 1950.

"Varietal resistance of spring wheats to Fusarial head blight" (with E. W. Hanson and E. R. Ausenius). *Phytopathology*, 40:902-14. 1950.

"Increase in prevalence of *Puccinia graminis tritici* race 15B and *P. graminis avenae* race 7 in 1950" (with W. Q. Loegering). *Ibid.*, 41:33. 1951.

"Science and human affairs." *Science*, 113:137-42. 1951.

"Wheat leaf rust studies in St. Paul, Minnesota" (with M. N. Levine and E. R. Ausenius). *Plant Disease Reporter*, Supplement 199:3-17. 1951.

"Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States, 1945-49" (with W. Q. Loegering). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, and Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. November, 1950. 20 mimeographed pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Chief

"Microorganisms go to war in the soil." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1950.

"My impression of plant pathology in Japan." *Annals Phytopathological Society of Japan*, 15:1-2. 1950.

Review of G. C. Ainsworth and Kathleen Sampson, *British Smut Fungi in Science*, 113:611-12. 1951.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor

"Grain storage studies. 1X. The influence of various temperatures, humidities, and oxygen concentrations on mold growth and biochemical changes in stored yellow corn" (with R. A. Bottomley and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:271-96. 1950.

"Tests of different media for the collection and identification of air-borne saprophytic fungi" (with Mary A. Swaebly and T. A. Grahek). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:404-408. 1950.

"Intramural dissemination of spores of *Homodendrum resinae*." *Ibid.*, 21:409-13. 1950.

"Enemies of aspen" (with R. L. Anderson, A. C. Hodson, and P. O. Rudolf). *Lake States Aspen Report No. 22*. 16 pages. 1951.

"Air-borne fungi" (with Mary A. Swaebly). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 14, 17. 1951.

"Identification of cultures of airborne fungi." 4 pages, 5 plates. January, 1951. Mimeographed. Reviews of

E. Gäumann, *Die Pilze in Archives of Biochemistry*, 1296:973. 1950.

E. J. Butler and S. G. Jones, *Plant Pathology in Science*, 112:65. 1950.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Professor

"Potato breeding" (with F. A. Krantz). *21st Annual Report to Cooperators of the National Potato Breeding Program, U. S. Department of Agriculture*, 1950:106-108. 1951. Mimeographed.

"The development of disease resistant varieties of potatoes" (with F. A. Krantz). *Ibid.*, pp. 109-12.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Professor

Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*. 1950-51.

MILTON F. KERNKAMP, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Resistance in soybeans to root rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*" (with J. W. Gibler). *Phytopathology*, 41:21. 1951.

"Seed treatment of alfalfa, red clover, and sweet clover." *Ibid.*

LOUISE T. DOSDALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Diseases of ornamental plants." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1951.

THOMAS H. KING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Fungus parasitism by *Rhizoctonia*" (with E. E. Butler). *Phytopathology*, 41:5. 1951.

"Effects of copper sulphate on growth and fruiting of *Coniothyrium fuckellii*" (with J. A. Keplinger). *Ibid.*, pp. 21-22. 1951.

"Strawberry root rot in Minnesota" (with E. E. Butler). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 35:238-39. 1951.

JOHN B. ROWELL, Ph.D., Research Associate

Fungus Diseases of Turf Grasses (with F. L. Howard and H. L. Keil). Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 308. 1951. 56 pages.

"Inorganic compounds inducing mutation in *Ustilago zea*" (with E. C. Stakman). *American Journal of Botany*, 37:670-71. 1950.

"Observations on the pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on bent grasses." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 35:240-42. 1951.

HAROLD G. HEGGENESS, M.S., Instructor

"A study on the evaluation of herbicides for the control of leafy spurge" (with J. H. Miller). *Research Report Seventh Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, pp. 23, 189. 1950.

"A field study on evaluation of herbicides for Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*)" (with J. H. Miller and R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, pp. 4, 201-202.

THOR KOMMEDAHL, M.S., Instructor

"Some factors affecting wilt in a flax-wilt nursery." *Phytopathology*, 41:23. 1951.
Associate editor, *Phytopathology*. 1950-51.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor

"The present status of breeding rust resistant oats at the Minnesota Station" (with W. R. Kehr, H. K. Hayes, and E. C. Stakman). *Agronomy Journal*, 42:356-59. 1950.

MICHAEL G. BOOSALIS, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Studies on the parasitism of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn on soybeans." *Phytopathology*, 40:820-31. 1950.

EDWARD E. BUTLER, M.S., Research Fellow

"Fungus parasitism by *Rhizoctonia*" (with T. H. King). *Phytopathology*, 41:5. 1951.

"Strawberry root rot in Minnesota" (with T. H. King). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 35:224-39. 1951.

DONALD E. MUNNECKE, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Effect of wheat juices on urediospore germination of *Puccinia graminis tritici*." *Phytopathology*, 41:27. 1951.

ISAAC WAHL, Ph.D., Honorary Fellow

"Cultivation of wild forms of the mushroom *Psalliota bispora* (Lge.) Schaffer and Moller." *Phytopathology*, 40:793-98. 1950.

WILLIAM Q. LOEGERING, Ph.D., Pathologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Graduate Student

"Increase in prevalence of *Puccinia graminis tritici* race 15B and *P. graminis avenae* race 7 in 1950" (with E. C. Stakman). *Phytopathology*, 41:33. 1951.

"Survival of races of wheat stem rust in mixtures." *Ibid.*, 41:56-65. 1951.

"Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States, 1945-49" (with E. C. Stakman). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, and Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. November, 1950. 20 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES L. SCHNEIDER, B.S., Assistant Pathologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Graduate Student

"Further studies on the inheritance of black root resistance in sugar beets" (with H. W. Bockstahler and G. J. Hogaboam). *Proceedings of American Society Sugar Beet Technologists*, 1950:104-107. 1950.

"Report on 1949 tests of U. S. 216 x 225 and other varieties from sugar beet leaf spot resistance breeding investigations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture" (with G. H. Coons, D. Stewart, H. W. Bockstahler, G. W. Deming, J. O. Gaskill, and J. G. Lill). *Ibid.*, pp. 209-17.

RALPH L. ANDERSON, M.S., Research Assistant

"Enemies of aspen" (with C. M. Christensen, A. C. Hodson, and P. O. Rudolf). *Lake States Aspen Report No. 22*, 16 pages. January, 1951.

A. DAVID BASKIN, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Fungitoxicity of cyanamides in relation to pH of liquid media and organic content of soils." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 41:2. 1951.

JOHN W. GIBLER, M.S., Research Assistant

"Pelleting soybean seed with fungicides for control of damping-off and root rot." *Phytopathology*, 41:13. 1951.

"Resistance in soybeans to root rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*" (with M. F. Kernkamp). *Ibid.*, p. 21.

"A leaf gall forming nematode on *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Beauv" (with S. Goto). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 35:215-16. 1951.

JACOB J. GOODMAN, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Adaptive production of amylase and lipase by three species of fungi." *Science*, 112:176-79. 1950.

"Lipolytic activity of certain fungi important in grain deterioration." *Phytopathology*, 41:14. 1951.

SHOSUKE GOTO, M.S., Research Assistant

"A leaf gall forming nematode on *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Beauv" (with J. W. Gibler). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 35:215-16. 1951.

THEODORE A. GRAHEK, B.S., Research Assistant

"Tests of different media for the collection and identification of air-borne saprophytic fungi" (with C. M. Christensen and Mary A. Swaebly). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:404-408. 1950.

JOSEPH A. KEPLINGER, B.S., Research Assistant

"Effect of copper sulphate on growth and fruiting of *Coniothyrium fuckelli*" (with T. H. King). *Phytopathology*, 41:21-22. 1951.

MERLE E. MICHAELSON, M.S., Teaching and Research Assistant

"A laboratory method for testing reaction of corn to stalk-rotting organisms." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 41:26. 1951.

ROBERT L. SKILES, M.S., Research Assistant

"The fungi causing purple blotch of onions." *Journal Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science*, 4:59-60. 1950.

MARY A. SWAEBLY, Ph.B., Research Assistant

"Tests of different media for the collection and identification of air-borne saprophytic fungi" (with C. M. Christensen and T. A. Grahek). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:404-408. 1950.

"Air-borne fungi" (with C. M. Christensen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 14, 17. 1951.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

- "Turkey rations studied at Crookston in 1950" (with G. M. Briggs and A. M. Pilkey). *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 10. 1951.
- "Turkeys at Rosemount." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 7-8. 1951.
- "Detrimental effect of corn of coarse particle size in rations for chicks" (with R. L. Davis, E. G. Hill, and G. M. Briggs). *Poultry Science*, 30:325-28. 1951.
- Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly. 1950-51.

GEORGE M. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Modern broiler production." Pages 6-7 in *Proceedings Second Annual Nebraska Formula Feed Conference*, University of Nebraska. October 12, 1950.
- "Compounding of poultry feed formulas." Pages 30-33 in *Proceedings Texas Animal Nutrition Conference*, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. November 2, 1950.
- "Poultry nutrition highlights for 1950." *Ibid.*, pp. 43-46.
- "More profits on broilers." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 120, No. 6, p. 51. 1950.
- "Antibiotics, unidentified vitamins discussed at scientific conference." *Feedstuffs*, Vol. 22, No. 21, p. 30. 1950.
- "Germ-free animals studied at Notre Dame." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 24, p. 10. 1950.
- "Antibiotics in poultry rations." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 32, p. 32. 1950; *Feed Bag*, Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 15. 1950; *Poultry Digest*, Vol. 9, No. 105, p. 649. 1950; *I.B.C.A. News*, Vol. 25, No. 12, p. 12. 1950.
- "'Break-even' for broilers." *Hatchery and Feed*, Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 11. 1950.
- "Niacin replacing value of L- and DL-tryptophan in chick diets as influenced by carbohydrate source" (with J. O. Anderson and G. F. Combs). *Journal Nutrition*, 42:463-72. 1950.
- "Where do concentrates fit in?" *Poultry Tribune*, Vol. 56, No. 8, p. 9. 1950.
- "Antibiotics in poultry feeds." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 9. 1950.
- "Nutrition experiments point to better turkey production" (with A. M. Pilkey). *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 10. 1951.
- "Use feeds properly for poultry profits." *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 1. May 1, 1951.
- "It pays to read the literature!" *Ibid.*, p. 2. May 1, 1951.
- "Turkey rations studied at Crookston in 1950" (with H. J. Sloan and A. M. Pilkey). *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 10. 1951.
- "Vitamin B₁₂ in all-plant rations for chicks and sparing activity of methionine and choline" (with E. G. Hill and M. J. Giles). *Poultry Science*, 29:723-36. 1950.
- "Dried penicillin mycelium as a riboflavin source in chick rations" (with J. L. Milligan, J. O. Anderson, and G. F. Combs). *Ibid.*, pp. 870-73.
- "Detrimental effect of corn of coarse particle size in rations for chicks" (with R. L. Davis, E. G. Hill, and H. J. Sloan). *Ibid.*, 30:325-28. 1951.
- "Replacement of pteroylglutamic acid by folic acid for the chick" (with E. G. Hill). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:417-18. 1951.
- Abstracts of
- G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill and M. J. Giles, *The Practical Use of an All-Plant Ration for Starting and Broiler Chickens* in *Poultry Science*, 29:750. 1950.
- E. G. Hill and G. M. Briggs, *Studies on an Unidentified Growth Promoting Factor in Cereals and Other Natural Products for Chicks*. *Ibid.*, p. 763.

RICHARD L. DAVIS, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Detrimental effect of corn of coarse particle size in rations for chicks" (with E. G. Hill, H. J. Sloan, and G. M. Briggs). *Poultry Science*, 30:325-28. 1951.

MERLE J. GILES, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Vitamin B₁₂ in all-plant rations for chicks and sparing activity of methionine and choline" (with G. M. Briggs and E. G. Hill). *Poultry Science*, 29:723-36. 1950.
- Abstract of G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill and M. J. Giles, *The Practical Use of an All-Plant Ration for Starting and Broiler Chickens*. *Ibid.*, p. 750.

ELDON G. HILL, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Vitamin B₁₂ in all-plant rations for chicks and sparing activity of methionine and choline" (with G. M. Briggs and M. J. Giles). *Poultry Science*, 29:723-36. 1950.
- "Detrimental effect of corn of coarse particle size in rations for chicks" (with R. L. Davis, H. J. Sloan, and G. M. Briggs). *Ibid.*, 30:325-28. 1951.

"Replacement of pteroylglutamic acid by folic acid for the chick" (with G. M. Briggs). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:417-18. 1951.

Abstracts of

G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *The Practical Use of an All-Plant Ration for Starting and Broiler Chickens in Poultry Science*, 29:750. 1950.

E. G. Hill and G. M. Briggs, *Studies on an Unidentified Growth Promoting Factor in Cereals and Other Natural Products for Chicks. Ibid.*, p. 763.

RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

"The laboratory approach to listening efficiency." *Academic Instructor*, 2:12-15. July, 1950.

"Development and growth of NSSC: a progress report." *Journal of Communication*, 1:1-11. May, 1951.

"Needed research in listening." *Ibid.*, pp. 48-50.

JAMES I. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Administration of the communication course." *College Composition and Communication*, 1:43-44. May, 1950.

"A new 'listening-type' examination." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 36:304-307. Summer, 1950.

"A new 'listening-type' examination." *Education Digest*, 16:32-33. January, 1951.

"We're all . . . teachers." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 32:376. April, 1951.

"Freshman communication." *Junior College Journal*, 21:398-401. March, 1951.

"Communication for growth." *Journal of Higher Education*, 22:150-52. March, 1951.

"The construction of a diagnostic test of listening comprehension." *University of Colorado Studies*, 28:117-19. February, 1951.

"The objective measurement of listening ability." *Journal of Communication*, 1:44-48. May, 1951.

MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The fair guerdon." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 36:315-18. Summer, 1950.

"The long and the short of it." *English Journal*, 39:522-24. November, 1950.

FRANCIS E. DRAKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Developmental writing." *College Composition and Communication*, 1:3-6. December, 1950.

"A study of the personality traits of students interested in acting." *Speech Monographs*, 17:123-33. June, 1950.

"Keeping pace with the needs of the student" (with E. E. Myers). *Adult Education Bulletin*, 14:144-46. June, 1950.

"Creative thinking in a dynamic air force" (with E. E. Myers). *Peabody Reflector*, 24:33-35. February, 1951.

DONALD Z. WOODS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

W. G. B. Carson, *Managers in Distress: The St. Louis Stage, 1840-1844 in Minnesota History*. 31:116-17. June, 1950.

Ruth Harvey, *Curtain Time. Ibid.*, pp. 120-21.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor

Rural Cuba. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 285 pages.

Trends in Numbers and Distribution of Physicians and Hospital Facilities in Minnesota, 1930-1948. Miscellaneous Journal Series, Paper No. 702, University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1950. 16 pages.

"A restudy of two Mormon farm villages after a quarter of a century." Pages 206-209 in *Yearbook 1950*. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society. 1951.

"The Social Class Structure in Cuba." Pages 45-72 in *Materials para el estudio de la clase media en la America Latina*, Vol. 2. Washington: Pan-American Union, Washington, D.C. 1950.

"The mid-century man of knowledge." *Western Humanities Review*, 4:293-98. Autumn, 1950.

Reviews of

Richard Waverly Poston, *Small Town Renaissance: A Story of the Montana Study in The Annals*, 271:213-14. September, 1950.

Pauline V. Young and Calvin Schmid, *Scientific Social Surveys and Research in American Journal of Sociology*, 56:299. November, 1950.

DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Do farm youth get the education they need?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1951.

Review of James A. Quinn, *Human Ecology in Rural Sociology*, 16:92. March, 1951.

"Farm brides scarce in N.W.! Birth rate drops" (with A. D. Stedman). *St. Paul Sunday Pioneer Press*, June 4, 1950.

"Farm home life needs bettering to hold brides" (with A. D. Stedman). *Ibid.*, June 5, 1950.

SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

Soils of Brown County (with P. R. McMiller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Bulletin No. 10. 1951. 16 pages, 5 maps with legend.

The Manurial Value of Sewage Sludge. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 33. 1950. 7 pages.

Phosphate Facts (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneman, P. M. Burson, A. C. Caldwell, P. R. McMiller, and J. M. MacGregor). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

"Farm drainage can increase the size of your farm" (with P. W. Manson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 12-13. 1950.

"Farm drainage—an important conservation practice" (with P. W. Manson). *Journal of Agricultural Engineers*, 32:325-27. June, 1951.

Review of *Advances in Agronomy, Vol. 1 in Cereal Chemistry*, 27:345. July, 1950.

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Professor

Our Soil to Use (with P. O. Anderson, P. R. McMiller, H. E. Jones, R. S. Harris, M. A. Thorfinnson, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.

The Minnesota Soil Testing Program. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 32. 1950. 5 pages.

Phosphate Facts (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneman, A. C. Caldwell, J. M. MacGregor, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

"Why Minnesota soils vary." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 77, pp. 6, 10. 1950.

"Minnesota soils as they are today." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 78, pp. 6, 10. 1950.

"Let's take the gamble out of farming." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 79, pp. 43, 47. 1950.

PAUL R. MCMILLER, M.S., Professor

Our Soil to Use (with P. M. Burson, P. O. Anderson, H. E. Jones, R. S. Harris, M. A. Thorfinnson, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.

Soils of Brown County (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Bulletin No. 10. 1951. 16 pages, 5 maps with legend.

Phosphate Facts (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneman, P. M. Burson, J. M. MacGregor, A. C. Caldwell, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Phosphate Facts (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneman, P. M. Burson, J. M. MacGregor, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

"A fertilizer program for 1950." *Hornell Farmer*, Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 2. 1950.

"Radioactive phosphorus—a new tool in soil research" (with A. Hustrulid and J. M. MacGregor). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 5, 7. 1951.

- "The uptake and recovery of phosphorus applied broadcast in the spring to established stands of alfalfa" (with A. Hustrulid, J. M. MacGregor, Freida L. Hammers, and A. Flikke). *Compilation of Field Fertilizer Experiments Using Radiophosphorus—1949 and 1950*. Issued by the Phosphorus Subcommittee of the North Central Region, pp. 45-48. 1951.
- "More corn at no extra cost." *Better Crops with Plant Food*, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 11-16. 1951.
- "Plants take up fertilizer phosphate." *Horned Farmer*, Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 2. 1951.
- "Fertilizer recommendations for 1951." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 7, pp. 4-5. 1951.
- "Extra nitrogen can increase corn yields." *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 4. May 1, 1951.

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Phosphate Facts* (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneinan, P. M. Burson, A. C. Caldwell, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.
- "Radioactive phosphorus—a new tool in soil research" (with A. Hustrulid and A. C. Caldwell). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 5, 7. 1951.
- "The uptake and recovery of phosphorus applied broadcast in the spring to established stands of alfalfa" (with A. Hustrulid, A. C. Caldwell, Freida L. Hammers, and A. Flikke). *Compilation of Field Fertilizer Experiments Using Radiophosphorus—1949 and 1950* (issued by the Phosphorus Subcommittee of the North Central Region), pp. 45-48. 1951.

HAROLD F. ARNEINAN, Ph.D., Instructor

- Phosphate Facts* (with E. R. Duncan, H. E. Jones, P. M. Burson, A. C. Caldwell, J. M. MacGregor, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

FREIDA L. HAMMERS, M.S., Junior Scientist

- "The uptake and recovery of phosphorus applied broadcast in the spring to established stands of alfalfa" (with A. Hustrulid, J. M. MacGregor, A. C. Caldwell, and A. Flikke). *Compilation of Field Fertilizer Experiments Using Radiophosphorus—1949 and 1950* (issued by the Phosphorus Subcommittee of the North Central Region), pp. 45-48. 1951.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor and Chief, Director of School of Veterinary Medicine

- "Retention of the fetal membranes in the cow." *Michigan State College Veterinarian*, 11:14-16. 1950.
- "The treatment of retained fetal membranes and their sequelae in the bovine." *Veterinary Medicine*, 45:263-66. 1950.
- "El tratamiento en la retención de las membranas fetales y su secuela en los bovinos" (translated into Spanish by J. A. S. Ugalde). *Medicine y Cirugía Zootécnicas*, Vol. 1, No. 11, pp. 6-10. January, 1951.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Professor

- "Sub-typical hog cholera" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Conference for Veterinarians and Diamond Jubilee Celebration*. Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine, June 15-17, 1949, pp. 6-11. 1949.
- "Hog cholera—still ranks as hog man's 'enemy no. 1.'" *Duroc News*, Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 32. August, 1949.
- "Newcastle disease continues to spread" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 6-7. 1951.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor

- "Sub-typical hog cholera" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Conference for Veterinarians and Diamond Jubilee Celebration*. Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine, June 15-17, 1949, pp. 6-11. 1949.
- "Differentiating physical characteristics of hypoglycemia, uremia-toxemia and transmissible gastroenteritis in baby pigs." *North American Veterinarian*, 31:729-30. 1950.
- "Marked resistance of swine to brucella suis" (with A. I. Braude and W. W. Spink). *University of Michigan Medical Bulletin*, 17:108-111. April, 1951.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Professor

- "Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis (enterohepatitis) of turkeys" (with J. H. Sautter). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 116:436-39. 1950.
- "The effects of commercial living Newcastle disease virus vaccines" (with S. L. Zargar). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:272-77. 1950.
- "Present day information on pullorum disease; notes from an address presented at the Sixty-sixth Annual Convention of the Indiana Veterinary Medical Association, Indianapolis, January 12-14, 1950." *Veterinary Medicine*, 45:266. 1950.
- "Sulfonamides in poultry diseases." *Ibid.*, pp. 277-81.
- "Sulfonamides in poultry diseases." *Southwestern Veterinarian*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 18-22. May, 1950.
- "Newcastle disease continues to spread" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 6-7. 1951.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor

- "Studies of the physical properties and agglutinability of brucella antigens used in the Americas" (with F. M. Murdock and B. D. Blood). Pages 122-32 in *Proceedings of the Third Inter-American Congress on Brucellosis*. Washington, D.C. November 6-10, 1950.
- "Field studies on the diagnosis of animal brucellosis with special emphasis on the ring test" (with F. C. Driver). *Ibid.*, pp. 133-44.
- "Relative sedimentation rates of spermatozoa and *Trichomonas foetus* in bovine semen" (with A. F. Sellers, L. O. Gilmore, and Margaret Grady). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 40:400-16. 1950.

JAMES E. WILLIAMS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Use of the spot test in the diagnosis of pullorum disease." *Poultry Science*, 30:125-31. 1951.

ITHEL A. SCHIPPER, M.S., Junior Scientist

- "Assay of aureomycin in milk by use of methylene blue" (with W. E. Petersen). *Veterinary Medicine*, 46:222-24. 1951.

SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

JOHN N. CAMPBELL, V.S., B.V.S., Professor

- "Metabolic diseases of dairy cattle. I. The clinician's viewpoint." *Iowa Veterinarian*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 18-20, 30. 1950.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Professor

- "Direct measurement of arterial and venous pressures in cattle using the electromanometer" (with A. F. Sellers). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 12:90-96. 1951.

HENRY J. GRIFFITHS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Livestock Pest Control* (with W. E. Morris and H. L. Parten). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 147. 1950. 6 pages.
- "Controlling horse parasites." *Horse World*, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 8, 10, 13. 1950.
- "A report of bovine anaplasmosis in Minnesota" (with W. J. Hadlow). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 118:158-60. 1951.

RALPH L. KITCHELL, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Compensatory hypertrophy of the intact adrenal of fetal rats subjected to unilateral adrenalectomy." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:824-27. 1950.
- "Effects of steroid hormones upon the adrenals of fetal rats." *Anatomical Record*, 108:598-99. 1950.
- "Experiments designed to determine whether the adrenals of fetal rats are physiologically labile and whether they produce androgen." *Ibid.*, 109:312. 1951.

JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis (enterohepatitis) of turkeys" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 116:436-39. 1950.

ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Metabolic diseases of dairy cattle. II. Research and laboratory aspects." *Iowa Veterinarian*, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 18-20, 30. 1950.
- "Relative sedimentation rates of spermatozoa and *Trichomonas foetus* in bovine semen" (with L. O. Gilmore, Margaret Grady, and M. H. Roepke). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 40:400-16. 1950.
- "Direct measurement of arterial and venous pressures in cattle using the electromanometer" (with A. Hemingway). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 12:90-96. 1951.

DAVID E. BARTLETT, D.V.M., Instructor

- "Reproductive diseases of the bovine transmissible by coitus and/or artificial insemination." *Proceedings of the Ohio State Veterinary Medical Association*, pp. 177-88. 1950.
- "What can be done about bovine venereal trichomoniasis today?" *Guernsey Breeders' Journal*, 80:829-30, 871. 1950.
- "Bovine trichomoniasis." *Farmers Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 9, pp. 33-39. 1951.
- "What can be done about venereal trichomoniasis?" *Jersey Bulletin*, Vol. 70, No. 3, pp. 162, 182-87, 194. 1951.
- "What can be done about venereal trichomoniasis today?" *Brown Swiss Bulletin*, Vol. 29, No. 10, pp. 11-21, 70. 1951.
- "What can be done about bovine venereal trichomoniasis?" *Holstein-Frisian World*, Vol. 48, No. 9, pp. 24, 64-67. May 5, 1951.

JEAN C. FLINT, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor

- "Pathology of necrobacillosis of the bovine foot" (with R. Jensen). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 12:5-13. 1951.

WILLIAM J. HADLOW, D.V.M., Instructor

- "A report of bovine anaplasmosis in Minnesota" (with H. J. Griffiths). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 118:158-60. 1951.

CALVIN C. TURBES, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor

- "Experimental encephalomyelitis." *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference for Veterinarians*. Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine, June 14-16, 1950, pp. 26-28. 1950.

RUE JENSEN, D.V.M., M.S., Fellow

- "Pathology of necrobacillosis of the bovine foot" (with J. C. Flint). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 12:5-13. 1951.

MARGARET K. GRADY, Laboratory Technologist

- "Relative sedimentation rates of spermatozoa and *Trichomonas foetus* in bovine semen" (with A. F. Sellers, L. O. Gilmore, and M. H. Roepke). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 40:400-16. 1950.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Associate Professor, Extension Economist Farm Management

- Preparedness and the Farmer*. University of Minnesota, Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 177. 1951. 8 pages.
- Editor, Farm Questions, *Farmer*. 1950-51.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Associate Professor, Extension Agronomist

- "Weed control in Minnesota" (with R. S. Dunham and R. E. Nylund). *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*, University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 64-77. 1951.
- Weed Control in Minnesota* (with R. E. Nylund and R. S. Dunham). Minnesota State Department of Agriculture, Dairy, and Food, University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, and University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 13 multigraphed pages. 1951.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly. 1950-51.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, M.S., Associate Professor, Extension Economist Marketing
Frozen Food Locker Plants and Home Freezers in Minnesota (with R. E. Olson). University
of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 259. 1950. 16 pages.

THEODORE A. ERICKSON, B.A., Associate Professor Emeritus
Our Soil to Use (with P. M. Burson, P. R. McMiller, H. E. Jones, R. S. Harris, M. A.
Thorfinnson, and P. O. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service
Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.

LEONARD L. HARKNESS, B.S., Associate Professor, State Leader 4-H Club
"Better living—for a better world." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 38, No. 12, p. 3. December,
1950.
"4-H'ers at show enjoying fruits of achievements." *South St. Paul Daily Reporter*, October 9,
1950.

CHESTER L. McNELLY, B.S., Associate Professor, District Supervisor County
Agent Work
Individual Teaching by Agricultural Agents. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension
Service. 1950. 12 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Associate Professor, Extension Animal Husbandman
Beef Production (with A. H. Harvey). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Ex-
tension Service Bulletin No. 146. 1950. 28 pages.
Livestock Pest Control (with H. L. Parten and H. J. Griffiths). (Revised.) University of Minne-
sota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 147. 1950. 6 pages.
"Prepare ewes for breeding." *Central Cooperative Shipper*, Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 10. 1950.
"Your sheep business." *Wool Sack*. 1 column monthly. 1950-51.
Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1950-51.

SKULI R. RUTFORD, B.S., Associate Professor and Assistant Director
1950 Extension Work in Minnesota (with H. B. Swanson). University of Minnesota Agricul-
tural Extension Service. 1951. 16 pages.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor, Extension Dairyman
Hay Crop Silage (with M. L. Armour and J. B. Fitch). University of Minnesota Agricultural
Extension Service Folder No. 157. 1951. 4 pages.
Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1950-51.
Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with R. D. Leighton and R. W. Wayne). Issued bi-
monthly. 1950-51. 4 mimeographed pages.

LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Extension Horticulturist
Northstar Cherry and Lakeland Apple (with W. G. Brierley, Shirley Trantanello, T. S. Weir,
A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, K. W. Hanson, and W. H. Alderman). University of Minne-
sota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 11. 1950. 4 pages.
"Protection for fruits." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 120, No. 11, p. 62. 1950.
"Beacon apple popular." *Ibid.*, Vol. 121, No. 2, p. 60. 1951.
"Hill versus matted row." *Ibid.*, pp. 60, 62.
"New cold-climate fruits." *Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 64.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Forester
Our Soil To Use (with P. M. Burson, P. R. McMiller, H. E. Jones, R. S. Harris, M. A.
Thorfinnson, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service
Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.
Planting the Farmstead Shelterbelt. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension
Service Bulletin No. 196. 1951.
Tips on Tree Planting. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service
Folder No. 85. 1951. 6 pages.

MYRON L. ARMOUR, B.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Agronomist
Hay Crop Silage (with J. B. Fitch and H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural
Extension Service Folder No. 157. 1951. 4 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor, Extension Veterinarian
Turkey News Letter. Issued monthly. (11 issues.) 1950-51. 2 multilithed pages.
Editor, Talking Turkey, *Turkey World*. Issued monthly. 1950-51.

GRACE D. BRILL, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Nutritionist
Freezing Fruits and Vegetables. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder
No. 156. 1951. 8 pages.

CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Specialist Poultry
Community Nests. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder
No. 150. 1950. 4 pages.

ELWIN R. DUNCAN, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Specialist Soils
Phosphate Facts (with H. E. Jones, H. F. Arneman, P. M. Burson, A. C. Caldwell, J. M. MacGregor, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.
"Your pasture can be improved." *Horned Farmer*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 4-5. 1950.
"Seeding legumes and grasses." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 5. 1951.
"More corn for nothing." *Farmer*, Vol. 69, No. 8, pp. 8, 29. 1951.

INEZ M. HOBART, M.A., Assistant Professor, Extension Nutritionist
Home Canning of Fruits and Vegetables. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 100. 1950. 8 pages.

HAROLD E. JONES, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Specialist Soils
Our Soil to Use (with P. M. Burson, P. R. McMiller, P. O. Anderson, R. S. Harris, M. A. Thorfinnson, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.
Phosphate Facts (with E. R. Duncan, H. F. Arneman, P. M. Burson, A. C. Caldwell, J. M. MacGregor, P. R. McMiller, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 741, Soil Series No. 34. 1951. 15 pages.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Dairyman
Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with H. R. Searles and R. W. Wayne). Issued bi-monthly. 1950-51. 4 mimeographed pages.

GERALD R. MCKAY, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Specialist Visual Education
Vitalizing Agricultural Education with Audio-Visual Aids (with M. J. Peterson). Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin: National Agricultural Supply Co. November, 1950. 40 pages.
"Tell your story with an automatic slide projector." *Agricultural Leaders Digest*, Vol. 31, No. 6, p. 18. 1950.
"Show visual aids in your own classroom." *Ibid.*, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 30-31. 1951.
"Report to the people." *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 10-11.
"Help the boys dress, too." *Ibid.*, No. 4, p. 22.
"Helpful aids make booth building an easier job." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 22, No. 8, pp. 18-19, 33. 1951.
"How to use visual aids equipment." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 24-26.
Reaching Rural People with Information Tools (with H. B. Swanson, J. Nelson, R. Raustadt, and R. S. Wolf). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 4 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Economist Home Management
Soap and Other Detergents. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 261. 1950. 8 pages.
The Family Dollar. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 173. 1950. 6 pages.
Getting Your Money's Worth. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 175. 1950. 6 pages.

NORMAN C. MINDRUM, B.S., Assistant Professor, Assistant State Leader 4-H Club
 "Conservation and 4-H." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 13, No. 79, pp. 48-49. November-December, 1950.

Editor, *4-H Leader Letter*. Issued monthly. 1950-51.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Assistant Professor, Extension Dairyman

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with R. D. Leighton and H. R. Searles). Issued bi-monthly. 1950-51. 4 mimeographed pages.

GWENDOLYN M. BACHELLER, B.S., Instructor, State Club Agent

"4-H and the U. N." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 18. October, 1950.

JOSEPHINE B. NELSON, M.A., Instructor, Extension Assistant Editor

"Consumers learn marketing by radio, TV." *Extension Service Review*, 21:148, 155. September, 1950.

"Norma keeps farm living safe." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 48, No. 10, pp. 22-23. 1950.

"Freeze holiday foods" (with Lillian Anderson). *Farm Journal*, Vol. 74, No. 12, pp. 76-77. 1950.

"Wrapping meat for the freezer." *Capper's Farmer*, Vol. 62, No. 3, p. 74. 1951.

"Can you freeze foreign foods?" *Minnesotan*, Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 17. 1951.

Editor, *Home Garden Tips*. Weekly garden column to Minnesota newspapers. July-October, 1950; March-June, 1951.

Helps for Home Agents. Short items on homemaking for radio or newspaper column use. Sent monthly to home agents. 4 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

Ask University Farm (with R. Raustadt). Weekly column of farm and home information to about 100 Minnesota newspapers. 1950-51.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools (with H. B. Swanson, R. Raustadt, R. S. Wolf, and G. R. McKay). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 4 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

University Farm News (with R. Raustadt). Regular news service to newspapers and radio stations. 1950-51.

University Farm Radio Shorts (with R. S. Wolf). Weekly farm and home items to all Minnesota radio stations. 3 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

HERBERT L. PARTEN, B.S., Instructor, Extension Entomologist

Livestock Pest Control (with W. E. Morris and H. J. Griffiths). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 147. 1950. 6 pages.

CAROL S. SHUBECK, B.S., Instructor, State Club Agent

4-H Bread (with Ina B. Rowe). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H Bulletin No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Instructor, Extension Specialist Horticulture

Vegetable Varieties for Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 154. 1951. 8 pages.

Editor

The Vegetable Grower. *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1950-51.

Minnesota Vegetable Grower's Letter. 1951.

MARVIN E. SMITH, B.S., Instructor, Extension Assistant Forester

Longer Lasting Fence Posts with Penta. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 153. 1951. 6 pages.

GEORGE N. WISDOM, M.A., Instructor, Extension Specialist Livestock Marketing

The Little Woman Is Changing the Hog Market. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 151. 1950. 8 pages.

RAYMOND S. WOLF, B.S., Instructor, Extension Specialist Information

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools (with H. B. Swanson, J. Nelson, R. Raustadt, and G. R. McKay). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 4 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

University Farm Radio Shorts (with J. Nelson). Weekly farm and home items to all Minnesota radio stations. 3 mimeographed pages. 1950-51.

ROGER S. HARRIS, B.S., Extension Specialist Soil Conservation

Our Soil to Use (with P. M. Burson, P. R. McMiller, P. O. Anderson, M. A. Thorfinnson, H. E. Jones, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.

ELEANOR Y. LOOMIS, B.S., Consumer Marketing Agent

"Fresh vegetables in salads." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, September 20, 1950.

"A better fed nation through better marketing." *Wisconsin State Farm Bureau News*, December, 1950.

"Vegetables for freezing." *Retail Grocers' House Organ*, March, 1951. Mimeographed.

Buy Best Buys. Bimonthly newsletter. 4 pages. 1950-51.

HELEN H. MATHEIS, M.A., Extension Specialist Home Furnishing, Assistant Professor

Reupholstering at Home. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 262. 1950. 27 pages.

INA B. ROWE, M.S., Extension Nutritionist, Assistant Professor

4-H Bread (with C. S. Shubeck). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H Bulletin No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

MATTHIAS A. THORFINNSON, M.S., Extension Specialist Soil Conservation

Our Soil to Use (with P. M. Burson, P. R. McMiller, P. O. Anderson, R. S. Harris, H. E. Jones, and T. A. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 260. 1950. 43 pages.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Associate Professor, Extension Animal Husbandman

Pig Raising for Club Members. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H Bulletin No. 2. 1951. 8 pages.

Hog Health Makes Wealth. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 119. 1951. 16 pages.

"Prevent worm losses." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 16-18. 1950.

"Mange and lice can rub off hog profits." *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 7, p. 20. 1950.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., I.H.D., Professor and Superintendent, Director of Agricultural Short Courses

"Greetings to the students." *Agriview*, Vol. 47, No. 1, p. 2. 1950.

"The roads Americans travel." *Proceedings of the Third Highway Transportation Congress*, 4:60. 1950.

Editor, thirty-two programs of short courses offered by the Agricultural Short Course office and abstracts of the papers presented at eight of these short courses. 1950-51.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Assistant Professor

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*. 1950-51.

Associate editor, *Harmony*. 1950-51.

AGANETHA LOEWEN, M.A., Instructor and Preceptress

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*. 1950-51.

RALPH E. WILLIAMS, M.Ed., Instructor

The Shepherd's Story. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1950.

The Nations Creed. Minneapolis: Schmitt Music Company. 1950.

Born to Be Free. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1950.

SCHOOLS AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. McCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

Program of the Forty-first Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 43, Crookston Series, No. 1, February, 1951.

Program of the Twenty-sixth Annual Women's Camp at Crookston. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 43, Crookston Series, No. 2, June, 1951.

H Club Week News Letter. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 43, Crookston Series, No. 3, June, 1951.

Editor, *Northwest School News*, 1950-51.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News, 1950-51.

Aggie Rouser, 1950-51.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1950-51.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (with A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch, and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry, 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.

OLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Agronomist

50 Years of Weather in the Red River Valley. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 408, 1951. 20 pages.

Red River Valley Crops Show. Official Premium List of 41st Annual Red River Valley Winter Shows, Crookston, February 19-23, 1951. 7 pages.

"Illinois and Minnesota take a look at sunflowers" (with R. G. Robinson and R. O. Bridgford). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 18-19, 1950.

"Sunflowers" (with R. O. Bridgford). *Varietal Trials of Farms Crops*, Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Report 12, pp. 21-23, 1951.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News, 1950-51.

Northwest School News, 1950-51.

Contributor of news items to northwestern Minnesota newspapers on work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1950-51.

Summary of Varietal Trials. Booklet for Crops and Soils Day, August 8, 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

BRUCE C. BERESFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor and Horticulturist

Department of Horticulture and Beekeeping. Official Premium List of 41st Annual Red River Valley Winter Shows, Crookston, February 19-23, 1951. 2 pages.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News, 1950-51.

Northwest School News, 1950-51.

Local and Valley newspapers, 1950-51.

Potato, Vegetable, and Fruit Investigations. Booklet for Crops and Soils Day, August 8, 1950. 5 mimeographed pages.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor

General Information, Rules and Regulations Governing the 1951 Livestock Show. Official Premium List of 41st Annual Red River Valley Winter Shows, Crookston, February 19-23, 1951. 10 pages.

A Genealogical Study of the Minnesota No. 2 Hog (with L. M. Winters and C. B. Roubicek). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 193. 31 pages, 1951.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News, 1950-51.

Northwest School News, 1950-51.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle, 1948-1951 (with H. D. Fausch). Booklet for Cattle Feeders' Day, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, April 20, 1951. 10 mimeographed pages.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (with A. L. Harvey, E. F. Ferrin, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Assistant Professor, Director of Athletics
Editor and regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1950; April-June, 1951.

Regular contributor to *Northwest School News*. 1950-51.

Contributor of weekly and daily articles on sports activities to local and Valley newspapers. 1950-51.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Assistant Professor, Registrar
Contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1950; April-June, 1951.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Assistant Professor

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News. 1950-51.

Northwest School News. 1950-51.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor and Preceptress

Contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. 1950-51.

HOMER D. FAUSCH, M.S., Instructor

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News. 1950-51.

Northwest School News. 1950-51.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle, 1948-1951 (with O. M. Kiser). Booklet for Cattle Feeders' Day, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, April 20, 1951. 10 mimeographed pages.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (with A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, E. F. Ferrin, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1951. 7 mimeographed pages.

JEAN C. KJORLIE, B.A., Instructor

Staff consultant (with A. Borgni Skorpen). *Red River Aggie*. 1950-51.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 13. 1950-51.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Instructor

"Turkey rations studied at Crookston in 1950" (with H. J. Sloan and G. M. Briggs). *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 10. 1951.

"Nutrition experiments point to better turkey production" (with G. M. Briggs). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 10. 1951.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News. 1950-51.

Northwest School News. 1950-51.

A. BORGNI SKORPEN, B.A., Instructor

Staff consultant (with Jean Kjorlie). *Red River Aggie*. 1950-51.

DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

"1950 the summer without heat." *Annual Report of St. Louis County Club*, 40:8-9. December, 1950.

"After thirty-five years." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 79:70. 1951.

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talks in *Cooperative Builder*. 1950-51.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. Monthly. 1950-51.

GRAND RAPIDS

RICHARD B. AAKRE, B.S., Assistant Professor

"Barn ventilation." *Grand Rapids Herald Review*, January 25, 1951.

"Mow Hay Curing North Central Experiment Station." May, 1950. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Summarized Statements on Mow Hay Curing at the North Central Experiment Station from 1947 to 1950." April, 1951. 1 mimeographed page.

MORRIS

ALLEN W. EDSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

Co-editor, *West Central School News*. 1950-51.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Associate Professor

"Illinois and Minnesota take a look at sunflowers" (with R. G. Robinson and O. C. Soine). *What's New in Crops and Soils*. Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 18-19. 1950.

"Sunflowers" (with O. C. Soine). *Varietal Trials of Farm Crops*, Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Report 12, pp. 21-23. 1951.

"The weather for 1950." *Morris Sun and Tribune*, December 30, 1950.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Associate Professor

The Genealogy of an Inbred Poland China Herd of Swine (with L. M. Winters and E. W. Stringam). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 191. 29 pages. 1950.

Lamb Feeding Experiments (with E. F. Ferrin and H. G. Croom). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-41. 1951. 13 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT G. CROOM, B.S., Assistant Professor and Assistant Superintendent

Lamb Feeding Experiments (with P. S. Jordan and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-41. 1951. 13 mimeographed pages.

BERNARD E. YOUNGQUIST, M.A., Assistant Professor

Editor, *The Projector of W. C. S. A.*, April through September, 1950.

Co-editor, *West Central School News*. 1950-51.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

"Do they pay." *News-Letter*, Inbred Livestock Registry Association, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 2-3. June 3, 1950.

"A low cost milking parlor." *Milking Shorthorn Journal*. Vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 18-19. 1951.

"Farm topics." Twenty-four discussions covering current farm topics. *Farmer*. 1950-51.

Fifty-two articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Office of Publications to approximately 100 newspapers and magazines. 1950-51.

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Dean and Professor

Personal Health and Community Hygiene (with R. E. Boynton). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc. 1951. 469 pages.

"Greetings and a word of explanation" (with M. B. Visscher). Pages 3-4 in E. T. Bell, editor, *Hypertension. A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Colds." Page 141 in *Americana Annual*. New York. 1951.

"Policy of deferment of hospital residents during 1951." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:837. 1951.

- "British medical education and The National Health Service" (with L. R. Chandler and S. E. Dorst). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1492-1501. 1950.
- "A medical school for the University of Missouri. A Report to a Committee of the Board of Curators." *Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association*, 48:203-23. March, 1951.
- "Physicians for rural areas. A factor in their procurement." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:1134. April, 1951.
- "Report of the Committee on Hospitals and Medical Education." Pages 13-16 in *Proceedings of Ninety-eighth Annual Session of the House of Delegates, Minnesota State Medical Association*. 1951.
- Comment on Ronald B. Thompson, *If We Need Acceleration* in *Journal of Medical Education*, 26:193. May, 1951.
- "Greetings to the staff." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:9. October 6, 1950.

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D.(Med.Sc.), Professor and Head

- "The distribution of apical bronchi in anomalies of the right upper lobe." *Anatomical Record*, 109:272-73. 1951.
- "An analysis of variations in the bronchovascular patterns of the middle lobe in fifty dissected and twenty injected lungs" (with C. J. Hamre). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:172-88. 1951.

HAL DOWNEY, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Methods for the study of leucocytes" (with E. M. Slider). Pages 219-39 in Ruth McClung Jones, editor, *McClung's Handbook of Microscopical Technique* (third edition). New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. 1950.
- American editor, *Folia Haematologica* (Leipzig). 1950-51.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor

- "Neuroanatomy." Chapter 1, pages 1-18 in E. A. Spiegel, editor, *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 6. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1951.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Professor

- "Subjection of fetal rats to surgery and repeated subcutaneous injections: Method and survival." *Anatomical Record*, 108:309-332. 1950.
- "Effects of grafted testes upon the reproductive organs of castrated fetal rats" (with E. L. Maxwell). *Ibid.*, 109:378-79. 1951.
- "Extension of observations on the production of androgen by the testes of fetal rats" (with R. L. Frailek). *Ibid.*, p. 356.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Relationship of bone marrow plasmacytosis to the changes in serum gamma globulin in rheumatic fever" (with R. A. Good). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:330-42. 1950.
- "Plasmacytosis of the bovine udder during colostrum secretion and experimental cessation of milking" (with R. M. Porter and W. E. Peterson). *Nature*, 166:913-14. 1950.
- "A re-interpretation of the structure of the cerebral cortex." *Anatomical Record*, 109:277. 1951.
- "New operational procedures in the study of the cerebral cortex." *Federation Proceedings*, 10:23. 1951.
- "Mechanisms of antigen-antibody reaction in neurotropic virus disease" (with R. A. Good). *Comptes Rendus, IV^e Congres Neurologique Internationale*, 3:294-96. 1951.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Effect of certain folic acid antagonists on the transplanted myeloid and lymphoid leukemia of the F strain of mice" (with N. Geisse, Sister T. Judd, and L. M. Meyer). *Cancer Research*, 10:762-68. 1950.
- "Intrinsic tissue response to induction of pulmonary tumors" (with J. R. Shapiro). *Ibid.*, 11:644-47. 1951.
- "Induction of tumors within pulmonary tissue grafts" (with J. R. Shapiro). *Anatomical Record*, 109:311. 1951.
- "Assay of methylcholanthrene-induced mammary tumors of mice for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:191-93. 1950.

W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Vital staining of damaged liver cells. III. Reactions of normal and injured hepatic parenchyma of mice to rose bengal." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 23:177-83. 1950.
- "Vital and in vitro staining of dense connective tissue of the mouse by trypan blue" (with R. H. Swigart). *Proceedings of the American Association of Anatomists, Anatomical Record*, 109:97. 1951.
- "Parenchymal alkaline phosphatase reactions in livers of mice receiving sodium barbital, trional, or urethane" (with R. B. Aronsohn). *Proceedings of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Federation Proceedings*, 10:346. 1951.
- "Effects of carbon tetrachloride and of starvation on cytoplasmic histochemistry of parenchymal cells of mouse livers" (with M. A. Gregory). *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Pathology, Federation Proceedings*, 10:374. 1951.
- "Histochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle of mice" (with R. H. Swigart). *Proceedings of the American Physiological Society, Federation Proceedings*, 10:134-35. 1951.

J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Use of a glass edge in thin sectioning for electron microscopy" (with H. Latta). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:436-39. 1950.
- "Electron microscopy of myelin sheath in sections of spinal cord." *Experimental Cell Research*, 2:126-32. 1951.
- Review of O. Larsell, *Anatomy of the Nervous System in Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:6. June, 1951.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Comparison of effects of folic acid and folinic acid in experimental megaloblastic anemia" (with C. D. May and F. E. Schaar). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 23:71. 1950; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:963. 1950.
- "Blood morphology, including bone marrow" (with A. Henschel). Chapter 14, pages 248-72 in *The Biology of Human Starvation*. Vol. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.
- "Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow," pages 1-3 and "Differential diagnosis of lymphatic leukemia and lymphocytoses," pages 13-15 in *University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Course in Diseases of Blood in Infancy and Childhood*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951.

RICHARD H. SWIGART, B.A., Teaching Assistant

- "Vital and in vitro staining of dense connective tissue of the mouse by trypan blue" (with W. L. Williams). *Proceedings of the American Association of Anatomists, Anatomical Record*, 109:97. 1951.
- "Histochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle of mice" (with W. L. Williams). *Proceedings of the American Physiological Society, Federation Proceedings*, 10:134-35. 1951.

RICHARD B. ARONSOHN, B.A., Junior Scientist

- "Parenchymal alkaline phosphatase reactions in livers of mice receiving sodium barbital, trional, or urethane" (with W. L. Williams). *Proceedings of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Federation Proceedings*, 10:346. 1951.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

JEROME T. SYVERTON, M.D., Professor and Head

- Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology* (with K. R. Johansson, G. W. Lones, and E. H. Schmidt). Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Company. 1950. 128 pages.
- "The virus-induced papilloma-to-carcinoma sequence. II. Carcinomas in the natural host, the cottontail rabbit" (with H. E. Dascomb, E. B. Wells, J. Koomen, Jr., and G. P. Berry). *Cancer Research*, 10:440-44. July, 1950.
- "The virus-induced papilloma-to-carcinoma sequence. III. Immunological tests for papilloma virus in cottontail carcinomas" (with E. B. Wells, J. Koomen, Jr., H. E. Dascomb, and G. P. Berry). *Ibid.*, pp. 474-82. August, 1950.
- "The effects of freezing, thawing, and lyophilization upon the transplantability of mouse leukemic cells" (with R. M. Gabrielson). *Ibid.*, 11:248. April, 1951.
- "The cytotoxic effect *in vitro* of antiserum upon heterologous mouse mammary cancer cells" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, p. 259.

- "Tissue mast cells and Anitschkow nuclei: Investigations into cytologic bases of rheumatic processes" (with T. R. Hamilton). *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:705-706. July, 1950.
- "The cultivation of Coxsackie virus" (with E. A. Slater). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:509-10. July, 1950.
- "Dentinal tubules as a route for the transmission of poliomyelitis virus and horse serum" (with W. D. McBride). *Journal of Dental Research*, 29:677. October, 1950.
- "Non-bacterial pneumonias." *Diseases of the Chest*, 18:456-77. November, 1950.
- "The cockroach as an experimental vector of Coxsackie virus" (with R. G. Fischer). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 31:238-42. March, 1951.
- "The cultivation of poliomyelitis virus in monkey testicular tissue" (with W. F. Scherer and G. N. Butorac). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:417. March, 1951.
- "Carditis and pulmonary arteritis in monkeys" (with T. R. Hamilton). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:357. March, 1951.
- Laboratory Manual of Medical Bacteriology and Immunology* (with G. P. Berry, H. W. Scherp, and E. P. Offutt, Jr.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Co., Inc. 1950. 5th edition. 175 pages.

WILLIAM J. CROMARTIE, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Toxic materials extracted from streptococcal skin lesions" (with D. W. Watson). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:352. 1951.
- "Study of mixed precipitating systems by the method of diffusion gradients: A comparison with quantitative precipitin technique" (with J. H. Schwab and D. W. Watson). *Ibid.*, pp. 417-18.
- "The biology of Group A streptococcosis" (with D. W. Watson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:188-204. January 12, 1951.
- "Medical microbiology." *Ibid.*, pp. 520-30. May 25, 1951.
- "The production *in vivo* of phase variation among Group A streptococci" (with J. T. Prince and D. W. Watson). *Bacteriological Proceedings*, pp. 117-18. 1951.

TOM R. HAMILTON, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor

- "Tissue mast cells and Anitschkow nuclei: investigations into cytologic bases of rheumatic processes" (with J. T. Syverton). *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:705-706. July, 1950.
- "Carditis and pulmonary arteritis in monkeys" (with J. T. Syverton). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:357. March, 1951.

HERMAN C. LICHTSTEIN, B.A., M.S. in Public Health, D.Sc., Associate Professor

- "The relationship of biotin to the coenzyme of certain amino acid deaminases" (with J. F. Christman). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 60:107-12. 1950.
- "Nutritional requirements for hydrogenase production by *Escherichia coli*" (with D. Billen). *Ibid.*, pp. 311-14.
- "Further studies on the biotin coenzyme." *Ibid.*, pp. 485-87.
- "Nutritional requirements for the production of formic hydrogenlyase, formic dehydrogenase, and hydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*" (with D. Billen). *Ibid.*, 61:515-22. 1951.
- "The influence of vitamin B₁₂ on oxidation by a mutant strain of *E. coli*" (with E. L. Oginsky, P. H. Smith, N. E. Tonzazy, W. W. Umbreit, and S. F. Carson). *Ibid.*, p. 581.
- "The effect of glucose on certain amino acid deaminases" (with W. L. Royd). *Bacteriological Proceedings*, p. 132. 1951.

DENNIS W. WATSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Extraction of protein and other constituents from the tubercle bacillus with some observations on their chemical and biological properties" (with R. J. Heckly). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 61:798-808. 1950.
- "The inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by synthetic lysine polypeptides" (with M. A. Stahmann, L. H. Graf, E. L. Patterson, and J. C. Walker). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 189:45-51. 1951.
- "Toxic materials extracted from streptococcal skin lesions" (with W. J. Cromartie). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:352. 1951.
- "Study of mixed precipitating systems by the method of diffusion gradients: A comparison with the quantitative precipitin technique" (with J. H. Schwab and W. J. Cromartie). *Ibid.*, pp. 417-18.
- "The biology of group A streptococcosis" (with W. J. Cromartie). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:188-204. January 12, 1951.
- "The production *in vivo* of phase variation among group A streptococci" (with J. T. Prince and W. J. Cromartie). *Bacteriological Proceedings*, pp. 117-18. 1951.

KARL R. JOHANSSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology (with E. L. Schmidt, G. W. Lones, and J. T. Syverton). Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Company. 1950. 128 pages.

"A turbidimetric assay for Vitamin B₁₂ using a mutant *Escherichia coli*." *Bacteriological Proceedings*, pp. 146-47. 1951.

GEORGE W. LONES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology (with K. R. Johansson, E. L. Schmidt, and J. T. Syverton). Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Co. 1950. 128 pages.

EDWIN L. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology (with K. R. Johansson, G. W. Lones, and J. T. Syverton). Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Company. 1950. 128 pages.

"Soil Microorganisms and Plant Growth Substances"

"I. Historical." *Soil Science*, 71:129-40. 1951.

"II. Transformations of certain B-vitamins in soil" (with R. L. Starkey). *Ibid.*, pp. 221-31.

DAVID T. IMAGAWA, Ph.D., Instructor

"Assay of frozen mouse mammary carcinoma for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 10:739-50. 1950.

"The cytotoxic effect *in vitro* of antiserum upon heterologous mouse mammary cancer cells" (with J. T. Syverton and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, 11:259. 1951.

WILLIAM D. MCBRIDE, D.D.S., Instructor

"Dentinal tubules as a route for the transmission of poliomyelitis virus and horse serum" (with J. T. Syverton). *Journal of Dental Research*, 29:677. October, 1950.

WILLIAM F. SCHERER, M.D., Instructor

"The cultivation of poliomyelitis virus in monkey testicular tissue" (with J. T. Syverton and G. N. Butorac). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:417. March, 1951.

WILLIAM L. BOYD, B.A., Research Assistant

"The effect of glucose on certain amino acid deaminases" (with H. C. Lichstein). *Bacteriological Proceedings*, p. 132. 1951.

FRANKLIN K. BROUGH, M.S., Research Assistant

"A rapid microtechnique for the determination of nitrate reduction by microorganisms." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 60:365. September, 1950.

GEORGE N. BUTORAC, M.S., Research Assistant

"The cultivation of poliomyelitis virus in monkey testicular tissue" (with J. T. Syverton and W. F. Scherer). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:417 March, 1951.

JOHN H. SCHWAB, M.S., Research Assistant

"Study of mixed precipitating systems by the method of diffusion gradients: A comparison with the quantitative precipitin technique" (with W. J. Cromartie and D. W. Watson). *Federation Proceedings*, 10: 417-18. 1951.

ROLAND M. GABRIELSON, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"The effects of freezing, thawing and lyophilization upon the transplantability of mouse leukemic cells" (with J. T. Syverton). *Cancer Research*, 11:248. April, 1951.

JAMES T. PRINCE, Junior Scientist

"The production *in vivo* of phase variation among group A streptococci" (with W. J. Cromartie and D. W. Watson). *Bacteriological Proceedings*, pp. 117-18. 1951.

EBEN A. SLATER, M.S., Junior Scientist

"The cultivation of Coxsackie virus" (with J. T. Syverton). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:509-10. July, 1950.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

ROBERTA L. HARMON, B.A., B.S., Instructor

"A tube dilution method of determining sensitivities of pathogens to antibiotics." *Minnesota Medical Technologist*, 14:3-6. April, 1951.

M. JEANETTE STEPHENS, B.S., Instructor

"Direct eosinophil counts." *Minnesota Medical Technologist*, 14:3-6. October, 1950.

ESTHER F. FREIER, B.S., Junior Scientist

Editor, *The Minnesota Medical Technologist*, 1950-51, Volume 14.

LORRAINE M. GONYEA, B.S., Administrative Laboratory Technologist

"The occurrence of the 'L.E.' cell in clotted blood" (with R. A. Kallsen and A. A. Marlow). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:11. July, 1950.

MEDICINE

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"An approach to bedside diagnosis of jaundice." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*. August 19, 1950.

"Porphyria: clinical manifestations in relation to chemical findings" (with P. T. Lowry, R. Schmid, Violet E. Hawkinson, and S. Schwartz). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:97-110. November 17, 1950.

"Quantitative variations and clinical significance of the one-minute and total serum bilirubin determinations" (with L. Zieve, E. Hill, M. C. L. Hanson, and A. B. Falcone). *Ibid.*, pp. 232-53. January 26, 1951.

"The erythrocyte coproporphyrin. Variation in respect to erythrocyte protoporphyrin and reticulocytes in certain of the anemias" (with Violet E. Hawkinson, Irene Bossenmaier, and Rita Hughes). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 86:797-809. December, 1950.

"Porphyrins in the bone marrow and circulating erythrocytes in experimental anemias" (with R. Schmid and S. Schwartz). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:705-708. December, 1950.

"Studies of Coproporphyrin"

"V. The isomer distribution and per diem excretion of the urinary coproporphyrin in cases of cirrhosis of the liver" (with D. A. Sutherland and Violet E. Hawkinson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:8-28. January, 1951.

"VI. The effect of alcohol on the per diem excretion and isomer distribution of the urinary coproporphyrins" (with D. A. Sutherland). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-39. January, 1951.

"The effect of aureomycin on urobilinogen formation and the fecal flora" (with V. M. Sborov and A. R. Jay). *Ibid.*, pp. 52-59.

"Some recent studies of porphyrin metabolism and porphyria." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:539. March 10, 1951.

RICHARD V. EBERT, M.D., Professor

"A comparison of the effect of voluntary hyperventilation in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema and patients with cardiac disease" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, H. S. Wells). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:119-26. July, 1950.

"Simultaneous determination of the arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. W. Borden, C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:651-59. June, 1950.

"Tuberculous pericarditis treated with streptomycin" (with A. Falk). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 145:310-14. February 3, 1951.

"Pulmonary hypertension." Pages 283-86 in *Hypertension, A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

"Hematologic adaptation to anoxemia in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, and J. J. Johnson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:1104-1105. December, 1950.

GEORGE E. FAHR, M.D., Professor Emeritus

"The mechanism of hypertension in chronic genuine nephrosis." Pages 216-25 in *Hypertension, A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

- "Lesions of the scalp in certain scaly dermatoses: Histologic study." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:181-91. August, 1950.
- "Benign tumors, nevi and precanceroses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:908-909. September, 1950.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of hemangiomas." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:396-97. October, 1950.
- "Lupoid rosacea." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:409-418. 1951.
- "The non-patterned alopecias." *Proceedings of the New York Academy of Medicine and Sciences*, 53:735-41. 1951.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Professor

- "The clinical application of quantitative reports of serologic tests for syphilis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:579-81. June, 1950.
- "Formaldehyde in the treatment of warts" (with I. M. Karon). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:803-10. December, 1950.
- "Poison ivy dermatitis, herpes simplex and pemphigus vulgaris." Pages 438, 458, and 471 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., D.Sc., Professor

- "Clinical course of human brucellosis in Minnesota" (with R. L. Magoffin). Pages 87-93 in *Proceedings of the Third Inter-American Congress on Brucellosis*. Washington, D.C., November 6-10, 1950.
- "Foreword." *Ibid.*, p. v.
- "Streptococcal diseases (Introduction, acute tonsillitis, peritonsillar abscess, erysipelas)." Pages 136-45 in R. L. Cecil and R. F. Loeb, editors, *Cecil's Textbook of Medicine* (eighth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.
- "Brucellosis (undulant fever, Malta fever)." *Ibid.*, pp. 228-34.
- "Brucellosis (undulant fever)" (with A. I. Braude). Pages 4-5 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy 1951*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.
- "The action of aureomycin and other chemotherapeutic agents in experimental brucellosis" (with A. I. Braude). *Journal of Immunology*, 65:185-99. August, 1950.
- "A clinical appraisal of neomycin" (with B. A. Waisbren). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1099-1119. November, 1950.
- "Failure to isolate brucella from prostatic tissue of individuals living in an endemic area" (with J. O. Leary). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:41-43. October, 1950.
- "The protection of intracellular brucella against streptomycin alone and in combination with other antibiotics" (with R. L. Magoffin). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:959. December, 1950.
- "The inquiring physician." *Ibid.*, 37:2-7. January, 1951.
- "Clinical and biologic significance of penicillin-resistant staphylococci, including observations with streptomycin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol, and terramycin." *Ibid.*, pp. 278-93. February, 1951.
- "Present status of sulfonamide therapy." *The Merck Report*, 60:17-19. April, 1951.
- "Marked resistance of swine to brucella suis" (with A. I. Braude and H. C. H. Kernkamp). *University of Michigan Medical Bulletin*, 17:108-111. April, 1951.
- "Studies in the pathology and pathogenesis of experimental brucellosis. III. Investigations pertaining to the function of the spleen" (with A. I. Braude). *Journal of Infectious Disease*, 89:272-76. November-December, 1951.

HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Professor Emeritus

- "The effect of some of the usual cardiac drugs in regard to an intermittent delayed intraventricular conduction" (with G. Sauve). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:339-45. April, 1951.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Surgical treatment of mitral heart disease" (with I. D. Baronofsky). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:881-85. September, 1950.
- "Hypoplasia of thoracic aorta clinically simulating coarctation" (with A. L. Ferrin and I. D. Baronofsky). *Ibid.*, pp. 1193-95. December, 1950.
- "The forgotten test." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:140-41. April, 1951.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Gastritis." Pages 321-24 in Franklin B. Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson & Sons. 1950.
- "Peptic ulcer: gastric and duodenal." *Ibid.*, pp. 324-32.

STEPHAN EPSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Management of allergic dermatitis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 8:2. August, 1950.
- "Skin allergy, newer trends in diagnosis and therapy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:37-42. January, 1951.
- "Für welche dermatosen sind follikelinfektionen bedeutsam?" Klinische Umfrage (For which dermatoses are focal infections significant?) *Dermatologische Wochenschr.*, 123:99-101. 1951.
- "Impetigo." Page 460 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.
- "Sycosis vulgaris." *Ibid.*, p. 486.
- "Verruca acuminata." *Ibid.*, p. 491.
- "Present day treatment of syphilis." (Editorial.) *Wisconsin State Medical Journal*, 49:900. October, 1950.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Changes in potassium and sodium concentrations in liver slices accompanying incubation in vitro" (with A. B. Hasting and J. K. Lowry). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:598-604. 1950.
- "The treatment of chronic liver diseases with pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH)" (with C. F. Williams). (Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:822. 1950.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor

- "Biliary cirrhosis." Pages 180-82 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders & Co. 1951.
- "Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as studied in the intact animal" (with J. L. Bollman and J. L. Grindlay). *Gastroenterology*, 16:194-210. September, 1950.
- "Needle biopsy of the liver." *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:113. 1951.
- Editor, *Transactions of the Ninth Conference on Liver Injury*. New York City: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. 1950.

JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Comparison of muscle biopsies and bone marrow examinations in dermatomyositis and lupus erythematosus." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:192-203. August, 1950.
- "Management of pityriasis rosea, psoriasis, and lichen planus." *Modern Medicine*, 18:126-36. November 15, 1950.
- "Cutaneous hypersensitivity to tear gas (chloroacetophenone)." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:133-34. 1951.
- "Atrophic lesions of the glans penis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 35:411-18. 1951.
- "Management of pyodermas." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:462-65. 1950.
- "Management of psoriasis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:433-36. June, 1950.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Treatment of infectious mononucleosis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:46-47. January, 1951.

SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "A study of pyruvic acid in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with liver disease with and without hepatic coma" (with D. S. Amatuzio). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1486-90. November, 1950.
- "Studies of liver function tests. I. A combined intravenous bromsulfalein-hippuric acid-Galactose Test" (with L. Zieve and E. Hill). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:705-709. November, 1950.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Porphyria: Clinical manifestations in relation to chemical findings" (with C. J. Watson, P. T. Lowry, R. Schmid, and Violet E. Hawkinson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:97-110. November 17, 1950.
- "Porphyrins in the bone marrow and circulating erythrocytes in experimental anemias" (with C. J. Watson and R. Schmid). *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:705-708. December, 1950.

In addition, the following papers published by the Manhattan Project in 1946-47 have appeared in the book, *Toxicology of Uranium*, National Nuclear Energy Series Manhattan Project

Technical Section, Division IV, Plutonium Project Record, Vol. 23. Edited by Albert Tannenbaum and published by McGraw-Hill, N. Y. 1951.

"Biochemical effects of uranium poisoning." Chapter 6, p. 34.

"An introduction to the nonclassified literature dealing with biochemical studies of experimental uranium poisoning" (with Elaine J. Katz). Paper 13, p. 262.

"Uranium distribution studies" (with Renato J. Ferretti). Paper 14, p. 274.

"The effects of uranium exposure on urinary catalase excretion" (with Elaine J. Katz and Louis G. Holt). Paper 15, p. 283.

"Studies of porphyrin metabolism. The effect of metals on coproporphyrin excretion" (with Ralph M. Zagaria). Paper 16, p. 290.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with F. H. Adams, J. Jorgens, L. A. Veasy, A. Diehl, J. W. LaBree, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.

WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Associate Professor

"The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 53:252-56. September, 1950.

"Comparison of therapeutic effects of randomized chemotherapeutic regimens employed in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: a statistical analysis of four variables." Pages 33-50 in *Transactions of the Tenth Streptomycin Conference* (Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis), Atlanta, Georgia, January 25-28, 1951. Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.

"The problem of the management of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Hoosier Health Herald*, 32:73-77 (March) and 85-89 (April). 1951.

VIOLET E. HAWKINSON, B.S., Research Associate

"A study of porphyrin and hemaglobin metabolism with the aid of glycine containing N^{15} in a case of chronic (mixed) porphyria" (with P. T. Lowry). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:831. 1950.

"Porphyria: clinical manifestations in relation to chemical findings" (with P. T. Lowry, R. Schmid, S. Schwartz, and C. J. Watson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:97-110. November 17, 1950.

"The erythrocyte coproporphyrin. Variation in respect to erythrocyte protoporphyrin and reticulocytes in certain of the anemias" (with C. J. Watson, I. Bossenmaier, and R. Hughes). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 86:797-809. December, 1950.

"Studies of coproporphyrin. V. The isomer distribution and per diem excretion of the urinary coproporphyrin in cases of cirrhosis of the liver" (with C. J. Watson and D. A. Sutherland). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:8-28. January, 1951.

L. MARGARET KRAEMER, Ph.D., Research Associate

"The beta-carboxylases of plants. III. Oxalacetic carboxylase of wheat germ" (with E. E. Conn and B. Vennesland). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 188:583. 1951.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in asthma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:797-98, 893. August, 1950.

"Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating bronchial asthma due to wood dust." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:234-35. March, 1951.

"Cortisone in allergic asthma." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:378-91. March 16, 1951.

CRAIG W. BORDEN, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Simultaneous determinations of the resting arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick methods" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, R. V. Ebert, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:651-59. 1950.

"A comparison of the effect of voluntary hyperventilation in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema and patients with cardiac disease" (with R. H. Wilson, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:119-26. July, 1950.

"Hematologic adaptation to anoxemia in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. H. Wilson, R. V. Ebert, and J. J. Johnson.) (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 1004-1005. December, 1950.

JOSEPH F. BORG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Long-term dicumarol therapy to prevent recurrent coronary artery thrombosis" (with E. S. Nichol). *Circulation*, Vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 1097-1104. May, 1950.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Public health aspects of brucellosis." *American Journal of Dietetics*, 25:485-87. June, 1951.

"The treatment of chronic human amebiasis with aureomycin." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 244:495-503. April 5, 1951.

"The bacterial action of human blood against brucella and its specific inhibition." Pages 87-93 in *Third Inter-American Congress on Brucellosis*, Washington, D.C. November 6-10. 1950.

"Antibodies in tuberculosis." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:557-67. June 1, 1951.

BEN I. HELLER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The effect of cortisone in glomerulonephritis and the nephropathy of disseminated lupus erythematosus" (with W. E. Jacobson and J. F. Hammersten). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:133-42. 1951.

L. RAYMOND SCHERER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"An adverse effect of BAL in a case of subacute arsenical polyneuritis, with observations on porphyrin metabolism" (with J. H. Sands and B. Berris). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 243:558-61. October 12, 1950.

J. ALLEN WILSON, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Chronic leukemic infiltration of the gastric wall simulating peptic ulcer" (with R. H. Conley). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1004-1008. October, 1950.

DONALD S. AMATUZZIO, M.A., M.D., Instructor

"A study of pyruvic acid in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with liver disease with and without hepatic coma" (with S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1486-90. 1950.

PAUL J. BILKA, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Experience with cortisone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis" (with G. Cader). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:231-38. 1951.

ABRAHAM I. BRAUDE, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor

"Brucellosis (undulant fever)" (with W. W. Spink). Pages 4-5 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy 1951*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.

"The action of aureomycin and other chemotherapeutic agents in experimental brucellosis" (with W. S. Spink). *Journal of Immunology*, 65:185-99. August, 1950.

"Studies in the pathology and pathogenesis of experimental brucellosis. III. Investigations pertaining to the function of the spleen" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 89:272-76. November-December, 1951.

"Marked resistance of swine to brucella suis" (with W. W. Spink and H. C. H. Kernkamp). *University of Michigan Medical Bulletin*, 17:108-111. April, 1951.

ABRAHAM FALK, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The prognostic significance of idiopathic pleural effusion." *Discuses of the Chest*, 18:542-61. December, 1950.

"Tuberculous pericarditis treated with streptomycin" (with R. V. Ebert). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:310-14. February, 1951.

ISADORE FISHER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Clinical allergy." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:309. 1950.

"Modern practice in dermatology." *Ibid.*, 8:429. 1950.

ROBERT W. GOLTZ, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Amyloidosis." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:277-85. February 9, 1951.

MELVIN L. GRAIS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Personality factors in neurodermatitis." *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 12:6. December, 1950.

JAMES F. HAMMARSTEN, M.D., Instructor

"The effect of cortisone in glomerulonephritis and the nephropathy of disseminated lupus erythematosus" (with B. T. Heller and W. E. Jacobson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:133-42. 1951.

"Syncope in aortic stenosis." *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 87:274-79. 1951.

JOHN W. LABREE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Right heart catheterization of anomalous pulmonary veins emptying into the right atrium" (with F. H. Adams, L. G. Veasy, and J. Jorgens). *Radiology*, 55:834-38. 1950.

"Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with F. H. Adams, J. Jorgens, L. G. Veasy, A. Diehl, M. J. Shapiro, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.

ORVILLE E. OCKULY, M.S., M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Lichenoid tuberculid: a clinical histopathologic study" (with H. Montgomery). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 14:415-26. June, 1950.

PHILIP H. SOUCHERAY, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Detection of pulmonary emphysema from respiratory tracings." *Minnesota Medicine*, 35:889. September, 1950.

BURTON A. WAISBREN, M.D., Instructor

"A clinical appraisal of neomycin" (with W. W. Spink). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1099-1119. 1950.

"The effect of aureomycin on the clotting time and heparin concentration of human blood" (with D. Glick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:476-77. 1950.

"Effect of aureomycin on heparin concentration and clotting time of human blood" (with D. Glick). *Proceedings of Central Society for Clinical Research*, 23:109. 1950.

ASHER A. WHITE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"The radioactive effects of atomic weapons." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1085-87, 1114. November, 1950.

RUSSELL H. WILSON, M.D., M.S., Instructor

"A comparison of the effect of voluntary hyperventilation in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema and patients with cardiac disease" (with C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:119-26. July, 1950.

"Hematologic adaptation to anoxemia in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and J. J. Johnson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 1004-1005. December, 1950.

LESLIE ZIEVE, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Studies of Liver Function Tests"

"I. A combined intravenous bromsulphalein-hippuric acid-galactose test" (with E. Hill and S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:705-709. 1950.

"II. Derivation of a correction allowing use of the bromsulphalein tests in jaundiced patients" (with M. Hanson and E. Hill). *Ibid.*, 37:40-51. 1951.

"Quantitative variations and clinical significance of the one-minute and total serum bilirubin determinations" (with C. J. Watson, E. Hill, M. C. L. Hanson, and A. B. Falcone). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:232. January 26, 1951.

ROBERT J. BROTCHEMER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant

"Measuring the cardiac handicap." *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 17:8-11. March-April, 1951.

EPHRAIM B. COHEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant

"The effect of chloroform on renal function" (with O. S. Orth). Chapter 2, pages 23-37 in Ralph M. Waters, editor, *Chloroform: A Study After 100 Years*. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press. 1951.

SAM M. MACKOFF, M.D., Clinical Assistant

"Resistance of skin, diseased and normal, to acetic acid." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:397-98. December, 1950.

GRENAVIERE R. KUCERA, Research Assistant

"Lithospermum ruderalis and the incidence of mammary tumors in mice" (with J. J. Bittner and E. M. Cranston). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 75:779-81. 1951.

ROBERT J. BRIMI, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Clinical use of a new subcutaneous mercurial diuretic, thiomerin." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:298-99. August, 1950.

GORDON CADER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis" (with P. J. Bilka). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:231-38. 1951.

ROY W. DICKMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Tracheotomy: one solution for pulmonary problems in the critically ill patient" (with I. D. Baronofsky). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:43-46. February, 1951.

ALFONSO B. FALCONE, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Quantitative variations and clinical significance of the one-minute and total serum bilirubin determinations" (with L. Zieve, E. Hill, M. C. L. Hanson, and C. J. Watson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:232. January 26, 1951.

ROBERT FRASER, M.Sc., M.D., Medical Fellow

"Blood ergothioneine levels in disease" (with technical assistance of S. Jegard). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:199-210. 1951.

RICHARD H. GREENSPAN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Antacids and aureomycin" (with H. McLean, A. Milzer, and H. Necheles). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 18:35-37. 1951.

"Gastric ulcer with true anacidity and pain relief with alkali" (with R. Levy and H. Necheles). *Gastroenterology*, 17:420-24. 1951.

EDWARD G. KIDD, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Rat-bite fever due to streptobacillus moniliformis" (with D. W. Cowan and E. R. Hayes). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:394-95. October, 1950.

JEANETTE K. LOWRY, M.A., M.D., Medical Fellow

"Changes in potassium and sodium concentrations in liver slices accompanying incubation in vitro" (with E. B. Flink and A. B. Hastings). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:598-604. 1950.

PAUL T. LOWRY, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Porphyria: clinical manifestations in relation to chemical findings" (with C. J. Watson, R. Schmid, V. E. Hawkinson, and S. Schwartz). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:97-110. November 17, 1950.

"A study of porphyrin and hemoglobin metabolism with the aid of glycine containing V¹⁵ in a case of chronic (mixed) porphyria" (with Violet E. Hawkinson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:831. 1950.

RUDI SCHMID, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The zinc turbidity test and its clinical application." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:52. July, 1950.

"Porphyria: clinical manifestations in relation to chemical findings" (with P. T. Lowry, V. E. Hawkinson, S. Schwartz, and C. J. Watson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:97-110. November 17, 1950.

"Porphyrin in the bone marrow and circulating erythrocytes in experimental anemias" (with S. Schwartz and C. J. Watson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:705-708. December, 1950.

DONALD A. SUTHERLAND, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Studies of Coproporphyrin"

"V. The isomer distribution and per diem excretion of the urinary coproporphyrin in cases of cirrhosis of the liver" (with C. J. Watson and Violet E. Hawkinson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:8-28. January, 1951.

"VI. The effect of alcohol on the per diem excretion and isomer distribution of the urinary coproporphyrins" (with C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-39.

HOMER R. WARNER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Painless myocardial infarction." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:49-50. January, 1951.

HORACE H. ZINNEMAN, M.D., Resident

"Ten cases of amoebiasis with arthritic complaints." *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 17:342-44. 1950.

"Therapy with thyroid extract." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 36:170-72. May, 1951.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor and Head

"Arteriosclerotic pregnancy toxemia." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:510. September, 1950.

"Irregular shedding of the endometrium." *Ibid.*, p. 523.

"The obstetric significance of the posterior occiput position" (with E. J. Diefenbach). *Post-graduate Medicine*, 9:211. March, 1951.

DONALD W. FREEMAN, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:48-52. October 27, 1950.

WILLIAM P. SADLER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Malignant myoblastoma vulvae" (with M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:1047-54. May, 1951.

HERBERT M. N. WYNNE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"The vagina." Chapter 12 (revised), pages 1-41 in Waltman Walters, editor, *Practice of Surgery* by Dean Lewis. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co. Inc. 1951.

MILTON ABRAMSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"An objective evaluation of hypnosis in obstetrics" (with W. T. Heron). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:1069-74. 1950.

JOSEPH W. GOLDSMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Experiences with Rh haptene." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:381-84. May, 1950.

IRWIN H. KAISER, M.D., Instructor

"Myometrial activity of the pregnant human uterus." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:482-88. May 11, 1951.

JAMES J. SWENDSEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Maternal mortality study in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1232. December, 1950.

CHARLES H. MCKENZIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant

"Practical consideration in the diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1215-16. December, 1950.

EUGENE J. DIEFENBACH, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The obstetric significance of the posterior occiput position" (with J. L. McKelvey). *Post-graduate Medicine*, 9:211. March, 1951.

ERICK Y. HAKANSON, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Biochemical and clinical studies in rheumatoid arthritis during administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone" (with E. Jonsson, K. Berglund, N. G. Havermark, and H. Laurell). *Acta Endocrinologica*, Vol. 6. September, 1950.

"Studies on the nucleotide metabolism of human gliomas" (with G. Moberg). *Proceedings of IV International Cancer Congress*. Paris, France. July, 1950.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Clinical Professor and Head

"Acute otitis media." "Acute mastoiditis." "Peritonsillar abscess (quinsy)." Pages 57-59 and 62-63 in Howard V. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Undergraduate instruction in otolaryngology." (Chairman's remarks.) *Supplement to the Transactions, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 1-21. October, 1950.

"Head pain." Section A. *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:149-53. December 15, 1950.

"The present status of tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with R. E. Priest, N. F. Goltz, L. I. Younger, and R. L. Koller). *Transactions of American Laryngological Association in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 60:468-85. June, 1951.

"Hearing loss." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:583-84. June 6, 1951.

EDWARD P. BURCH, M.D., Professor

"Psychoneurotic reaction patterns in ophthalmology." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 48:370-95. 1950.

"Associated diseases of the skin and eye" (with C. D. Freeman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:147-53, 190. February, 1950.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Professor

"Mucocutaneous eruptions including conjunctiva, due to drug sensitivity. Etiological similarity to pemphigus." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 48:395-421. 1950.

ANDERSON C. HILDING, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"Ciliary action and atelectasis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1009-14. October, 1950.

"Expansion of the lungs in the newborn: an experimental study in rabbits" (with D. Hilding). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 576-89. May-June, 1951.

Abstracts of

L. E. Morrissett, *Plight of the Nerve-Deaf Patient: The Usefulness of All Present Therapy; the Practical Usefulness of Aural Rehabilitation* in *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 59:862. September, 1950.

Manuel Bordes-Valls, *New Neurosurgical Approach for Treatment of Otosclerosis*. *Ibid.*, pp. 862-63.

Bernard Welt, *Dacryocystorhinostomy: Report of One Hundred and Fifty Cases of Dacryocystitis Occurring from 1938 to 1947*. *Ibid.*, pp. 874-75.

Kettel Karsten, *Peripheral Facial Paralysis in Fractures of the Temporal Bone: Indication for Surgical Repair of the Nerve: Report of Cases in Which the Balance and Dual Operation Was Used*. *Ibid.*, pp. 875-76.

Editorial Board of *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*. 1950-51.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Some observations on the pathological physiology of vascular head pain." Section B. *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:153-56. December 15, 1950.

JOHN J. HOCHFILZER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Neuere Methoden der Anaesthesie auf dem Gebiete der Otolaryngologie." *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, Vol. 62, No. 29. 1950.

CHARLES HYMES, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Clinical Assistant Professor

"A new forceps and technic for the corneal transplant operation." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 357-60. March-April, 1950.

A New Buried Muscle-Cone Implant. Continuation Center Course for Ophthalmology University of Minnesota. February, 1951.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Recent advances in the bronchoscopic study of pulmonary disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33: 720-26. July, 1950.

"Unusual conditions simulating pulmonary atelectasis." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:889. December, 1950.

"The present status of tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with L. R. Boies, N. F. Goltz, L. I. Younger, and R. L. Koller). *Ibid.*, 60:468-85. June, 1951.

"Treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 8:489-96. December, 1950.

NEILL F. GOLTZ, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The present status of tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with L. R. Boies, R. E. Priest, L. I. Younger, and R. L. Koller). *Transactions of American Laryngological Association in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 60:468-85. June, 1951.

REINHARDT L. SCHMIDTKE, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"The slab-off. A discussion of its uses, and indications for prescribing." *Buildcraft*, 24:15-22. September, 1950.

BRUCE L. KANTAR, M.D., M.S., in Ophth., Medical Fellow

"Diabetic retinopathy." *Modern Medicine*, 18:69. August 1, 1950.

ROBERT L. KOLLER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The present status of tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with L. R. Boies, R. E. Priest, N. F. Goltz, and L. I. Younger). *Transactions of American Laryngological Association in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 60:468-85. June, 1951.

BURTON G. OLSON, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The evaluation of ACTH and cortisone in eye disease." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 22, No. 22. April 6, 1951.

LEWIS I. YOUNGER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The present status of tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with L. R. Boies, R. E. Priest, N. F. Goltz, and R. L. Koller). *Transactions of American Laryngological Association in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 60:468-85. June, 1951.

PATHOLOGY

ELENIOS T. BELL, M.D., Professor Emeritus

"The pathological anatomy in primary hypertension." Pages 183-98 in E. T. Bell, editor. *Hypertension*. Symposium held at University of Minnesota September 18-20, 1950. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

"A postmortem study of 1,214 diabetic subjects with special reference to the vascular lesions." *Proceedings of the American Diabetic Association*, 10:62-82. 1950.

"Deficiency of Alpha cells of pancreas as possible etiological factor in familial hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, B. Zimmerman, and W. S. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:337. March, 1950.

Editor, *Hypertension, A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

"The heart in essential hypertension." Pages 239-53 in E. T. Bell, editor. *Hypertension, A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

"Experimental endocarditis with fibrinoid degeneration in the heart valves of rats." *Archives of Pathology*, 50:68-74. July, 1950.

ROBERT HEBBEL, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Superficial carcinoma of the stomach." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:59-67. November 3, 1950.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor

"The present trends in medical technology." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 17:81-88. March-April, 1951.

JOHN F. NOBLE, M.D., Associate Professor

"Occult injury to the pancreas following splenectomy" (with I. D. Baronofsky and W. Walton). *Surgery*, 29:852-57. 1951.

JOHN I. COE, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Rupture of pyogenic hepatic abscess into hepatic vein" (with R. Webster). *Surgery*, 27:907-11. 1950.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, M.D., Professor and Head

"Deficiency of alpha cells of pancreas as possible etiological factor in familial hypoglycemia" (with E. T. Bell, B. Zimmerman, and W. S. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:337. March, 1950.

"Obesity in children." *GP*, 11:35-37. October, 1950.

"Labeled methionine as an indicator of protein formation in children with lipoid nephrosis" (with V. C. Kelley, M. R. Ziegler, and D. Doeden). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:153-55. 1950.

"Eighty years of progress in pediatrics (1870-1950)." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:61-63. February, 1950.

"The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with E. G. Bauer, M. R. Ziegler, and W. S. Wright). *Proceedings of the First Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 225-40. 1950.

"Further studies on the effects of ACTH on spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with M. R. Ziegler, W. S. Wright, E. G. Bauer, and R. A. Ulstrom). *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2, pp. 69-80. 1951.

ALBERT V. STOEISSER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"Respiratory allergies in children" (with L. S. Nelson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:893-96. September, 1950.

"Allergy in children and the antihistamines." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:83-87. March, 1951.

LEWIS THOMAS, M.D., Professor

"Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis following immunization with homologous brain extract. I. Studies on the role of a circulating antibody in the production of the condition in dogs" (with B. Y. Paterson and B. Smithwick). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 92:133-52. August, 1950.

"Hemorrhagic skin lesions produced by intradermal meningococcus toxin in rabbits following treatment with ACTH or cortisone" (with W. J. Mogabgab). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:829. August, 1950.

"Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in cortisone-treated rabbits following injection of bacterial toxins" (with R. A. Good). *Ibid.*, 76:604-608. April, 1951.

"The effects of cortisone on experimental infection with Group A streptococci in rabbits" (with W. J. Mogabgab). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:968. 1950.

"Studies of the mechanism of the Shwartzman phenomenon and its alteration by cortisone and ACTH" (with R. A. Good). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:261-69. February 2, 1951.

"The effects of cortisone on experimental bacterial infection and on the tissue damage produced by bacterial toxins" (with R. A. Good and W. J. Mogabgab). *Proceedings of the American Society for Clinical Investigation*, p. 57. April, 1951.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Cortisone and ACTH in rheumatic fever" (with F. H. Adams). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:389-90. 1950.

- "Response of the serum hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in rheumatic states" (with F. H. Adams, V. C. Kelley, and D. Glick). *Pediatrics*, 7:472-82. 1951.
- "Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with J. Jorgens, F. H. Adams, L. G. Veasy, A. Diehl, J. W. LaBree, and M. J. Shapiro). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.
- "The response of the hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins in ACTH therapy of rheumatic states" (with D. Glick, F. H. Adams, and V. C. Kelley). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:517-19. September, 1950. Pages 572-83 in *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2. New York: The Blakiston Company. 1951.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Basic concepts of human behavior." Page 9 in *Workshop on Mental Hygiene in School Practice*. Santa Barbara, California: Santa Barbara City Schools, June 19-July 14, 1950.
- "Emotional growth and development in childhood." *Ibid.*, p. 12.
- "Emotional problems in children with emphasis on implications in medical practice." *The Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:680-82. August, 1950.
- "Disorders of speech—a medical problem" (with S. F. Brown and E. Stenswick). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:1-8. October 6, 1950.
- "Children and youth at midcentury." *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 107:870-71. May, 1951.

CHARLES D. MAY, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Pathogenesis of megaloblastic anemia in infancy" (with E. N. Nelson, C. U. Lowe, and R. J. Salmon). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:191-206. August, 1950.
- "Metabolic studies in patients with intolerance to complex carbohydrates" (with C. U. Lowe). *Ibid.*, 81:81-98. 1951.
- "Metabolism of tyrosine in experimental megaloblastic anemia and in scurvy in the monkey" (with R. J. Salmon). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:591. 1950.
- "Comparison of effects of folic and folinic acids in experimental anemia" (with R. D. Sundberg and F. E. Schaar). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:963. 1950; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 23:71. 1950.

EDWARD N. NELSON, M.D., Research Associate

- "Pathogenesis of megaloblastic anemia in infancy" (with C. D. May, C. U. Lowe, and R. J. Salmon). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:191-206. August, 1950.

ROBERT SALMON, M.S., Research Associate

- "Pathogenesis of megaloblastic anemia in infancy" (with E. N. Nelson, C. U. Lowe, and C. D. May). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:191-206. August, 1950.
- "Metabolism of tyrosine in experimental megaloblastic anemia and in scurvy in the monkey" (with C. D. May). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:591. 1950.

FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Carbonic anhydrase in congenital heart disease" (with D. Hansen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:642. 1950.
- "Right heart catheterization of anomalous pulmonary veins emptying into the right atrium" (with J. W. LaBree, L. G. Veasy, and J. Jorgens). *Radiology*, 55:834-38. 1950.
- "Cortisone and ACTH in rheumatic fever" (with P. F. Dwan). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:389-90. 1950.
- "Response of the serum hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in rheumatic states" (with V. C. Kelley, P. F. Dwan, and D. Glick). *Pediatrics*, 7:472-82. 1951.
- "The response of the hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins in ACTH therapy of rheumatic states" (with D. Glick, V. C. Kelley, and P. F. Dwan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:517-19. September, 1950. Also pages 572-83 in *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2. New York: The Blakiston Company. 1951.
- "Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with J. Jorgens, L. G. Veasy, A. Diehl, J. W. LaBree, M. J. Shapiro, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.
- "Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in severely burned children" (with E. B. Berglund, S. Balkin, and T. C. Chisholm). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146:31-33. May, 1951.

CHARLES U. LOWE, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "The use of parenteral potassium therapy in surgical patients. Its role in preventing chloride loss" (with E. A. MacLachlan, M. Rourke, and A. M. Butler). *Pediatrics*, 6:183-91. 1950.
- "Pathogenesis of megaloblastic anemia in infancy" (with C. D. May, E. N. Nelson, and R. J. Salmon). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:191-206. August, 1950.
- "Metabolic studies in patients with intolerance to complex carbohydrates" (with C. D. May). *Ibid.*, 81:81-98. 1951.
- "Principles of paracutaneous fluid administration in dehydration." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:204-205. 1951.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

Review of John F. Pohl, *Cerebral Palsy in Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1060. October, 1950.

MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Labeled methionine as an indicator of protein formation in children with lipid nephrosis" (with V. C. Kelley, I. McQuarrie, and D. Doeden). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:153-55. 1950.
- "The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with E. G. Bauer, I. McQuarrie, and W. S. Wright). *Proceedings of the First Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 225-40. 1950.
- "Further studies on the effects of ACTH on spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with W. S. Wright, E. G. Bauer, I. McQuarrie, and R. A. Ulstrom). *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2, pp. 69-80. 1951.

PAUL C. BENTON, M.D., Instructor

"The emotional aspects of visual handicaps." *The Sight-Saving Review*, 21:23-26. Spring, 1951.

SPENCER F. BROWN, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor

- "Antihistaminic prophylaxis and treatment of respiratory infections." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:293-94. August, 1950.
- "Disorders of speech—a medical problem" (with R. A. Jensen and E. Stenswick). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:1-8. October 6, 1950.
- "Talking is a social thing." *National Parent-Teacher*, Vol. 45, No. 3, pp. 7-9. November, 1950. Associate Editor, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*. 1950-51.

ROBERT A. GOOD, M.D., Instructor

- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. XI. Hyaluronidase inhibitor and serum mucoproteins in patients with lipid nephrosis and acute glomerulonephritis" (with V. C. Kelley and D. Glick). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1500-1504. 1950.
- "Relationship of bone marrow plasmacytosis to the changes in serum gamma globulin in rheumatic fever" (with B. Campbell). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:330-42. 1950.
- "Studies on the mechanism of the Shwartzman phenomenon: evidence for the participation of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the phenomenon" (with C. A. Stetson). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 93:49-64. 1951.
- "Bilateral cortical necrosis of kidneys in cortisone-treated rabbits following injection of bacterial toxins" (with L. Thomas). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:604-608. 1951.
- "Relation between certain myeloma proteins and normal gamma globulin" (with H. G. Kunkel and R. V. Slater). *Ibid.*, pp. 190-93.
- "Effects of cortisone on experimental bacterial infection and on the tissue damage produced by bacterial toxins" (with L. Thomas and W. J. Mogabgab). *Proceedings of American Society for Clinical Investigation*, p. 57. April, 1951.
- "Studies on the mechanism of the Shwartzman phenomenon and its alteration by cortisone and ACTH" (with L. Thomas). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:261-69. February 2, 1951.
- "Mechanisms of antigen-antibody reaction in neurotropic virus disease" (with B. Campbell). *Comptes Rendus, IV^e Congres Neurologique Internationale*, 3:294-96. 1951.

ELLSWORTH STENSWICK, B.S., Clinical Instructor

"Disorders of speech—a medical problem" (with S. F. Brown and R. A. Jensen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:1-8. October 6, 1950.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Subdural hematoma complicating meningitis" (with Robert B. Tudor and C. K. Olson). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:28. January, 1951.
- "Central nervous system sequellae following injections of pertussis vaccine." *Ibid.*, p. 188. May, 1951.

ROBERT A. ULSTROM, M.D., Instructor

- "Further studies on the effects of ACTH on spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with M. R. Ziegler, W. S. Wright, E. G. Bauer, and I. McQuarrie). *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol 2, pp. 69-80. 1951.

VINCENT C. KELLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Mucolytic Enzyme Systems"

- "XI. Hyaluronidase inhibitor and serum mucoproteins in patients with lipid nephrosis and acute glomerulonephritis" (with D. Glick and R. A. Good, and technical assistance of M. J. Ochs). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1500-1504. November, 1950.
- "XII. Response of the serum hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in rheumatic states" (with F. H. Adams, P. F. Dwan, and D. Glick). *Pediatrics*, 7:472-82. 1951.
- "The response of the hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins in ACTH therapy of rheumatic states" (with D. Glick, F. H. Adams, and P. F. Dwan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:517-19, September, 1950; also pages 572-83 in *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2. New York: The Blakiston Company. 1951.
- "Labeled methionine as an indicator of protein formation in children with lipid nephrosis" (with Mildred R. Ziegler, I. McQuarrie, and D. Doeden). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:153-55. 1950.

LLOYD S. NELSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant

- "Respiratory allergies in children" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:893-96. September, 1950.

SHELDON C. SIEGEL, M.D., Clinical Assistant

- "Ragweed pollinosis (hayfever). A public health problem in school children" (with J. Glaser and A. J. Kaiser). *Annals of Allergy*, 9:226. March-April, 1951.

L. GEORGE VEASY, M.D., Clinical Assistant

- "Right heart catheterization of anomalous pulmonary veins emptying into the right atrium" (with F. H. Adams, J. W. LaBree, and J. Jorgens). *Radiology*, 55:834-38. 1950.
- "Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with F. H. Adams, J. Jorgens, A. Diehl, J. W. LaBree, M. J. Shapiro, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.

ELDON B. BERGLUND, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Surgical relief of atelectasis in the newborn" (with W. P. Eder, T. C. Chisholm, and O. Wyatt). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:179-81, 213. May, 1951.
- "Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in severely burned children" (with F. H. Adams, S. Balkin, and T. C. Chisholm). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146:31-33. May, 1951.

ANTONI DIEHL, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with F. H. Adams, J. Jorgens, L. G. Veasy, J. W. LaBree, M. J. Shapiro, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.

FRANCES E. SCHAAR, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Comparison of effects of folic and folinic acids in experimental anemia" (with R. D. Sundberg and C. D. May). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:963. 1950; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 23:71. 1950.
- "Aspiration of marrow in infants and children." "Blood and marrow in the normal newborn." "Lymphatic leukemia in children." and "Infectious mononucleosis." Pages 4, 6, 9, 11 in *Continuation Course on Diseases of the Blood in Infancy and Children*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. April 16-18, 1951.

DORIS DOEDEN, B.S., Junior Scientist

"Labeled methionine as an indicator of protein formation in children with lipid nephrosis" (with V. C. Kelley, M. R. Ziegler, and I. McQuarrie). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:153-55. 1950.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. xiv. Effect of certain quinolines on hyaluronidase and its serum inhibitor" (with D. Glick and H. N. Wright). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:778-80. August, 1950.

"Conversion of acetylsulfonamides to the unconjugated form by the chicken kidney" (with J. M. Shaffer). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 100:192-200. October, 1950.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Professor

Prescription Writing and Medical Jurisprudence. (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1951. 114 pages.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology and Metrology for Nurses. (Editor.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1951. 43 pages.

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. xiv. Effect of certain quinolines on hyaluronidase and its serum inhibitor" (with D. Glick and R. N. Bieter). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:778-80. August, 1950.

"Trypanocidal activity and arsenic content of rat blood following intravenous administration of oxophenarsine hydrochloride" (with L. Peters). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 101:268-74. March, 1951.

"The pharmacology of useful drugs in the practice of otolaryngology." *American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology* (1950 Instruction Section). Course Nos. 160-61.

ELIZABETH M. CRANSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Lithospermum ruderalis and the incidence of mammary tumors in mice" (with G. R. Kucera and J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:779-81. December, 1950.

JAMES M. SHAFFER, M.S., M.D., Instructor

"Studies on the Use of Aureomycin in Hepatic Disease"

"I. Aureomycin therapy in acute viral hepatitis" (with J. D. Farquhar, J. Stokes, Jr., and V. M. Sborov). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 220:1-5. July, 1950.

"IV. Aureomycin therapy in chronic liver disease" (with L. W. Bluemle, Jr., V. M. Sborov, and J. R. Neefe). *Ibid.*, pp. 173-82. August, 1950.

"Conversion of acetylsulfonamides to the unconjugated form by the chicken kidney" (with R. N. Bieter). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 100:192-200. October, 1950.

"Production of experimental endocarditis in dogs" (with J. D. Wargo, J. R. R. Bobb, and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.

"Human brucellosis." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:352. April, 1951.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., M.D., Professor and Head

"Composition and crystal structure of the bone salt." Pages 11-31 in Edward C. Reifenstein, editor. *Transactions of the Second Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. 1950.

"Retention and turnover of radiocalcium by the skeleton of large rats" (with L. Singer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:229-33. February, 1951.

"Errors of combustion of compounds for C¹⁴ analysis" (with L. Singer, S. H. Zbarsky, and B. R. Dunshee). *Science*, 112:531-33. 1950.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The intracellular heterogeneity of pentose nucleic acid as evidenced by the incorporation of radiophosphorus" (with R. A. Huseby). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 29:7-26. 1950.

"Partition of cytoplasmic lipides" (with N. Kretchmer). *Ibid.*, 31:141-47. 1951.

- "Titration of the milk agent virus in milk and lactating mammary gland cells" (with R. A. Huseby and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 10:516-20. 1950.
- "The chemical and physical characteristics of preparations containing the milk agent virus: a review" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, pp. 523-29.

SAUL L. COHEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "A simple, continuous, liquid-liquid extraction apparatus suitable for the removal of steroids from urine at low temperatures." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:769-72. 1950.
- "The effect of estrogen on the serum glucuronidase activity of patients with breast cancer" (with R. A. Huseby). *Cancer Research*, 11:52-55. 1951.
- "The conjugated steroids. I. A. fractionation procedure for the rapid isolation of estriol monoglucuronide from human pregnancy urine." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 184:417-25. 1950.
- "The influence of ovarian hormones on the enzymic activities of tissues" (with Ruth Slaton Harris). *Endocrinology*, 48:264-72. 1951.
- "Inverse changes of serum glucuronidase and esterase of breast cancer patients on estrogen therapy" (with R. A. Huseby). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:304-307. 1951.
- "A comparison of hydrolytic procedures for conjugated urinary corticoids." *Federation Proceedings*, 10:173. 1951.
- "Nature of estrone conjugate in human pregnancy urine" (with I. Oneson). *Ibid.*, p. 231.

BRYANT R. DUNSHEE, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Errors of combustion of compounds for C¹⁴ analysis" (with W. D. Armstrong, L. Singer, and S. H. Zbarsky). *Science*, 112:531-33. 1950.

DAVID GLICK, Ph.D., Professor

- "Mucolytic Enzyme Systems."
- "X. Serum hyaluronidase inhibitor in liver disease" (with G. G. Snively). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1087-90. August, 1950.
- "XI. Hyaluronidase inhibitor and serum mucoproteins in patients with lipoid nephrosis and acute glomerulonephritis" (with V. C. Kelley, R. A. Good, and the technical assistance of M. J. Oehs). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1500-1504. November, 1950.
- "XII. Hyaluronidase in human and animal tumors, and further studies on the serum hyaluronidase inhibitor in human cancer" (with L. B. Kiriluk and A. J. Kremen). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:993-1000. February, 1950.
- "XIII. Effect of compounds on hyaluronidase and its inhibition by human serum" (with M. Kaufmann). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:279-85. June, 1950.
- "XIV. Effect of certain quinolines on hyaluronidase and its serum inhibitor" (with R. N. Bieter and H. N. Wright). *Ibid.*, pp. 778-80. August, 1950.
- "XV. Response of the serum hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in rheumatic states" (with F. H. Adams, V. C. Kelley, and P. F. Dwan). *Pediatrics*, 7:472-82. April, 1951.
- "Effect of aureomycin on heparin concentration and clotting time of human blood" (with B. A. Waishren). *Proceedings of Central Society for Clinical Research*, 23:109. 1950.
- "The use of X-ray absorption in cytochemistry." *Proceedings of the Histochemical Society, Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:1347. June, 1950.
- "The response of the hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoproteins in ACTH therapy of rheumatic states" (with F. H. Adams, V. C. Kelley, and P. F. Dwan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:517-19. September, 1950. Also pages 572-83 in *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 2. New York: The Blakiston Company. 1951.
- "Properties of dog gastric urease" (with E. Zak). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 28:305-12. September, 1950.
- "Role of urease in the gastric mucosa" (with E. Zak and R. Von Korff). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:386-93. November, 1950.
- "Effect of aureomycin on heparin concentration and clotting time of human blood" (with B. A. Waishren). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:476-77. November, 1950.
- "Hyaluronidase inhibitor of human blood serum in health and disease." *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital*, (New York), 17:207-28. November-December, 1950.
- "Evidence for the heparin nature of the non-specific hyaluronidase inhibitor in tissue extracts and blood serum" (with B. Sylven). *Science*, 113:388-89. April 6, 1951.

IRVING ONESON, B.A., Research Fellow

"Nature of estrone conjugate in human pregnancy urine" (with S. L. Cohen). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:231. 1951.

RICHARD W. VON KORFF, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Role of urease in the gastric mucosa" (with D. Glick and E. Zak). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:386-93. November, 1950.

SIDNEY H. ZBARSKY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Errors of combustion of compounds for C¹⁴ analysis" (with W. D. Armstrong, L. Singer, and B. R. Dunshee). *Science*, 112:531-33. 1950.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

Experimental Physiology (with E. B. Brown, Jr., and N. Lifson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 126 pages.

"Regular diurnal physiological variation in eosinophil levels in five stocks of mice" (with F. Halberg). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75: 846-47. 1950.

"Occurrence of endocarditis with valvular deformities in dogs with arteriovenous fistulae" (with C. W. Lillehei and J. R. R. Bobb). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:9-16. 1950.

"The occurrence of endocarditis with valvular deformities in dogs with arteriovenous fistulas" (with C. W. Lillehei and J. R. R. Bobb). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:577-90. October, 1950.

"Production of experimental endocarditis in dogs" (with J. R. R. Bobb, J. D. Wargo, and J. M. Shaffer). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.

"Medical aspects of civil defense." *Modern Medicine*, 19:65-67. March, 1951.

"John Charnley McKinley—1891-1950." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:250-51. 1950.

"The Civil Liberties of Scientists report." *Science*, 112:90. 1950.

"Diurnal rhythms in tail blood eosinophil levels" (with J. J. Bittner and F. Halberg). *Cancer Research*, 11:253-54. April, 1951.

"Spontaneous hydrothorax in mice related to strain and diet" (with J. T. King, Y. Chiung Puh Lee, and Claire Carr). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:73. March, 1951.

"Permeability of the bladder to water studied by means of isotopes" (with J. A. Johnson, N. Lifson, and H. M. Cavert). *American Journal of Physiology*, 165:87-92. April, 1951.

Board of Editors, *Journal-Lancet*. 1950-51.

Editorial Staff, Consultant in Sciences, *Modern Medicine*. 1950-51.

Editorial Board, *Physiological Reviews*. 1950-51.

Editorial Committee, *Annual Review of Physiology*. 1950-51.

Associate Editor, *Geriatrics*. 1950-51.

Report of the Special Committee on the Civil Liberties of Scientists to the Executive Committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science submitted December 18, 1948. Pages 1-63. (Mimeographed.)

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

"Some Inherited Hormonal Factors Influencing Mammary Carcinogenesis in Virgin Mice."

"Part I. Genetic studies" (with R. A. Huseby). Pages 361-68 in E. S. Gordon, editor, *A Symposium on Steroid Hormones*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. 1950.

"Part II. A study of physiological mechanisms" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, pp. 368-73.

"Assay of methylcholanthrene-induced mammary tumors of mice for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:191-93. 1950.

"Milk agent and natural antisheep agglutinins in mice of inbred strains" (with I. Davidsohn and K. Stern). *Ibid.*, pp. 356-57.

"*Lithospermum ruderale* and the incidence of mammary tumors in mice" (with E. M. Cranston and G. R. Kucera). *Ibid.*, 75:779-81. 1950.

"Recovery of the mammary tumor milk agent following transfer by the male parent." *Cancer Research*, 10:204. 1950.

"Milk agent and natural antisheep agglutinins in mice of inbred strains" (with I. Davidsohn and K. Stern). *Ibid.*, p. 212.

"Postcastrational adrenal changes and the subsequent development of mammary cancer in several inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, p. 226.

- "Titration of the milk agent virus in milk and lactating mammary gland cells" (with R. A. Huseby and C. P. Barnum). *Ibid.*, pp. 516-20.
- "Assay of frozen mouse mammary carcinoma for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with D. T. Imagawa). *Ibid.*, pp. 739-50.
- "Inherited hormonal mechanisms and mammary cancer in virgin female mice." *Ibid.*, 11:237. 1951.
- "Diurnal rhythms in tail blood eosinophil levels" (with F. Halberg and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, p. 253-54.
- "Differences in adrenal responsiveness to post-castrational alteration, as evidenced by transplanted adrenal tissue" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, p. 258.
- "The cytotoxic effect *in vitro* of antiserum upon heterologous mouse mammary cancer cells" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. T. Syverton). *Ibid.*, p. 259.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "Further investigations on effect of anoxia on convulsions" (with H. M. Ballin). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:503-506. September, 1950.
- "Sensitivity of the auditory projection area to anoxia." *American Journal of Physiology*, 164:748-51. March, 1951.
- "Temperature and convulsive activity" (with Paul Teschan). *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie*, 84:57-67. November, 1950.
- "Recent investigations on the physiological basis of emotions." *Anxiety*, pp. 205-217. American Psychopathology Association, New York, 1950.
- "The validity of the concept of multiplicity of representation in the motor cortex under conditions of threshold stimulation." *Brain*, 73:267-74. 1950.
- "The specificity of the electromyographic method for the investigation of the motor cortex" (with D. A. Johnson). *Ibid.*, pp. 275-79.
- "Further studies on the role of proprioception in cortically induced movements of the foreleg in the monkey" (with D. A. Johnson). *Ibid.*, pp. 513-31.
- "Physiology of arousal reaction" (with M. Bernhaut). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:48-49. March, 1951.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Professor

- "Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). Pages 602-610 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.
- "The thermal cutaneous vasomotor response in dogs" (with C. W. Lillehei). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:301-307. August, 1950.
- "The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with F. A. Miller, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, E. B. Brown, Jr., and R. L. Varco). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.
- "An analysis of normal guinea pig lung for factors determining pulmonary edema and congestion" (with G. S. Campbell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:142-50. January, 1951.
- "Effect of hypoxia and oxygen poisoning on pulmonary edema." *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62. March, 1951.
- "Direct measurement of arterial and venous pressures in cattle using the electromanometer" (with A. F. Sellers). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 12:90-96. April, 1951.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- Experimental Physiology* (with M. B. Visscher and E. B. Brown, Jr.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 126 pages.
- "Metabolism of C¹³-carboxyl-labeled malonate by the intact mouse" (with Joyce A. Stolen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:451-53. 1950.
- "A study of carbon dioxide fixation into glycogen by mammalian skeletal muscle" (with V. Lorber, A. Omachi, H. M. Cavert, and J. A. Johnson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 188:491-99. February, 1951.
- "Permeability of the bladder to water studied by means of isotopes" (with J. A. Johnson, H. M. Cavert, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 156:87-92. April, 1951.

HERBERT S. WELLS, M.D., Professor

- "A comparison of the effect of voluntary hyperventilation in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema and patients with cardiac disease" (with R. V. Ebert, C. W. Borden, and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:119-26. July, 1950.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Spontaneous hydrothorax in mice related to strain and diet" (with Y. Chiung Puh Lee, C. Carr, and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:73. March, 1951.

ERNEST B. BROWN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Experimental Physiology (with M. B. Visscher and N. Lifson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 126 pages.

"Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). Pages 602-610 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.

"The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.

"Cardiac arrest in dogs following a rapid fall in alveolar carbon dioxide tension" (with F. A. Miller). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:20. March, 1951.

FRANZ HALBERG, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The eosinopenia of the third trimester of pregnancy." Pages 84-86 in *Proceedings of the Second Clinical ACTH Conference*, Vol. 1--Research. New York: The Blakiston Company. 1951.

"Regular diurnal physiological variation in eosinophil levels in five stocks of mice" (with M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:846-47. 1950.

"Diurnal rhythms in tail blood eosinophil levels" (with J. J. Bittner and M. B. Visscher). *Cancer Research*, 11:253-54. April, 1951.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Some Inherited Hormonal Factors Influencing Mammary Carcinogenesis in Virgin Mice"

"Part I. Genetic studies" (with J. J. Bittner). Pages 361-68 in E. S. Gordon, editor, *A Symposium on Steroid Hormones*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. 1950.

"Part II. A study of physiological mechanisms" (with J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 368-73.

"Possible relationship between menopause and age at onset of breast cancer" (with E. Anderson, S. C. Reed, and C. P. Oliver). *Cancer*, 3:410-14. 1950.

"Postcastrational adrenal changes and the subsequent development of mammary cancer in several inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 10:226. 1950.

"Titration of the milk agent virus in milk and lactating mammary gland cells" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr., and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 516-20.

"The chemical and physical characteristics of preparations containing the milk agent virus: a review" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 523-29.

"The effect of estrogen on the serum glucuronidase activity of patients with breast cancer" (with S. L. Cohen). *Ibid.*, 11:52-55. 1951.

"Differences in adrenal responsiveness to post-castrational alteration as evidenced by transplanted adrenal tissue" (with J. J. Bittner). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 258.

"The intracellular heterogeneity of pentose nucleic acid as evidenced by the incorporation of radiophosphorus" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 29:7-26. 1950.

"Inverse changes of serum glucuronidase and esterase of breast cancer patients on estrogen therapy" (with S. L. Cohen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:304-307. 1951.

"Estrogen-androgen antagonism: histology of mammary glands and vaginal grafts of male mice receiving estrogens" (with S. W. Arhelger). *Ibid.*, pp. 811-17.

JOHN A. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Instructor

"A study of carbon dioxide fixation into glycogen by mammalian skeletal muscle" (with N. Lifson, V. Lorber, A. Omachi, and H. M. Cavert). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 188:491-99. February, 1951.

"Permeability of the bladder to water studied by means of isotopes" with N. Lifson, H. M. Cavert, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 156:87-92. April, 1951.

DANIEL H. SIMMONS, M.D., Research Fellow

"Sodium homeostasis in hypophysectomized dogs" (with R. B. Harvey, T. Hoshiko, and D. J. Ferguson). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:126. March, 1951.

Y. CHUNG PUH LEE, B.S., Research Assistant

"Spontaneous hydrothorax in mice related to strain and diet" (with J. T. King, C. C. Carr, and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:73. March, 1951.

FLETCHER A. MILLER, M.D., Research Assistant

"Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). Pages 602-10 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.

"The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, R. T. Knight, and R. L. Varco). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.

"Cardiac arrest in dogs following a rapid fall in alveolar carbon dioxide tension" (with E. B. Brown, Jr.). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:20. March, 1951.

J. DONALD WARGO, B.S., Research Assistant

"Production of experimental endocarditis in dogs" (with J. R. R. Bobb, J. M. Shaffer, and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.

H. MEAD CAVERT, M.D., Teaching Assistant

"A study of carbon dioxide fixation into glycogen by mammalian skeletal muscle" (with N. Lifson, V. Lorber, A. Omachi, and J. A. Johnson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 188:491-99. February, 1951.

"Permeability of the bladder to water studied by means of isotopes" (with J. A. Johnson, N. Lifson, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 165:87-92. April, 1951.

TOM HOSHIKO, B.S., Teaching Assistant

"Sodium homeostasis in hypophysectomized dogs" (with D. H. Simmons, R. B. Harvey, and D. J. Ferguson). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:126. March, 1951.

HENRY M. BALLIN, Junior Scientist

"Further investigations on effect of anoxia on convulsions" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:503-506. September, 1950.

JOYCE A. STOLEN, B.S., Junior Scientist

"Metabolism of C¹³-carboxyl-labeled malonate by the intact mouse" (with N. Lifson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:451-53. 1950.

POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Director and Associate Professor

Editor, *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*. 1950-51.

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

DONALD W. HASTINGS, M.D., Professor and Head

Physiological Effects on Ultra Sound (with F. D. Werner). Research Report No. 28, Contract No. N80 ONR 662 Task Order 1. July, 1950. 44 duplimat pages.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Encephalitis (virus type)." Page 510 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*, 1951. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.

"Scalenus anticus syndrome (cervical rib)." Pages 1501-1503 in Russell L. Cecil and Robert F. Loeb, editors, *Cecil's Textbook of Medicine*. (Eighth edition.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.

"Neuromas (neurinoma, perineural, fibroblastoma, Schwannoma)." *Ibid.*, p. 1507.

- "Poliomyelitis. IV. A study of the midbrain" (with H. A. Matzke). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 65:1-15. January, 1951.
- "Treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with I. A. Brown). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:151-55. February, 1951.
- "Problems in the treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with J. V. Monke and S. K. Shapiro). *Neurology*, 1:99-110. March-April, 1951.
- "Multiple sclerosis, its diagnosis and treatment." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 50:245-49. March, 1951.
- "Clinical pathologic conference" (with M. M. Cohen). *Neurology*, 1:253-58. May-June, 1951.
- Reviews of
- R. DeJong, *The Neurologic Examination in Neurology*, 1:97. January-February, 1951.
- R. DeJong, *The Neurologic Examination in Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:A78-A80. March, 1951.
- Sir Henecage Ogilvie and William A. R. Thomson, editors, *Pain and Its Problems. Ibid.*, p. A90. May, 1951.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Professor and Clinical Psychologist

- An Atlas for the Clinical Use of the MMPI* (with P. E. Meehl). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 799 pages.
- "Clinical methods: psychotherapy." Pages 259-80 in Calvin P. Stone, editor, *Annual Review of Psychology*. Stanford: Annual Reviews, Inc. 1951.
- Review of S. R. Hathaway and P. E. Meehl, *An Atlas for the Clinical Use of the MMPI in Psychological Book Previews*, 1:73-77. January, 1951.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

- "Role of the individual, family and community in the prevention of crime." Pages 85-88 in *Crimes of Violence*. Boulder: University of Colorado Press. 1950.
- Review of Percival M. Symonds, *Adolescent Fantasy* in *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 19:431-33. July, 1950.

SAMUEL O. CORNWELL, M.S., Research Associate

- Abstract of S. O. Cornwell, *Post-mortem Changes in the Neurons of the Cat Spinal Cord and Cerebral Cortex in Anatomical Record*, 109:24. February, 1951.

HOWARD A. MATZKE, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "The course of the fibers arising from the nucleus gracilis and cuneatus of the cat." *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 94:439-52. 1951.

C. KNIGHT ALDRICH, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Problems of social adjustment following lobotomy." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 107:459-62. December, 1950.

WILLIAM S. SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Research in clinical psychology: 1949." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 6:234-37. 1950.
- "Changes in responses to the Minnesota Multiphasic Inventory following certain therapies." *Psychological Monographs*, Vol. 64, No. 311. 1950. 33 pages.

WERNER SIMON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Attempted suicide among veterans—a comparative study of fifty cases." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 111:451-68. June, 1950.
- "Personality characteristics of embalmer trainees" (with D. N. Wiener). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:391-93. December, 1950.

IAN A. BROWN, M.D., Instructor

- "Treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:151-55. February, 1951.

MAYNARD M. COHEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Clinical pathologic conference" (with A. B. Baker). *Neurology*, 1:253-58. May-June, 1951.

LEO J. HANVIK, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

- "A statistical analysis of rehabilitation in hemiplegia" (with A. L. Anderson and J. R. Brown). *Geriatrics*, 5:214-18. July-August, 1950.
- "Some comparisons and correlations between MMPI and Rosenzweig P-F study scores in a neuro-psychiatric hospital sample." *Journal of Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science*, 4:70. October, 1950.
- "A note on the limitations of the use of the Bender-Gestalt Test as a diagnostic aid in patients with a functional complaint." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 7:194. April, 1951.

RICHARD M. MAGRAW, M.D., Instructor

- "Psychological medicine in a general medical setting." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:766-81. August, 1950.

HILDRED SCHUELL, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Preliminary report of a diagnostic test for aphasia." *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:21-28. 1950.
- "Paraphasia and paralexia." *Ibid.*, pp. 291-306. 1950.
- "Community agencies" (with Betty Mahaffy). *Bulletin of Secondary School Principals*, 34:123-28. 1950.

SIDNEY K. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "The dangers of penicillin therapy in syphilis of the central nervous system" (with B. Berris). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:141. February, 1951.
- "Problems in the treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with J. V. Monke and A. B. Baker). *Neurology*, 1:99-110. March-April, 1951.
- "Drug therapy in parkinsonism." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:74-89. November 10, 1950.

FAE Y. TICHY, M.D., Instructor

- "Uremia encephalitis--a case report." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:344-47. July, 1950.

RADIOLOGY AND PHYSICAL MEDICINE

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor and Head

- "Inflation of the stomach with double contrast" (with F. F. Ruzicka, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:696-702. 1951.
- "Prolapse of the lower lip of the ileocecal valve into the terminal ileum" (with E. C. Lasser). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 65:878-81. 1951.
- Review of H. R. Schinz, W. E. Baensch, E. Friedl, and E. Uehlinger. *Lehrbuch der Rontgen-diagnostic in Radiology*, Vol. 56, No. 6, pp. 894-95. June, 1951.

K. WILHELM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor

- "Palliative radiation therapy in neoplastic disease" (with J. Friedman). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:371-77. October, 1950.
- "The treatment of lymphosarcoma" (with C. M. Nice). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:420-28. April 13, 1951.

FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The effect of paralysis of one lower extremity on bone growth. Preliminary report" (with G. Gullickson and M. E. Olson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:392-400. 1950.
- "Effects of stimulation of the lumbar sympathetic nerves on longitudinal bone growth in dogs" (with G. Gullickson and W. G. Kubicek). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:56. March, 1951.
- "Renal function following coarctation of the aorta in dogs" (with W. G. Kubicek and R. L. Varco). *Ibid.*, p. 76. March, 1951.
- "Effects of epinephrine on normal, hypertensive, and denervated renal vascular systems in man" (with D. W. Koza and M. E. Olson). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 3:610-15. 1951.
- "Electrophrenic respiration" (with G. K. Stillwell). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:452-62. April 27, 1951.

WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Effects of stimulation of the lumbar sympathetic nerves on longitudinal bone growth in dogs" (with G. Gullickson and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:56. March, 1951.
- "Renal function following coarctation of the aorta in dogs" (with F. J. Kottke and R. L. Varco). *Ibid.*, p. 76.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

Abstracts of

- Richard P. Storrs, John R. McDonald, and C. Allen Good, *Lipoid Granuloma of the Lung Following Bronchography with Iodized Oil in Radiology*, Vol. 55, No. 1. 1950.
- William R. Waddell, Ronald C. Sniffen, and Richard H. Sweet, *Chronic Pneumonitis: Its Clinical and Pathologic Importance. Report of Ten Cases Showing Interstitial Pneumonitis and Unusual Cholesterol Deposits. Ibid.*, No. 3.
- Donald L. Paulson and Robert R. Shaw, *Chronic Atelectasis and Pneumonitis of the Middle Lobe. Ibid.*, No. 5.
- Osler A. Abbott, William A. Hopkins, and Ted F. Leigh, *Role of Angiocardiography and Venography in Mediastinal and Paramediastinal Lesions. Ibid.*
- Thomas H. Burford, Merl J. Carson, and Wendell G. Scott, *Angiocardiography and Aortography in the Diagnosis of Congenital Cardiovascular Lesions. Ibid.*
- Michael De Bakey, J. B. Arey, and R. Brunazzi, *Successful Removal of Lower Accessory Lung. Ibid.*, No. 6.
- L. Meyler and Eleco Huizinga, *Temporary High Position of the Diaphragm. Ibid.*
- Emerson H. Drake and Joseph P. Lynch, *Bronchiectasis Associated with Anomaly of the Right Pulmonary Vein and Right Diaphragm. Ibid.*, Vol. 56, No. 1. 1951.
- Herbert W. Schmidt, O. Theron Claggett, and John R. McDonald, *Broncholithiasis. Ibid.*
- John S. Stewart, *Roentgenologic Manifestations of Parasternal Omental Hernia. Ibid.*
- R. H. Franklin and Selwyn Taylor, *Nonspecific Granulomatous (Regional) Esophagitis. Ibid.*
- Wilson Weisel and Willard B. Ross, *Chondrosarcoma of the Posterior Mediastinum with Hourglass Involvement of the Spinal Canal: Resection and Recovery. Report of a Case. Ibid.*, No. 2.
- John L. Shek, Carlos A. Piretto, W. M. Tuttle, and E. J. O'Brien, *An Experimental Study of the Blood Supply of the Esophagus and Its Relation to Esophageal Resection and Anastomoses. Ibid.*
- Hugh W. Mahon and James H. Forsee, *Surgical Treatment of Round Tuberculous Pulmonary Lesions (Tuberculomas). Ibid.*, No. 3.
- E. C. Drash and Harry J. Hyer, *Mesothelial Mediastinal Cysts. Pericardial Celomic Cysts of Lambert. Ibid.*
- C. Frederick Kittle, James O. Boley, and Paul W. Schafer, *Resection of an Intrathoracic "Hibernoma." Ibid.*, No. 4.
- Robert K. Purves and Paul H. Wedin, *Familial Incidence of Cervical Ribs. Ibid.*
- Corrin H. Hodgson, Lyle A. Weed, and O. Theron Claggett, *Pulmonary Histoplasmosis: Review of Published Cases and Report of an Unusual Case. Ibid.*, No. 5.
- Philip G. Keil and Donald J. Schissel, *Differential Diagnosis of Unresolved Pneumonia and Bronchiogenic Carcinoma by Pulmonary Angiography. Ibid.*
- George R. Minor, *A Clinical and Radiologic Study of Metastatic Pulmonary Neoplasms. Ibid.*
- William H. Muller, Jr., and Robert H. Sloan, *Experiences with the Use of Direct Aortography in the Diagnosis of Coarctation of the Aorta. Ibid.*

DANIEL L. FINK, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Coin lesions of the lung." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:554-55. 1951.
- "Mesenteric lipoma: report of case with distinctive roentgenographic features" (with E. F. Everett). *Radiology*, 56: 370-75. March, 1951.

JAMES F. MARVIN, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Biophysical studies of methods utilizing fluorescein and its derivatives to diagnose brain tumors" (with G. E. Moore, D. A. Kohl, J. C. Waug, and C. M. Caudill). *Radiology*, 55:344-57. September, 1950.

BERNARD J. O'LOUGHLIN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "A biography of pulmonary cancer" (with R. C. Tucker). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:537-49. June 1, 1951.

JACK FRIEDMAN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Palliative radiation therapy in neoplastic disease" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:371-77. October, 1950.

Reviews of

J. Walter and H. Miller, *A Short Textbook of Radiotherapy in Post Graduate Medicine*, 8:521. December, 1950.

John Caffey, *Pediatrics X-Ray Diagnosis. Ibid.*, 9:A-82. January, 1951.

U. V. Portmann, *Clinical Therapeutic Radiology. Ibid.*, 9:A-74. February, 1951.

GLENN GULLICKSON, JR., M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Effects of stimulation of the lumbar sympathetic nerves on longitudinal bone growth in dogs" (with W. G. Kubicek and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:56. March, 1951.

"The effect of paralysis of one lower extremity on bone growth. Preliminary Report" (with F. J. Kottke and M. E. Olson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:392-400. 1950.

HARRY Z. MELLINS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Functions of the vertebral venous circulation." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:213-24. January 19, 1951.

LEO A. NASH, M.D., Clinical Instructor

Abstracts of

Heinz Vieten, *Die Gezielte Bronchographie mit Wasserlöslichen Kontrastmitteln (Directed Bronchography with Water Soluble Contrast Media)* in *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 64, No. 3. 1950.

Klaus Pohlandt, *Detaillstudien am Pylorusnahen Duodenalabschnitt (A Detailed Study of the Justaphyloric Portion of the Duodenum)*. *Ibid.*, No. 6.

R. Prevot, *Röntgendiagnostik der Entzündlichen Dünndarmerkrankungen (Roentgen Diagnosis of Inflammatory Lesions of the Small Intestine)*. *Ibid.*

Umberto Cocchi, *Sippentafel bei Marmorknochenerkrankung mit Dominantem Polyphanem Erbgang (Genetic Chart in Marble Bone Disease with Dominant Polyphan Heredity)*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 65, No. 2. 1951.

Jörg Böhler, *Zur Pneumoradiographie des Kniegelenkes. Ibid.*

W. Tischendorf and F. Heckner, *Zur Zytologie und Klinik der Grossfollikulären Lymphadenopathie (Brill-Symmersche Krankheit). (The Cytology and Clinical Findings of Giant Follicular Lymphadenopathy). (Brill-Symmers Disease)*. *Ibid.*, No. 4.

H. Ueber Chiari, *Multiple Exostosenbildung an der Ierbelsaule bei Akromegalie (The Formation of Multiple Exostoses About the Vertebrae in Acromegaly)*. *Ibid.*

M. Battezzati, F. Soave, and A. Tagliaferro, *Die Angiokardiopneumographie zur Diagnosi der Lungen- und mediastinaltumoren. (Angiocardiopneumography in the Diagnosis of Lung and Mediastinal Tumors)*. *Ibid.*, No. 6.

CHARLES M. NICE, JR., M.D., M.S., Instructor

"The treatment of lymphosarcoma" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:420-28. April 13, 1951.

"Irradiation of bone lesions in the presence of metallic intramedullary fixation" (with L. F. Peltier). *Radiology*, 56:248-50. 1951.

Abstracts of

C. A. Hernberg, *Roentgenological Visualization of the Fish Tapeworm, Diphyllbothrium latum, in the Intestine of Man in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 64, No. 1. 1950.

W. H. Borst and F. E. Revers, *Albright's Disease in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy. Ibid.*

Ev. Danopoulos, *Resultats therapeutiques des grandes transfusions "sterno-sternales" dans quelques cas d'aplaies medullares et des leucemies aiguës. (Therapeutic results of large sternosternal transfusions in a few cases of medullary aplasia and acute leukemia)*. *Ibid.*

F. S. P. van Buchem, J. L. van Vermeskerken and N. G. M. Orie, *Transposition of the Aorta (Taussig's Syndrome)*. *Ibid.*, No. 3.

C. J. Bjerkelund, *Symptomatic Sprue. Ibid.*

Nanna Svartz and Torsten Ernberg, *Cancer Coli in Cases of Colitis Ulcerosa. Ibid.*

E. Douzelot, Am. Eman-zade, R. Heim de Balsac and C. Metiann, *Quelques Considerations sur la Levocardie et Presentation de 2 cas Personnels (Some Considerations on Levocardia and Presentation of Two Cases)*. *Ibid.*, No. 4.

- Viktor Gustad and Johan Hertzberg, *Acute Necrosis of the Renal Papillae in Pyelonephritis; particularly in diabetics. Ibid.*
- J. Muri, *Diabetic Arthropathy and Inter-capillary Glomerulosclerosis. Ibid.*
- C. A. Hernberg and Walter Edgren, *Looser-Milkman's Syndrome with Neuro-fibromatosis Recklinghausen and General Decalcification of the Skeleton. Ibid.*
- E. Ask-Upmark and D. Ingvar, *A Follow-up Examination of 138 Cases of Subarachnoid Hemorrhage. Ibid., Vol. 65, No. 3. 1951.*
- N. G. M. Orie, Th. G. Van Ridssel and G. L. Van der Zwaag, *Pyloric Stenosis in Sarcoidosis. Ibid., No. 4.*
- M. Brombart, *Lipoidol Bronchography from the Radiologic Point of View (in French) in Radiology, Vol. 55, No. 1. 1950.*
- Peromet, *Intrabronchial Lipoidol in the Images Called "Fibrosis of the Right Base" (in French). Ibid.*
- R. Herdner, *Tomographic Study of the Adult Sternum and Sternoclavicular Articulations (Three Cases of Osteo-articular Tuberculosis of the Sternum) (in French). Ibid.*
- Simone Laborde and Jean Montagnon, *Hystero-graphy (A Diagnostic Method in Cervical Cancer) (in French). Ibid.*
- P. C. Smyiniotis, *Twenty-four Years of Radiologic Diagnosis of Bilharziasis in Egypt (in French). Ibid.*
- J. Ducuing, H. Pons and A. Enjalbert, *Abdominal Aortography (Technic, Incidents and Accidents, Indications, Results) (in French). Ibid.*
- Godenne, *New Apparatus for Preparation of Radiographic Stereoscopic Pairs of Small Format and Explanation of a Procedure of Obtaining the Radiographs, Posterior View, Without Change of Position (in French). Ibid.*
- J. Prouzet and Escande, *Value of Roentgen Therapy in the Treatment of Whooping Cough (in French). Ibid.*
- Robert Coliez, *Use of Cobalt 60 in Radiotherapy (in French). Ibid.*
- V. Stasek, *Contribution to the Roentgen Diagnosis of Primary Tumors and Non-Parasitic Cysts of the Liver in Children (in French). Ibid., No. 3.*
- V. Hoenig, *Contribution to the Study of Sarcoma of the Synovial Membrane (in French). Ibid.*
- Josef Vanek, *Multinodular Carcinoma of the Lungs. Ibid., No. 4.*
- M. Foti, *Effect of a Functional Load on the Motility of the Small Intestine (in French). Ibid., No. 5.*
- S. F. Lemahieu, *Gargoylism (in French). Ibid.*
- N. Macarini and L. Oliva, *Axial Transverse Stratigraphy (in French). Ibid.*
- P. Galy and J. Papillon, *The Oblique View in Bronchographic Study (in French). Ibid., No. 6.*
- P. Santy, M. Berard, and P. Galy, *Surgical Tumors of the Mediastinum (in French). Ibid.*
- Maurice Marchal, *Differential Diagnosis of Mediastinal Tumors by Cine-densitography (in French). Ibid.*
- M. Demole, M. Massih, and B. Thommen, *Concerning a Biliary Calculus Arrested in the Duodenal Bulb (in French). Ibid.*
- G. Voluter and D. Klein, *Unpublished Clinical and Radiomorphological Findings in the Syndrome of Rocher-Sheldon (in French). Ibid.*
- R. Baux and J. Poulhes, *Pelvic Phlebography (in French). Ibid.*
- F. Baclesse and R. Henry, *Anterior Glottic Cancers. Radiographic and Radiotherapeutic Considerations (in French). Ibid.*
- Francesco Santagati, *Results of Roentgen Therapy in Skeletal Metastases of Cancer of the Breast (in French). Ibid.*
- Curtillet, Bies, and Portier, *Syphilitic Gumma of the Lung (in French). Ibid., Vol. 56, No. 2. 1951.*
- J. M. Lemoine and Y. Rose, *Bronchial Stenosis by Non-Specific Inflammation (in French). Ibid.*
- Germano Bussi, *Transverse Axial Stratigraphy in Disease of the Mediastinum (in French). Ibid.*
- H. Tillier, A. Portier, and C. Boulard, *Large Obstructive Emphysematous Bulla of the Right Lung in the Course of an Aneurysm of the Aortic Arch (in French). Ibid.*
- R. Pannier, A. Van Loo, and Ch. Van Beylen, *Electrokymography (in French). Ibid.*
- Origene Dufresne and Germain Pinsonneault, *Contact Therapy in Malignant Lesions of the Skin and Mucous Membranes (in French). Ibid.*
- Gors, Voegtlin, Fruehling, Speeg, *Contribution to the Study of Sheathing Periostosis (in French). Ibid.*
- H. Boucher, Darbon, Steiger, and Prat, *Kahler's Disease Localized in the Thorax with Bilateral Pleural Involvement Demonstrated by Systematic Fluoroscopy (in French). Ibid., No. 3.*

- A. Jentzer, *Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue* (in French). *Ibid.*
 Nicolas Blatt, Mircea Alhanasin, and V. Popovici, *Altered Dimensions and Abnormal Form of the Optic Canal as a Predisposing Factor in Affections of the Optic Nerve* (in French). *Ibid.*, No. 4.
 J. Mathey and P. Mannes, *Hemorrhagic Pleural "Cysts"* (in French). *Ibid.*
 Albert Courty, *Acute Volvulus of the Right Colon* (in French). *Ibid.*
 Henri Lefort, *Radiographic Aspects of Congenital Osseous Syphilis* (in French). *Ibid.*
 Jean-Louis Leger, *Cerebral Angiography* (in French). *Ibid.*, No. 5.
 Michel Jequier, *Myotonic Dystrophy and Cranial Hyperostosis* (in French). *Ibid.*
 J. M. Lemoine, *Extremely Retracted Lobar Opacities* (in French). *Ibid.*
 S. Schmidt, *Pericardial Effusion with Myxedema (Myxedema Heart)* (in French) *Ibid.*
 M. Pietro Cignolini, *Concerning the Differential Diagnosis of Esophageal Varices* (in French). *Ibid.*
 M. A. Lura, *Roentgenkymographic Study of Disturbances in Motility and of Esophageal Lesions in Scleroderma* (in French). *Ibid.*
 P. Anex, *Two Cases of Schwannoma of the Stomach* (in French). *Ibid.*, No. 6.
 J. Colin and A. Gersten, *Selective Phlebography of Deep and Communicating Venous Pathways of the Varicose Lower Extremity* (in French). *Ibid.*

GEORGE KEITH STILLWELL, M.D., Instructor

"Electrophrenic respiration" (with F. J. Kottke). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:452-62. April 27, 1951.

HARVEY W. STONE, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The role of X-ray therapy in carcinoma of the breast" (with H. Vermund). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:247-49. July, 1950.

JOSEPH JORGENS, M.D., Research Assistant

"Right heart catheterization of anomalous pulmonary veins emptying into the right atrium" (with F. H. Adams, J. W. LaBree, and L. G. Veasy). *Radiology*, 55: 834-38. 1950.
 "Congenital valvular pulmonary stenosis with or without an interatrial communication: physiologic studies as diagnostic aids" (with F. H. Adams, L. G. Veasy, A. Diehl, J. W. LaBree, M. J. Shapiro, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:431-41. 1951.

RICHARD B. BRIDENBAUGH, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow

"Portal venography" (with G. E. Moore). *Surgery*, 28:827-31. 1950.

ERNEST F. EVERETT, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Mesenteric lipoma: report of case with distinctive roentgenographic features" (with D. L. Fink). *Radiology*, 56:370-75. March, 1951.

ELLIOTT C. LASSER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Prolapse of the lower lip of the ileocecal valve into the terminal ileum" (with L. G. Rigler). *The American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 65:878-81. 1951.

Abstracts of

- Henning Paaby, *Benign Tumors of the Stomach: Case of Lipoma Submucosa Ventriculi Simulating Cancer of the Stomach* in *The American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 64, No. 1. 1950.
 Kaj Rojel, *On Limitis Plastica and on Sclerosing Carcinoma of the Stomach (Carcinoma Disemenatum Krompecher; Carcinoma Fibrosum Konjetzny)*. *Ibid.*
 Paul Linde, *Post-thrombotic Varices; Results of Phlebograph and Radical Operative Treatment*. *Ibid.*
 F. Therkelsen and K. Andersen, *Lunato mal acia*. *Ibid.*, No. 2.
 S. O. Jonsson, *Carcinoids of the Small Intestine and Stomach*. *Ibid.*, No. 3.
 Kaare Laivaag, *Bronchiogenic Carcinoma*. *Ibid.*, No. 4.
 Lennart Zettergren, *Does Any Genetic Connection Exist Between Pyloric Hypertrophy in Infants and in Adults?* *Ibid.*
 Gunnar Thorsen, *Pyloric Cysts*. *Ibid.*
 Harold Abrahamson, *Ureterovesicostomy as a Treatment of Congenital Stenosis of the Lower Part of the Ureter*. *Ibid.*
 Nils Antoni and Erik Lindgren, *Steno's Experiment in Man as Complication in Lumbar Rotography*. *Ibid.*

Neils Lange-Hansen, *Ligamentous Ankle Fractures; Diagnosis and Treatment. Ibid.* No. 5. 1951.

FREDERICK REIS, M.D., Medical Fellow

Abstracts of

- Milton Sills Lloyd, *Bullous Emphysema in The American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 64, No. 2. 1950.
- Wm. R. Waddell, Ronald C. Sniffen, and Richard H. Sweet, *Chronic Pneumonitis; Its Clinical and Pathologic Importance; Report of Ten Cases Showing Interstitial Pneumonitis and Unusual Cholesterol Deposits. Ibid.*
- Richard P. Storrs, John R. McDonald, and C. Allen Good, *Lipoid Granuloma of the Lung Following Bronchography with Iodized Oil. Ibid.*
- Larence M. Lowell and John E. Tuhy, *Primary Chondrosarcoma of the Lung. Ibid.*
- Wm. F. Seybold, John R. McDonald, O. Theron Clagett, and Stuart W. Harrington, *Mediastinal Tumors of Blood Vascular Origin. Ibid.*
- Donald L. Paulson and Robert R. Shaw, *Chronic Atelectasis and Pneumonitis of the Middle Lobe. Ibid.*, No. 3.
- A. Abbott Osler, Wm. A. Hopkins, and Ted F. Leigh, *The Role of Angiocardiography and Venography in Mediastinal and Paramediastinal Lesions. Ibid.*
- M. A. Cassel, B. T. Cunningham, and Wilson Weisel, *A Foregut Cyst of the Mediastinum. Ibid.*, No. 4.
- Herbert W. Schmidt, O. Theron Clagett, and John R. McDonald, *Bronchiolithiasis. Ibid.*, No. 6.
- Lyman A. Brewer, Frank S. Dolley, and Byron H. Evans, *The Surgical Management of Chronic "Spontaneous" Pneumothorax. Ibid.*
- Darin I. Puppel, *The Role of Esophageal Motility in the Surgical Treatment of Megoesophagus. Ibid.*, Vol. 65, No. 1. 1951.
- F. K. Fischer, *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen im Brochogramm bei Chronischer Bronchitis (Contribution to the Knowledge of Bronchographic Changes in Chronic Bronchitis). Ibid.*
- H. Angerer and A. Ravelli, *Zur Rontgendarstellung Traumatischer Aneurysmen (Roentgen Visualization of Traumatic Aneurysms). Ibid.*
- F. Boym, *Die Rontgenologischen Erscheinungsformen der Abgeheilten, Ehemals Geschwurigten Darmtuberkulose (The Roentgenologic Appearance of Healed, Ulcerative Tuberculosis of the Intestine). Ibid.*
- Klaus Albrecht and Willi Dressler, *Die Kontrastdarstellung des Periduralraums (Peridurographie) Eine Möglichkeit zur Erkennung Krankhafter Veränderungen der Wirbelkörper und Bandscheiben. (The Contrast Delineation of the Peridural Space (Peridurography). A Method of Diagnosis of Pathologic Changes of the Vertebrae and Intervertebral Discs). Ibid.*
- Charles W. Lester, *Funnel Chest and Allied Deformities of the Thoracic Cage. Ibid.*, No. 3.
- J. L. Shek, C. A. Prietto, W. M. Tuttle, and E. J. O'Brien, *An Experimental Study of the Blood Supply of the Esophagus and Its Relation to Esophageal Resection and Anastomoses. Ibid.*
- H. Brodie Stephens and Sidney J. Shipman, *Pulmonary Alveolar Adenomatosis. Ibid.*
- Richard H. Meade, Jr., Jerome R. Head, and Chester W. Moen, *The Management of Chylothorax. Ibid.*, No. 4.
- George M. Bogardus, William E. Adams, and Francis J. Phillips, *Bronchiogenic Carcinoma. II. The Correlation of Pathologic Characteristics and Clinical Manifestation in Unresectable and Unexplored Post-mortem Lung Tumors. Ibid.*
- Hawley H. Seiler, O. Theron Clagett, and John R. McDonald, *Pulmonary Resection for Metastatic Malignant Lesions. Ibid.*

THOMAS C. STANSBURY, M.D., Medical Fellow

Abstracts of

- Robert K. Purves and Paul H. Wedin, *Familial Incidence of Cervical Ribs in The American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 65, No. 5. 1951.
- S. G. Baxter and D. D. Munro, *Benign Fibroma of Chest Wall; Report of a Case. Ibid.*
- Philip G. Keil and Donald J. Schissel, *The Differential Diagnosis of Unresolved Pneumonia and Brochiogenic Carcinoma by Pulmonary Angiography. Ibid.*
- Andre Breuver, O. Theron Clagett and John R. McDonald, *Anomalous Arteries to the Lung Associated with Congenital Pulmonary Abnormality. Ibid.*
- Wm. H. Muller, Jr., and Robert H. Sloan, *Experiences with the Use of Direct Aortography in the Diagnosis of Coarctation of the Aorta. Ibid.*

A. E. W. Ada, Oswald R. Jones and Archibald D. Sheeran, *Cholesterol Pericarditis. Ibid.*
Lief Efskind and Kaare Liavaag, *Intrathoracic Neurogenic Tumors. Ibid.*, No. 6.

RICHARD TUCKER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"A biography of pulmonary cancer" (with B. J. O'Loughlin). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:537-49. June 1, 1951.

HALVOR VERMUND, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The role of x-ray therapy in carcinoma of the breast" (with H. W. Stone). *Journal-Lancet*. 70: 247-49. July, 1950.

J. C. WANG, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow

"Biophysical studies of methods utilizing fluorescein and its derivatives to diagnose brain tumors" (with G.E. Moore, D. A. Kohl, J. F. Marvin, and C. M. Caudill). *Radiology*, 55:344-57. September, 1950.

MILDRED E. OLSON, B.S., Junior Scientist

"The effect of paralysis of one lower extremity on bone growth. Preliminary report" (with G. Gullickson and F. J. Kottke). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:392-400. 1950.

"Effects of epinephrine on normal, hypertensive, and denervated renal vascular systems in man" (with D. W. Koza and F. J. Kottke). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 3:610-15. 1951.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Effect of celiac ganglionectomy and thoracolumbar sympathectomy or adrenal medullectomy on histamine ulcer in dogs" (with F. J. Lewis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:20-22. May, 1950.

"Anemia associated with blind intestinal segments and its prevention with aureomycin" (with R. W. Toon). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:763-65. December, 1950.

"The limitations of a gastric drainage operation upon the effectiveness of vagotomy" (with C. W. Lillehei and F. J. Lewis). *Gastroenterology*, 15:487-97. July, 1950.

"Medical progress through research." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:308-10. August, 1950.

"The surgeon's approach to the problem of alimentary tract malignancy." *Ibid.*, 70:411-19, 450. November, 1950.

"Dr. George E. Fahr—great physician and teacher par excellence." *Ibid.*, 71:69-73. February, 1951.

"Problems of acute intestinal obstruction." *Review of Gastroenterology*, 17:756-80. September, 1950.

"Experimental anastomoses of the pancreatic duct" (with D. J. Ferguson). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:1066-74. December, 1950.

"Experimental production of esophagitis and esophageal ulcers in dogs" (with R. Arroyave and H. W. Clatworthy). *Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 1:57-59. 1951.

"Tolerance of dogs to occlusion of entire afferent vascular inflow to the liver" (with F. L. Raffucci). *Ibid.*, pp. 191-95.

"Explorations following resection of the colon, rectum, or stomach for carcinoma with lymph node metastases" (with F. J. Lewis). *Ibid.*, pp. 535-40.

CHARLES D. CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Wilms' tumor" (with M. P. Reiser). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota and Medical Foundation*, 22:292-312. February 16, 1951.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

"Aids in the management of ileostomies: A new plastic bag" (with G. E. Ward and B. D. Smith). *Surgery*, 28:368-70. 1950.

"A simple, efficient respirator and anesthesia bag for open chest surgery" (with K. E. Karlson, W. P. Eder, R. M. Nelson, D. S. Spreng, Jr., J. V. Thomas, and G. E. Nelson). *Surgical Forum: Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons*, 1:583-88. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Acid-base balance and pyruvic acid changes during surgical procedures" (with W. P. Eder and George N. Kraemer). *Ibid.*, pp. 611-16. 1950.

"Pump-oxygenator to Supplant the Heart and Lungs for Brief Periods"

"I. Evaluation of oxygenator techniques: An efficient oxygenator" (with K. E. Karlson, D. E. Westover, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:678-96. 1951.

"II. A method applicable to dogs" (with K. E. Karlson, E. Westover, W. P. Eder, R. M. Nelson, F. D. Eddy, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:697-713. 1951.

"Some effects of paracolon bacteremia" (with R. M. Nelson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:737-38. 1951.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor

"Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. Nier, and R. L. Varco). Pages 602-10 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.

"The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. Nier, and R. L. Varco). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Professor

"Hydrocephalus" (with G. L. Haines and C. M. Caudill). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:319-36. February 23, 1951.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Evaluation of carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthetized patients utilizing a portable mass spectrometer to analyze exhaled gaseous concentrations" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, and R. T. Knight). Pages 602-10 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.

"The development of, and certain clinical applications for, a portable mass spectrometer" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, and R. T. Knight). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:714-28. November, 1950.

"Renal function following coarctation of the aorta in dogs" (with F. J. Kottke and W. G. Kubieck). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:76. March, 1951.

OSWALD WYATT, M.D., Clinical Professor

"Surgical relief of atelectasis in the newborn" (with E. B. Berglund, W. P. Eder, and T. C. Chisholm). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:179-81. May, 1951.

ARTHUR A. ZIEROLD, D.D.S., M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"Operating room cholangiograms." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:439-41. May, 1951.

GEORGE S. BERGH, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Pancreatic duct filling during cholangiography: Its effect upon serum amylase levels" (with C. W. Howell). *Gastroenterology*, 16:309-17. 1950.

Review of A. C. Ivy, M. I. Grossman, and W. H. Bachrach, *Peptic Ulcer in Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1162-63. 1950; *Surgery*, 29:162. 1951.

Editor, *Surgical Staff Seminars*. Minneapolis: U.S.V.A. Hospital. 1946-51.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"An analysis of 221 neck dissections performed for cancers of the head and neck" (with L. F. Peltier and T. H. C. Barclay). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:36-41. October 20, 1950.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Fertility in cryptorchids." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:216-17. 1951.

"A tribute to Doctor Owen H. Wangensteen." *Ibid.*, 413. 1951.

Reviews of

Sir William Osler, *Aphorisms from His Bedside Writings and Teaching in Minnesota Medicine*, 34:100. 1951.

Donald C. MacKinnon, *Slow Response to Preoperative Antithyroid Therapy in Severe Hyperthyroidism*. *Ibid.*, p. 589.

CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Parenteral nutrition in surgery: The significance of calories and protein in maintaining a positive nitrogen balance" (with J. H. Strickler and A. E. Treloar). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:977-91. 1950.
- "Transverse oblique muscle-splitting incision for cholecystectomy" (with I. Engquist). *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:356-59. September, 1950.
- "Non-operative treatment of retained postoperative common duct stones" (with J. H. Strickler, J. J. Muller, and I. D. Baronofsky). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:174-82. 1951.

DAVID STATE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "The surgical treatment of idiopathic congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease)" (with W. K. Rogers). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:164-81. December 22, 1950.
- "Studies in nitrogen metabolism in surgical patients utilizing concentrated human albumin and red blood cells parenterally" (with I. D. Baronofsky and D. J. Ferguson). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:589-97. 1951.
- "History of anesthesia." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:239-43. June, 1951.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Surgical treatment of mitral heart disease" (with J. F. Briggs). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:881-85. 1950.
- "Hypoplasia of thoracic aorta clinically simulating coarctation" (with A. L. Ferrin and J. F. Briggs). *Ibid.*, 1193-95.
- "Occult injury to the pancreas following splenectomy" (with W. Walton and J. F. Noble). *Surgery*, 29:852-57. 1951.
- "Nonoperative treatment of retained postoperative common duct stones" (with J. H. Strickler, J. J. Muller, and C. O. Rice). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:174-83. 1951.
- "Studies in nitrogen metabolism in surgical patients utilizing concentrated human albumin and red blood cells parenterally" (with D. J. Ferguson and D. State). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:589-97. 1951.
- "Tracheotomy: one solution for pulmonary problems in the critically ill patient" (with R. W. Dickman). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:43-46. February, 1951.
- Review of E. A. Edwards. *Thrombosis in Arteriosclerosis of the Lower Extremities* in *Journal-Lancet*, 70:482. 1950.

WILLIAM C. BERNSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Injuries and perforations of the rectum and sigmoid colon" (with E. D. Myers). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:133-41. December 8, 1950.

HARRY W. CHRISTIANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Results of sigmoidoscopic examination at a cancer detection center" (with R. J. Tenner). *The American Journal of Surgery*, 81:14-17. 1951.
- "Diagnosis and treatment of usual and unusual anorectal abscesses" (with L. F. Sherman and R. J. Tenner). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:97-100. March, 1951.

LEO C. CULLIGAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Problems in acute intestinal obstructions." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1136-41. 1950.

LYLE A. FRENCH, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Subarachnoid hemorrhages and intracranial aneurysms" (with P. S. Blake). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:459-66. December, 1950.

FRANK J. ANKNER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

- Review of Joseph P. Evans. *Acute Head Injury* in *Journal-Lancet*, 71:232. 1951.

TAGUE C. CHISHOLM, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Disinfecting action of phisoderin containing 3% hexachlorophene" (with T. L. Duncan, C. A. Hufnagel, and C. W. Walter). *Surgery*, 28:812-18. 1950.
- "Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in severely burned children" (with F. Adams, E. Berglund, and S. Balkin). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 146:31-33. 1951.

"Surgical relief of atelectasis in the newborn" (with E. Berglund, W. P. Eder, and O. S. Wyatt). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:179-81, 213. 1951.

CLARENCE W. LILLEHEI, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"The occurrence of endocarditis with valvular deformities in the dog with arteriovenous fistulae" (with J. R. R. Bobb and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:9-16. 1950.

"The limitations of a gastric drainage operation upon the effectiveness of vagotomy" (with F. J. Lewis and O. H. Wangenstein). *Gastroenterology*, 15:487-97. July, 1950.

"Thermal cutaneous vasomotor response in dogs" (with A. Hemingway). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:301-307. 1950.

"The occurrence of endocarditis with valvular deformities in dogs with arteriovenous fistulae" (with J. R. R. Bobb and M. B. Visscher). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:577-90. 1950.

GEORGE E. MOORE, M.D., Instructor

"Portal venography" (with R. B. Bridenbach). *Surgery*, 28:827-31. 1950.

"Biophysical studies of methods utilizing fluorescein and its derivatives to diagnose brain tumors" (with J. Marvin, D. A. Kohl, J. C. Wang, and C. M. Caudill). *Radiology*, 55:344-57. September, 1950.

MAYNARD C. NELSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Primary osteotomy for the treatment of intracapsular fracture of the neck of the femur." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:577-82. 1951.

JACOB H. STRICKLER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Parenteral nutrition in surgery: the significance of calories and protein in maintaining a positive nitrogen balance" (with C. O. Rice and A. E. Treloar). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:977-91. 1950.

"Non-operative treatment of retained postoperative common duct stones" (with C. O. Rice, J. J. Muller, and I. D. Baronofsky). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:174-82. 1951.

ROBERT J. TENNER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Results of sigmoidoscopic examination at a cancer detection center" (with H. W. Christianson). *The American Journal of Surgery*, 81:14-17. 1951.

"Diagnosis and treatment of usual and unusual anorectal abscesses" (with H. W. Christianson and L. F. Sherman). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:97-100. March, 1951.

LEONARD A. TITRUD, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The surgical treatment of convulsive disorders." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:63-64. February, 1951.

LYLE A. TONGEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"The quantitative relationships between parietal cells and gastric acidity." *Surgery*, 28:1009. 1950.

FREDERICK H. VAN BERGEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Electrocardiographic abnormalities occurring during endotracheal intubation" (with J. J. Buckley). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:470-74. May 4, 1951.

JOSEPH J. BUCKLEY, M.D., Research Fellow

"Electrocardiographic abnormalities occurring during endotracheal intubation" (with F. H. Van Bergen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:470-74. May 4, 1951.

WALTER P. EDER, M.D., Resident Fellow

"Surgical relief of atelectasis in the newborn" (with E. B. Berglund, T. C. Chisholm, and O. Wyatt). *Journal-Lancet*, 71:179-81, 213. May, 1951.

"A simple, efficient respirator and anesthesia bag for open chest surgery" (with K. Karlson, C. Dennis, R. M. Nelson, D. S. Spreng, Jr., J. V. Thomas, and G. E. Nelson). *Surgical Forum: Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons*, 1:583-88. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

- "Acid-base balance and pyruvic acid changes during surgical procedures" (with C. Dennis and G. N. Kraemer). *Ibid.*, pp. 611-16.
- "Pump-oxygenator to supplant the heart and lungs for brief periods. II. A method applicable to dogs" (with C. Dennis, K. E. Karlson, D. E. Westover, R. M. Nelson, F. D. Eddy, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:697-713. 1951.

DONALD J. FERGUSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Research Fellow

- "Studies in nitrogen metabolism in surgical patients utilizing concentrated human albumin and red blood cells parenterally" (with I. D. Baronofsky and D. State). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:589-97. 1951.
- "Sodium homeostasis in hypophysectomized dogs" (with R. B. Harvey, T. Hoshiko, and D. H. Simmons). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:126. March, 1951.
- "Experimental anastomoses of the pancreatic duct" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:1066-74. December, 1950.

KARL E. KARLSON, M.D., Research Fellow

- "Pump-oxygenator to Supplant the Heart and Lungs for Brief Periods"
- "I. Evolution of oxygenator techniques: An efficient oxygenator" (with C. Dennis, D. H. Westover, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:678-96. 1951.
- "II. A method applicable to dogs" (with C. Dennis, W. P. Eder, D. Westover, R. M. Nelson, F. D. Eddy, and D. Sanderson). *Ibid.*, pp. 697-713.
- "A simple, efficient respirator and anesthesia bag for open chest surgery" (with C. Dennis, W. P. Eder, R. M. Nelson, D. S. Spreng, Jr., J. V. Thomas, and G. E. Nelson). *Surgical Forum: Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons*, 1:583-88. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

ROBERT W. TOON, M.D., Research Fellow

- "Anemia associated with blind intestinal segments and its prevention with aureomycin" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:762-65. December, 1950.

STUART W. ARHELGER, M.D., M.S., Research Assistant

- "The advantages of tracheotomy and the use of a new tracheal tube in the management of intra-tracheal aspiration." *Surgery*, 29:260-66. 1951.
- "Estrogen-androgen antagonism: history of mammary glands and vaginal grafts of male mice receiving estrogens" (with R. H. Huseby). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:811-17. 1951.

PAUL S. BLAKE, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Subarachnoid hemorrhages and intracranial aneurysms" (with L. A. French). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:459-66. December, 1950.

CARRELL M. CAUDILL, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Hydrocephalus" (with G. L. Haines and W. T. Peyton). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:319-26. February 23, 1951.

ALLAN L. FERRIN, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Hypoplasia of thoracic aorta clinically simulating coarctation" (with I. D. Baronofsky and J. F. Briggs). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1193-95. 1950.

GERALD L. HAINES, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Hydrocephalus" (with C. M. Caudill and W. T. Peyton). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:319-36. February 23, 1951.

WILLIAM D. KELLY, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "A preliminary report on 962 cases of gastric cancer treated in University Hospitals from 1936 to 1949 inclusive" (with E. E. Mason and T. H. C. Barclay). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:344-51. March 2, 1951.

EDWARD E. MASON, M.D., Medical Fellow

"A preliminary report on 962 cases of gastric cancer treated in University Hospitals from 1936 to 1949 inclusive" (with W. D. Kelly and T. H. C. Barclay). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:344-51. March 2, 1951.

JAMES H. MATTHEWS, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Narco-analysis for clinical interrogation. A preliminary report." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:283-89. August, 1950.

JOHN J. MULLER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Non-operative treatment of retained postoperative common duct stones" (with I. D. Baronofsky, J. H. Strickler, and C. O. Rice). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:174-83. 1951.

EARL D. MYERS, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Injuries and perforations of the rectum and sigmoid colon" (with W. C. Bernstein). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:133-41. December 8, 1950.

RUSSELL M. NELSON, M.D., Medical Fellow

"A simple, efficient respirator and anesthesia bag for open chest surgery" (with C. Dennis, K. E. Karlson, W. P. Eder, D. S. Spreng, Jr., J. V. Thomas, and G. E. Nelson). *Surgical Forum: Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons*, 1:583-88. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Pump oxygenator to supplant the heart and lungs for brief periods. II. A method applicable to dogs" (with C. Dennis, K. E. Karlson, D. E. Westover, W. P. Eder, F. D. Eddy, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:697-713. 1951.

"Some effects of paracolon bacteremia" (with C. Dennis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:737-38. 1951.

LEONARD F. PELTIER, M.D., Research Fellow

"Nail design: an important safety factor in intramedullary nailing." *Surgery*, 28:744-48. October, 1950.

"An analysis of 221 neck dissections performed for cancers of the head and neck" (with A. J. Kremen and T. H. C. Barclay). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:36-41. October 20, 1950.

"A brief account of the evolution of antiseptic surgery." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:442-44. November, 1950.

"The irradiation of bone lesions in the presence of metallic intramedullary fixation" (with C. M. Nice, Jr.). *Radiology*, 56:248-50. 1951.

MILTON P. REISER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Wilms' tumor" (with C. D. Creevy). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:292-312. February 16, 1951.

WILLIAM K. ROGERS, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The surgical treatment of idiopathic congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease)" (with D. State). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:164-81. December 22, 1950.

RAYMOND A. SHANK, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Sympathetic nerve blocks." *Surgical Staff Seminars, Minneapolis Veterans Hospital*, 9:107-123. 1950.

DARRELL E. WESTOVER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Pump-oxygenator to Supplant the Heart and Lungs for Brief Periods"

"I. Evaluation of oxygenator techniques: an efficient oxygenator" (with C. Dennis, K. E. Karlson, and D. Sanderson). *Surgery*, 29:678-96. 1951.

"II. A method applicable to dogs" (with C. Dennis, K. E. Karlson, W. P. Eder, R. M. Nelson, F. D. Eddy, and D. Sanderson). *Ibid.*, pp. 697-713. 1951.

BERNARD ZIMMERMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Deficiency of Alpha cells of pancreas as possible etiological factors in familial hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, E. T. Bell, and W. S. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:337. March, 1950.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director and Professor

"Nursing at a mid-century milestone." *The International Nursing Bulletin*, 7:8-10. Spring, 1951.

KATHLEEN BLACK, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Minnesota nurses anticipate needs of mental health program." *The Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 23:170-79. December, 1950.

Review of M.E. Kalkman, *Introduction to Psychiatric Nursing in American Journal of Nursing*, 51:65. January, 1951.

MYRTLE H. COE, A.B., Assistant Professor

"President's message." *The Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 23:5. January, 1950; p. 109, September, 1950.

"President's annual report." *Ibid.*, p. 129. October, 1950.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Lecturer

Reviews of

T. H. Holmes, H. Goodell, S. Wolf, and H. G. Wolff, *The Nose, An Experimental Study of Reactions Within the Nose in Human Subjects During Varying Life Experiences in Journal-Lancet*, 71:32. January, 1951.

N. Irvine, *BCG Vaccination in Theory and Practice. Ibid.*, p. 82. February, 1951.

MARGERY LOW, B.S., Instructor

"Nursing education in small hospitals." *Hospital Management*, 71:64. April, 1951.

PETER M. MATTILL, M.D., Lecturer

"Obituary: Ernest S. Mariette, 1888-1950." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:615-16. May, 1951.

EDITH N. MEWHORT, M.A., Instructor

"An insulin therapy cart." *American Journal of Nursing*, 50:737-38. November, 1950.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr.P.H., Mayo Professor and Director

Profilaxia das Doencas Transmissiveis (with Margaret G. Arnstein). Rio de Janeiro: Sociedade Brasileira de Hygiene. 1950. 584 pages. (Portuguese translation of Communicable Disease Control, [Macmillan] 2nd edition 1948.)

"The risk of poliomyelitis after tonsillectomy" (with Genevieve Anderson, Audrey E. Skaar, and Franziska Sandler). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:602-16. September, 1950.

"Poliomyelitis occurring after antigen injections" (with Audrey E. Skaar). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:359-70. March 9, 1950; *Pediatrics*, 7:741-59. June, 1951.

"Fundamentals in public health." *Health* (monthly bulletin of Wisconsin State Board of Health), 9:18-23. September-October, 1950.

Reviews of

Harold J. Harris, *Brucellosis, Clinical and Subclinical in Journal-Lancet*, 71:74. February, 1951.

Roscoe L. Pullen, *Communicable Diseases in American Journal of Public Health*, 41:591. May, 1951.

John B. McDougall, *Tuberculosis in American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:493. April, 1951. *Tuberculosis Reference Statistical Yearbook in Diseases of the Chest*, 18:518. November, 1950.

JAMES A. HAMILTON, M.C.S., Professor

- "Hospital trends." *Encyclopedia Americana Annual*. 1951.
 "Appropriation reduction will have wholesome effect on hospital construction prospects for 1951." *Hospitals*, 24:34, 100. 1950.
A Hospital Plan for the Hillsborough-Pinellas Area, Florida (with A. D. Kincaid). October, 1950. 104 mimeographed pages.
A Hospital Plan for the Indianapolis Area, Indiana (with A. D. Kincaid). May, 1951. 101 mimeographed pages.
A Hospital Plan for Hennepin County, Minnesota (with J. W. Stephan and A. Hennings). June, 1950. 261 mimeographed pages.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- Tuberculosis Among Children and Adults*. (Third edition.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1951. 894 pages.
 "Tuberculosis." Pages 683-85 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. (14th edition.) 1951.
 "Pulmonary tuberculosis." Pages 75-87 in Howard Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.
 "Increase of tuberculosis—apparent or real." (Editorial.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:556-58. June 10, 1950.
 Discussion of *Streptomycin in Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Children* by William Berenberg, Charles D. Cook and Claire W. Twinam. *Ibid.*, 145:1044-48. April 7, 1951.
 "Paul Akers Turner." *Diseases of the Chest*, 17:769-70. June, 1950.
 "Pulmonary emphysema." Editorial. *Ibid.*, 18:258. September, 1950.
 "Professor Manoel de Abreu." *Ibid.*, p. 268.
 Discussion of *Tuberculosis Control in Institutions for the Mentally Ill* by Edmund W. Miller. *Ibid.*, pp. 508-14. November, 1950.
 "Godias J. Drolet." *Ibid.*, pp. 518-20.
 "The common cold." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, p. 618. December, 1950.
 "Alvarez succeeds Albrecht as editor of 'GP.'" *Ibid.*, 19:121. January, 1951.
 "Tuberculosis prophylaxis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, p. 359. March, 1951.
 "The tuberculin test and BCG." *Health* (Michigan Tuberculosis Association), 37:6-7. May-June, 1950.
 "Sir Alexander Fleming—discoverer of penicillin." *Everybody's Health*, 35:6. December, 1950.
 "Tuberculosis and school personnel." (Editorial.) *The Journal of School Health*, 21:48-50. January, 1951.
 "Foreword." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:1. January, 1951.
 "Controlling tuberculosis in a new nation." *Ibid.*, pp. 127-31. April, 1951.
 "The fight against tuberculosis." *GP*, 3:39-48. April, 1951.
 Review of H. W. Jones, N. L. Hoerr and Arthur Osol, *Blakiston's New Gould Medical Dictionary in Diseases of the Chest*, 18:398. October, 1950.
 Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, 1950-51.
 Chairman, Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*, 1950-51.
 Associate Editor, *American Journal of School Health*, 1950-51.
 Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, *American Lecture Series*, 1950-51.

FRANKLIN H. TOP, M.D., M.P.H., Professor

- "Treatment of scarlet fever." Pages 35-37 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1951.
 "Treatment of scarlet fever." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 8:411. November, 1950.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Professor

- Biometric Analysis—An Introduction*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 251 pages.
 "Parenteral nutrition in surgery." (with C. O. Rice and J. H. Strickler). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:977-91. December, 1950.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor

- "Evaluation in health education." Chap. 18, pages 337-50 in Charles E. Wilson, editor, *Health Education*. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association. 1948.
 "Advanced professional preparation in school health education." (Committee report.) Chap. 2, pages 10-14, in Graduate Study in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation. A Report of the National Conference on Graduate Study in Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation. Chicago, Ill.: Athletic Institute. 1950.

"Consumption and Action of Alcohol" (with R. N. Bieter, Carl J. Potthoff, and Haven Emerson). (Revised.) School of Public Health, Minneapolis, Minn. 26 mimeographed pages. January, 1950.

GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Associate Professor

Food Sanitation in Ilheus, Bahia, Brazil (with Walter Tabosa and Nelson Daeach). Ilheus, Bahia, Brazil: Ministerio da Educacao e Saude, Servico Especial de Saude Publica. 1950-51. 100 mimeographed pages.

MARGARET S. TAYLOR, R.N., M.A., Associate Professor

"What kind of a person am I?" *The Missouri Nurse*, Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 201. November, 1950.

STEWART C. THOMSON, M.S., M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor

"Health teaching in the university." *Health Education Journal* (London), 8:85-89. April, 1950.

RONALD A. JYDSTRUP, B.B.A., M.H.A., Instructor

"Only cooperation can prevent socialization." *The Modern Hospital*, Vol. 75, No. 1, pp. 90-92. July, 1950.

HAROLD S. ADAMS, B.S., Lecturer

Sanitary Milk and Ice Cream Legislation in the United States. Published by the National Research Council National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. Bulletin No. 121. July, 1950. 59 pages.

ROBERT N. BARR, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Community health planning." *Minnesota Health News*, Vol. III, No. 2. August, 1950. Mimeo-graphed.

"We can beat diabetes." *The Minnesota Pharmacist*, 4:18-19. August, 1950.

HENRY BAUER, Ph.D., Lecturer

"Advantages and limitations of the Quantitative VDRL Slide Test" (with Anne C. Kimball). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:573-78. June, 1950.

JEROME W. BROWER, LL.B., B.S.L., M.A., Lecturer

"Progress in maternal and infant health in Minnesota" (with A. B. Rosenfield). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:582-87, 651. June, 1950.

DEAN S. FLEMING, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Results of the 1948 Cancer Statistical Research Service" (with N. O. Pearce). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:42-45. January, 1950.

"The 1949 Cancer Statistical Study" (with N. O. Pearce). *Ibid.*, pp. 782-86. August, 1950.

"Minnesota reports heart disease" (with B. A. Woleyn). *Ibid.*, 34:218-20. March, 1951.

"Recent poliomyelitis experience in Minnesota." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:255-58. July, 1950.

"Minnesota reports cancer" (with B. A. Woleyn). *Ibid.*, p. 480. December, 1950.

WILLIAM A. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Lecturer

"The Askov dental demonstration progress report II" (with J. K. Peterson). *North-West Dentistry*, 30:128-33. April, 1951.

HELEN L. KNUDSEN, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Where the state agency fits in." *The Modern Hospital*, 76:77-79. April, 1951.

ANN NYQUIST, R.N., Lecturer

Public Health Nursing in Minnesota--Biennial Summary 1948-49. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1950. 31 pages.

What's Going On. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing, Vol. 3, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, 1950, Vol. 4, Nos. 1 and 2, 1951. 16 to 18 mimeographed pages. Published quarterly.

So You're Having a Student (revised). Minneapolis: Minnesota Dept. of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing, and School of Public Health, University of Minnesota. 7 mimeographed pages. 1951.

MELLIE PALMER, R.N., M.S., C.P.H., Lecturer

Annual Report for the Bureau of Public Health Nursing of the Minneapolis Health Department for 1950. 7 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report for the Community Health Service of Minneapolis for 1950. 5 mimeographed pages.

WILFORD E. PARK, M.D., Lecturer

"Have a plant catastrophe program." *Nursing in Industry*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 3-6, March, 1951.

ABRAHAM B. ROSENFELD, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Progress in maternal and infant health in Minnesota" (with J. W. Brower). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:582-87, 651, June, 1950.

"Infant methemoglobinemia in Minnesota due to nitrates in well water" (with Roberta Huston). *Ibid.*, pp. 787-96, August, 1950.

"The emergency maternity and infant care program in Minnesota (EMIC). *Ibid.*, pp. 910-13, September, 1950.

HELEN STARR, Ph.D., Lecturer

Health Education Study Whittier Elementary School 1947-49. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Public Schools, Health Education Division. 1950. 24 pages.

"Developing democratic human relationships to health, physical education and recreation." Chap. 7, pages 175-96 in *The First Year Book for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, Department of the National Education Association. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. 1951.

NETTA M. WILSON, M.A., Lecturer

"Eyes right...and ears, too." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 31, No. 8, p. 19, March, 1951.

"Minnesota's health--then and now." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 7-8, December, 1950.

"Mental health." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 5-6, January, 1951.

"Postgraduate seminars to continue." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 80, May, 1951.

Editor, *Minnesota's Health*. 1950-51.

Editor (with Eunice Tyler), *News Letter*, Public Health Education section, APHA. 1951.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Rochester Public Health Center is tribute to intergovernmental cooperation." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 36:7-8, 18, January, 1951.

MYRTLE E. RUEGER, Research Fellow

"New mosquito distribution records for Texas" (with S. Druce). *Mosquito News*, 10:60-63, June, 1950.

AUDREY E. SKAAR, B.S., Statistician

"The risk of poliomyelitis after tonsillectomy" (with G. W. Anderson, Genevieve Anderson, and Franziska Sandler). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:602-16, September, 1950.

"Poliomyelitis occurring after antigen injections" (with G. W. Anderson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22:359-70, March 9, 1950; *Pediatrics*, 7:741-59, June, 1951.

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., Professor and Director

The Biology of Human Starvation (with J. Brozek, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 2 Vols., xl + 1385 pages.

"Discussion on blood lipid transport in hypertensive patients and its relation to atherosclerotic complications." Pages 393-95 in E. T. Bell, editor, *Hypertension: A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

"The problem of the evaluation of obesity and its significance." *Currents in Nutrition*, Nutrition Monograph Series, No. 2, pp. 97-109, 1950.

"Simultaneous determinations of the resting arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick methods" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, C. Borden, and R. V. Ebert). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:651-59, 1950.

- "The concentration of cholesterol in the blood serum of normal man and its relation to age" (with O. Mickelsen, E. v.O. Miller, E. R. Hayes, and R. L. Todd). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1347-53. 1950.
- "The professional man grows older—his diet and his arteries." *North-West Dentistry*, 29:227-31. 1950.
- "Evaluation of leanness-fatness in man: a survey of methods" (with J. Brozek). *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, 20:247-56. 1950.
- "The relation in man between cholesterol levels in the diet and in the blood" (with O. Mickelsen, E. v.O. Miller, and C. B. Chapman). *Science*, 112:79-81. 1950.
- "Adaptation to caloric restriction" (with H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, pp. 215-18.
- "The residues of malnutrition and starvation." *Ibid.*, pp. 371-73.
- "The accessibility of knowledge." *Ibid.*, p. 724.
- "Limitations of the 'normal' body weight as a criterion of normality" (with J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, p. 788.
- "Understand nutrition and live longer" (with W. Darby, S. Soskin, and R. Wilder). *University of Chicago Round Table*, No. 636, pp. 1-13. 1950.
- "Interpretation of electrocardiographic mirror patterns" (with E. Simonson, O. H. Schmitt, and R. B. Levine). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:126. 1951.
- "Relationship between basal cardiac output and body composition with special reference to obesity" (with H. L. Taylor and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, p. 135.
- Reviews of
- M. D. Altschule, *Physiology in Diseases of the Heart and Lungs* in *American Journal of Public Health*, 40:346-47. 1950.
- M. Lamy, M. Lamotte, and S. Lamotte-Barrillon, *La dénutrition: Clinique, Biologie, Thérapeutique* in *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:890. 1950.

JOSEF BROZEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- The Biology of Human Starvation* (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 2 Vol., xl + 1385 pages.
- "Quantitative analysis of voluntary eye movements." Pages 199-207 in *Methods in Medical Research*, Vol. 3. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "The formula $t^2 = F$ " (with H. Alexander). *American Journal of Psychology*, 63:262-69. 1950.
- "The current 5-year plan of Soviet science in historical perspective." *American Scientist*, 70: 390-95. 1950.
- "Miniature work situations as a research tool: with special reference to the study of physiologic stresses" (with J. V. Monke). *Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine*, 2:63-97. 1950.
- "Evaluation of leanness-fatness in man: a survey of methods" (with A. Keys). *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, 20:247-56. 1950.
- "Symposium on the age problem in research workers: psychological viewpoint." *Proceedings Industrial Research Institute, Inc.* (Chicago), pp. 5-12. 1950.
- "Limitations of the 'normal' body weight as a criterion of normality" (with A. Keys). *Science*, 112:788. 1950.
- "Relationship between basal cardiac output and body composition with special reference to obesity" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:135. 1951.
- Reviews of
- Palmer O. Johnson, *Statistical Methods in Research* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 63: 472-75. 1950.
- A. T. Poffenberger, editor, *James McKeen Cattell, Man of Science* in *Isis*, 41:314-15. 1950.
- Carey P. McCord and William N. Witheridge, *Odors: Physiology and Control* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:447-48. 1950.
- Nicola Pende, *La Scienza Moderna della Persona Umana* in *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 12: 135-36. 1950.
- Florence L. Goodenough, *Mental Testing*. *Ibid.*, p. 204.
- H. L. Eysenck, *The Dimensions of Personality*. *Ibid.*, p. 213.
- John Dollard, *Criteria for the Life History*. *Ibid.*, 13:130-31. 1951.
- "Basic concepts in the assessment of human nutrition." *Nutrition Reviews*, 8:108-11. 1950.
- "Dietary, biochemical, and physiological methods for assessment of human nutrition." *Ibid.*, pp. 111-14.
- "Somatometric and clinical methods for assessment of human nutrition." *Ibid.*, pp. 114-16.
- "Investigations of nutritional status in Great Britain." *Ibid.*, pp. 152-53.
- "Diet and industrial performance." *Ibid.*, pp. 167-70.
- "Diet and aging." *Ibid.*, pp. 184-87.
- "Treatment of mental defectives with thiamine." *Ibid.*, pp. 234-36.

- "Diet and hypertension." *Ibid.*, pp. 304-07.
- "Vitamin supplements and performance capacity." *Ibid.*, pp. 312-17.
- "Man's calorie requirements." *Ibid.*, 9:40-44. 1951.
- Associate editor, *Nutrition Reviews*. 1950-51.
- Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 24. 1950. Nos. 353, 395, 440, 441, 920, 921, 922, 936, 981, 1030, 1031, 2592, 2600, 2844, 2863, 2878, 3972, 3973, 4452.
- Abstracts of
- Rudolf Souček, *Psychoanalyza (Psychoanalysis)* in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 24, No. 10. 1950.
- Bernhard Bavink, *Ergebnisse und Probleme der Naturwissenschaften (Results and Problems of Natural Sciences)*. *Ibid.*, No. 391.
- Jacques Grappe, *La Genèse réciproque; introduction à la psychologie de Maurice Pradines (Reciprocal Development: Introduction to the Psychology of Maurice Pradines)*. *Ibid.*, No. 402.
- Georges Matisse, *Le rameau vivant du monde; philosophie biologique (The Living World; Philosophy of Biology)*. *Ibid.*, No. 404.
- Betty Aron, *A Manual for Analysis of the Thematic Apperception Test: A Method and Technique for Personality Research*. *Ibid.*, No. 644.
- Percival M. Symonds, *Adolescent Fantasy: An Investigation of the Picture-story of Personality Study*. *Ibid.*, No. 650.
- Curt Stern, *Principles of Human Genetics*. *Ibid.*, No. 935.
- Anne Anastasi and John P. Foley, *Differential Psychology: Individual and Group Differences in Behavior*. *Ibid.*, No. 1528.
- I. I. Schmalhausen, *Factors of Evolution; the Theory of Stabilizing Selection*. *Ibid.*, No. 2268.
- Ulrich Sonnemann, *Handwriting Analysis as a Psychodiagnostic Tool; a Study in General and Clinical Graphology*. *Ibid.*, No. 3741.
- L. H. Newburgh, editor, *Physiology of Heat Regulation and the Science of Clothing*. *Ibid.*, No. 5646.

AUSTIN HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- The Biology of Human Starvation* (with A. Keys, J. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 2 Vols., xl + 1385 pages.
- "Cardiac performance capacity and the effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in aortic insufficiency" (with C. B. Chapman, T. B. Gibbons, and H. L. Taylor). *Circulation*, 2:770-75. 1950.
- "The effect of the rice-fruit diet on the composition of the body" (with C. B. Chapman and T. B. Gibbons). *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 243:899-905. 1950.
- "Comparison of physically active and inactive men 45 to 54 years of age." *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62. 1951.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Lab tests for strenuous visual work disclose significant results." *Industrial Hygiene Newsletter*, 10:4-5. 1950.
- "Transient right bundle branch block produced by heart catheterization in man." *American Heart Journal*, 41:217-24. 1951.
- "Experimental validity test of electrocardiographic dipole hypothesis and central terminal theory" (with O. H. Schmitt and R. B. Levine). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:120. 1951.
- "Interpretation of electrocardiographic mirror patterns" (with O. H. Schmitt, R. B. Levine, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, p. 126.
- "A new electronic apparatus for the measurement of the fusion frequency of flicker" (with C. Fritze). *Science*, 113:547-49. 1951.
- Review of L. Wendt, *Die physikalische Analyse des Elektrokardiogramms vom gesunden und kranken Herzen. Leipzig, 1946. Die Ermittlung des Erregungsablaufs in ungeschädigten und geschädigten Herzen durch Analyse des Elektrokardiogramms und des Vektordiagramms. Berlin, 1949* in *Circulation*, 3:158-59. 1951.
- Member of the Editorial Board, *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 1950-51.
- Abstracts in *Excerpta Medica*, Section II, Vol. 3. 1950. Nos. 5183, 5231, 5397, 5398, 6109, 6518, 6603, 6719. Section II, Vol. 4. 1951. Nos. 186, 322, 1275.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- The Biology of Human Starvation* (with A. Keys, J. Brozek, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 2 Vols., xl + 1385 pages.

- "Cardiac performance capacity and the effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in aortic insufficiency" (with C. B. Chapman, T. B. Gibbons, and A. Henschel). *Circulation*, 2:770-75. 1950.
- "Simultaneous determinations of the resting arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick methods" (with C. B. Chapman, C. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:651-59. 1950.
- "Adaptation to caloric restriction" (with A. Keys). *Science*, 112:215-18. 1950.
- "Relationship between basal cardiac output and body composition with special reference to obesity" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:135. 1951.

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, M.D., M.P.H., Assistant Professor

- "Some effects of the rice-fruit diet in patients with essential hypertension." Pages 504-16 in E. T. Bell, editor, *Hypertension: A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.
- "Cardiac performance capacity and the effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in aortic insufficiency" (with T. B. Gibbons, A. Henschel, and H. L. Taylor). *Circulation*, 2:770-75. 1950.
- "Simultaneous determinations of the resting arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick methods" (with H. L. Taylor, C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:651-59. 1950.
- "The effect of the rice-fruit diet on the composition of the body" (with T. B. Gibbons and A. Henschel). *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 243:899-905. 1950.
- "The relation in man between cholesterol levels in the diet and in the blood" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and E. v.O. Miller). *Science*, 112:79-81. 1950.

THOMAS B. GIBBONS, M.D., Medical Fellow

- "Cardiac performance capacity and the effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in aortic insufficiency" (with C. B. Chapman, A. Henschel, and H. L. Taylor). *Circulation*, 2:770-75. 1950.
- "The effect of the rice-fruit diet on the composition of the body" (with C. B. Chapman and A. Henschel). *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 243:899-905. 1950.

ERMA V.O. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Scientist

- "The concentration of cholesterol in the blood serum of normal man and its relation to age" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, E. R. Hayes, and R. L. Todd). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1347-53. 1950.
- "The relation in man between cholesterol levels in the diet and in the blood" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and C. B. Chapman). *Science*, 112:79-81. 1950.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

RAY M. AMBERG, Phm.C., Director and Professor

- "Hospitals report 1948-49 and 1949-50." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 15-29. October 13, 1950.

FRANCES D. BOONE, M.S., Medical Social Worker and Instructor

- "How people feel about treatment for intra-oral cancer and how they are enabled to live." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 22: 496-512. May 18, 1951.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean and Professor

- "University News." *Northwest-Dentistry*, 30:78-79. January, 1951; 30:134-36. April, 1951.

HENRY B. CLARK, JR., M.D., D.D.S., Professor

- "Paget's disease simulating osteomyelitis of the mandible" (with N. O. Holte). *North-West Dentistry*, 29:247-49. October, 1950.
- "An objective method of recording the healing rate of cysts of the jaws" (with M. R. Holland). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 9:54-58. January, 1951.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Professor

"Fundamental differences between the amalgam and the inlay cavity preparation." *Journal of American Dental Association*, 42:307-12. March, 1951.

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, D.D.S., M.S., Professor

"Prevention of malocclusion." *North-West Dentistry*, 30:59-62. January, 1951.

HAROLD C. WITTICH, D.D.S., Professor

"Dental services for the child patient." *North-West Dentistry*, 29:232-34. October, 1950.

DAVID F. MITCHELL, D.D.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Ammoniated dentifrices and hamster caries; the effect of ingestion" (with D. S. Chernausek). *Science*, 112:273-74. September 8, 1950.

"The production of periodontal disease in the hamster as related to diet, coprophagy, and maintenance factor." *Journal of Dental Research*, 29:732-39. December, 1950.

"Suggestion for biopsy examination." *North-West Dentistry*, 30:107-109. April, 1951.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor

"Dietary control in periodontal disease." *Fortnightly Review*, 21:13. January 2, 1951.

Reviews of

Clara M. Taylor and Grace McLeod, *Rose's Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics* in *Journal of American Dental Association*, 42:98c. January, 1951.

Norman Joliffe, F. F. Tisdall, and Paul R. Cannon, *Clinical Nutrition. Ibid.*, p. 100.

MELLOR R. HOLLAND, D.D.S., M.S.D., Assistant Professor

"An objective method of recording the healing rate of cysts of the jaws" (with H. B. Clark, Jr.). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 9:54-58. January, 1951.

WILLIAM A. PETERSON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Traumatogenic bacteremias of dental origin." *North-West Dentistry*, 30:110-11. April, 1951.

Abstract of T. C. Daniel, *Antibacterial Agents in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease* in *Journal of American Dental Association*, 42:482. April, 1951.

LEON SINGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Errors of combustion of compounds for C¹⁴ analysis" (with W. D. Armstrong, S. H. Zbarsky, and B. R. Dunshee). *Science*, 112:531-33. 1950.

"Retention and turnover of radiocalcium by skeleton of large rats" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 76:229-33. February, 1951.

NORMAN O. HOLTE, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor

"Paget's disease simulating osteomyelitis of the mandible" (with H. B. Clark, Jr.). *North-West Dentistry*, 29:247-49. October, 1950.

RICHARD J. TREZONA, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Instructor

"Means and standard deviations for DMFS teeth." *North-West Dentistry*, 30:52-58. January, 1951.

DWIGHT S. CHERNAUSEK, D.D.S., M.S.D., Research Assistant

"Ammoniated dentifrices and hamster caries; the effect of ingestion" (with D. F. Mitchell). *Science*, 112:273-74. September 8, 1950.

LAW SCHOOL

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Dean and Professor

"The University Charter." *The Hennepin Lawyer*, 19:83-85. February, 1951.

"Code of the Legal Aid attorney." *The Legal Aid Brief Case*, 9:3-5. June, 1951.

Review of Jerome Frank, *Courts on Trial in New York University Law Review*, 25:668-70. July, 1950.

EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.M., Professor

"Revised law library standards: A proposed draft with comments" (with B. F. Boyer, L. D. Lopez, H. Bitner, and W. R. Roalfe). *Journal of Legal Education*, 3:174-91. December, 1950.

KENNETH C. DAVIS, A.B., LL.B., Professor

Administrative Law. St. Paul: West Publishing Co. 1951. 1050 pages.

Cases on Administrative Law. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1951. 1031 pages.

"Scope of review of federal administrative action." *Columbia Law Review*, 50:559-612. May, 1950.

"Administrative findings, reasons, and stare decisis." *California Law Review*, 38:218-58. June, 1950.

"Evidence reform: the administrative process leads the way." *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:581-609. June, 1950.

WILLIAM B. LOCKHART, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor

"The Minnesota program of legal education." *Journal of Legal Education*, 3:234-61. Winter, 1950.

"Four-year law study plan." *The Hennepin Lawyer*, Vol. 19, pp. 72-79, January, 1951; pp. 90-95 February, 1951; pp. 105-109, March, 1951.

"In re LAVORIS Company and United Mine Workers of America." *Labor Arbitration Reports*, 16:156-62. March 28, 1951; pp. 173-75. April 4, 1951.

"In re Seeger Refrigerator Company and Refrigerator Workers' Union." *Ibid.*, pp. 525-32. June 13, 1951.

Reviews of

Louis G. Silverberg, *How to Take a Case Before the National Labor Relations Board in Minnesota Law Review*, 35:107. December, 1950.

Harold J. Laski, *Trade Unions in the New Society*. *Ibid.*, p. 108

Alison Reppy, *Civil Rights in the United States*. *Ibid.*, p. 339. February, 1951.

Willard L. King, *Melville Weston Fuller*. *Ibid.*, p. 339.

Fred E. Inbau, *Self Incrimination: What Can an Accused Person Be Compelled To Do?* *Ibid.*, p. 429. March, 1951.

Edward Dumbauld, *The Declaration of Independence and What It Means Today*. *Ibid.*, p. 429.

John D. Messick, *The Discretionary Powers of School Boards*. *Ibid.*, p. 430

Supplementary Cases, Materials and Problems, Constitutional Law. 1951. 51 mimeographed pages.

STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, B.S., LL.B., J.U.D., S.J.D., Professor

Modern Social Legislation (with R. C. Maxwell). Brooklyn: Foundation Press. 1950. 911 pages.

"Forty years of American Workmen's Compensation." *Minnesota Law Review*, 35:525-48. May, 1951; *NACCA Law Journal*, 7:15. 1951.

Reviews of

J. Hurst, *The Growth of American Law. The Law Makers in California Law Review*, 38: 973-74. December, 1950.

H. Evatt, *The Task of Nations in University of Pittsburgh Law Review*, 12:328-29. Winter, 1951.

F. Caprio and L. London, *Sexual Deviations in Minnesota Law Review*, 35:519-24. April, 1951.

C. Hyneman, *Bureaucracy in a Democracy in Texas Law Review*, 29:699-701. May, 1951.

R. Schlesinger, *Comparative Law. Cases and Materials in Journal of Legal Education*, 3:620-22. Summer, 1951.

CHARLES A. WRIGHT, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Professor

"Are suburbs necessary?" *Minnesota Law Review*, 35:341-55. March, 1951.

Review of Alistair Cooke, *A Generation on Trial*, and Ralph de Toledano and Victor Lasky. *Seeds of Treason in Minnesota Law Review*, 35:228-37. January, 1951.

"'Selfish' suburbs are strangling cities to death." *Minneapolis Star*, April 7, 1951.

Problems and Cases on Judicial Remedies. 1951. 66 mimeographed pages.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, B.S., M.S., D.Sc., Dean and Professor

"The Pharmacy R.O.T.C. at the University of Minnesota." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 14:169-78. January, 1950.

"A 'lecture-laboratory' method of teaching the use of the library and an experiment in creating a desire to read" (with Mary A. Wolfe). *Ibid.*, 15:223-30. April, 1951.

"Here is an object lesson in 'selling' students." *Library Journal*, 76:821-23. May 15, 1951.

Abstracts (with C. Netz and R. Almin). *North Western Druggist*. July, 1950 to June, 1951.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.C., B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Professor

"Report of the Committee on Public Health." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 5:10, 36. October, 1950.

"Report of Committee on U.S.P. and N. F. Revision." Proceedings of the 66th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, pp. 22-24. 1950.

"Report of Delegate to the 1949 Convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association." *Ibid.*, p. 27.

"Report of the Board of Publications of the Minnesota Pharmacist." *Ibid.* pp. 40-42.

"Message from our President." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, Vol. 4, Nos. 10, 11, 12. July, August, September, 1950; Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. October, November, December, 1950; January, February, March, April, 1951. 1 page each issue.

"Pharmaceutical calculations." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 14:77-80. January, 1950.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, Report of the 66th Annual Meeting*. 1950. 64 pages.

WILLARD J. HADLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The state of the profession in Minnesota in 1950." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 5:13, 14, 31-33, 38. November, 1950.

"Report of the Association Secretary." Pages 14-16 in the *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1950-51.

Editor, University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy News. *North Western Druggist*. 1950-51.

Editor, Facts and News from the College of Pharmacy. *Minnesota Pharmacist*. 1950-51.

RUGNAR ALMIN, M.S., Assistant Professor

"Scientific and practical abstracts" (with C. H. Rogers and C. V. Netz). *North Western Druggist Magazine*, Vol. 58, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, July, August, September, October, November, December, 1950; Vol. 59, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, January, February, March, April, May, 1951.

"Sodium citrate in zinc solutions for the eyes." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 4:10. July, 1950.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor

"Some extraction studies on digitalis" (with R. E. King). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 39:109. 1950.

U. S. Patent. Extraction of Digitalis Glycosides. March 14, 1950. No. 2,500,173.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Professor

"A note on the preparation of dipicolinic acid" (with M. R. Buchdahl). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 39:421. 1950.

"I. Preparation of piperidine-2, 6-dicarboxylic acid and its N-methyl derivative" (with N. E. Andersson). *Ibid.*, 39:460-62. 1950.

"II. Preparation of 2,6-di-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-piperidine hydrochloride and related compounds" (with N. E. Andersson). *Ibid.*, 39:463-65. 1950.

"Further studies on the alkaloids of argemone *hispidia*" (with J. W. Schermerhorn). *Ibid.*, 40:19-23. 1951.

"Report of Committee on Research." Page 20 in *Proceedings of the 66th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1950.

CHARLES E. SMYTHIE, Assistant Professor

"Report of the Committee on Committees. Historical and Recommendations." Pages 33-39 in *Proceedings of the 66th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. April, 1950.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean and Professor

- "Graduate and advanced professional study in education at the University of Minnesota." Chapter 24, pp. 240-50 in *Fiftieth Yearbook of the National Society for Study of Education, Part I*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1951.
- "Problems and issues of professional education." Keynote address in *Final Report on Workshop on Professional Education of Secondary School Teachers*. St. Paul, Minnesota: Hamline University. January 25-27, 1951.
- "Six-year curricula for specialized school positions." *School and Society*, 73:167-70. March 17, 1951.
- "Research, the trend of our times and common learnings." *The Visitor*, Vol. 38, No. 1, pp. 1-3. October, 1950.
- "Is your community satisfactory?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 31, No. 7, p. 22. February, 1951.
- "When educational waters are muddied." *National Education Association Journal*, 40:181-82. March, 1951.

MARCIA EDWARDS, Ph.D., Assistant Dean and Professor

- "Children's ethnic attitudes. I. Relationship to certain personality factors" (with H. G. Gough, W. E. Martin, and D. B. Harris). *Child Development*, 21:83-91. June, 1950.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

HARRY W. KITTS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Ag teacher honored." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:40. April, 1951.

MILO J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Vitalizing Agricultural Education with Audio-Visual Aids* (with G. McKay). Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin: National Agricultural Supply Company. 1950. 40 pages.
- "Ag group meets community needs." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:24-25. March, 1950. Editor, *The Visitor*. 1950-51.
- Learning Experiences in Supervised Farming Programs for Vocational Agriculture*. St. Paul: Department of Agricultural Education, University of Minnesota. January, 1950. 18 mimeographed pages.

ALVIN W. DONAHOO, M.S., Instructor

- "Teachers keep up on farm mechanization" (with H. L. Kugler). *The Agricultural Education Magazine*, 23:175-76. February, 1951.

ART EDUCATION

WILLIAM R. HASTIE, B.S., M.A., Assistant Professor

- "Toward better teacher education in art." *Western Arts Association Bulletin*, Vol. 35, No. 3. pp. 10-16. March, 1951.

JOHN M. SOCHA, B.S., Instructor

- Honorable Mention Award in oil painting. Minneapolis Women's Club. Annual Spring Art Exhibition. 1951.
- Second Award in Sculpture (wood). Minneapolis Institute of Art Annual Exhibition of Twin City Art. 1951.

GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor

- High School-College Curriculum Articulation in Minnesota* (with F. E. Heineman, E. B. Siebrecht, and F. E. Willey). Minneapolis: Bureau of Educational Research, University of Minnesota. 1951. 63 pages.

- "Revision of the standards for the principal's certificate." *Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals*, 15:70-75. April, 1951.
- "Functions and organization of the North Central Association." *The North Central Association Quarterly*, 25:285-88. January, 1951.
- The Meaning of Supervision*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 22 pages.
- The Emerging Concept of Democratic Leadership*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 29 pages.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor

- Meeting New Friends* (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1950. 408 pages.
- Days of Adventure* (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1951. 439 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Meeting New Friends* (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1951. 96 pages.
- "Reading in the physical and natural sciences." Pages 21-30 in *Kent State University Bulletin*, Vol. 39, No. 5. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press. 1951.
- "Goals of reading instruction." Pages 13-20 in *Kent State University Bulletin*, Vol. 39, No. 5. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press. 1951.
- "Reading ease of commonly used tests" (with R. H. Johnson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:319-24. October, 1950.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor

- Developing the Core Curriculum* (with R. C. Faunce). New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1951. 336 pages.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor

- Editor, Elementary Education Department, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1950-51.
- The Place of Arithmetic in the Curriculum*. A transcription distributed by Educational Recording Service, Los Angeles, California. 44 minutes.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor

- "The functions of measurement in the facilitation of learning." Part I, pp. 3-46 in E. F. Lindquist, editor, *Educational Measurement*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1951.
- "Methods of evaluation." Pages 23-24 in *Minnesota Latin Workshop*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1950.
- "What educational measurement in the education of teachers?" *The Journal of Educational Psychology*, 41:339-47. October, 1950.
- Review of Ellis Weitzman and Walter J. McNamara, *Constructing Classroom Examinations* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:216-17. June, 1950.
- Editor, *Achievement Examinations for Secondary Schools*. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951.
- Editor, *Educational Psychology for Teachers*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, The National Society of College Teachers of Education, 1950.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Professor

- Guidance Procedures in High School* (with C. G. Wrenn). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 71 pages.
- "Counseling teacher education students" (with C. G. Wrenn). Pages 166-69 in *American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education Yearbook*. Oneonta, New York: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. 1950.
- "Counseling and guidance in the secondary school." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 35:9-78. January, 1951.
- "What kind of guidance and counseling program in the large high school?" *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 35, No. 177, pp. 184-88. March, 1951.
- "Counseling in teacher education." *Occupations*, 29:341-44. February, 1951.
- "Counseling in modern secondary schools." *The Education Digest*, 16:40-43. April, 1951.
- Editor, *Guidance in Minnesota*, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. 1951.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Professor

- "Minnesota's social and economic background for higher education" (with J. E. Dobbin). Chapter 1, pp. 3-30 in *Higher Education in Minnesota*. A report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 419 pages.
- "Trends and problems in Minnesota's public schools" (with J. E. Dobbin and T. J. Berning). *Ibid.*, chap. 2, pp. 31-51.
- "An overview of higher education in Minnesota today" (with J. E. Dobbin). *Ibid.*, chap. 3, pp. 52-77.
- "Studies of Minnesota college students who are preparing for teaching careers" (with P. Heaton and M. Quanbeck). *Ibid.*, chap. 12, pp. 253-81.
- "The University of Minnesota: Its programs, services, and problems" (with T. R. McConnell). *Ibid.*, chap. 15, pp. 317-46.
- "Studies of University of Minnesota students" (with R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, chap. 16, pp. 347-68.
- "Minnesota's next steps in higher education" (with J. E. Dobbin and T. J. Berning). *Ibid.*, chap. 17, pp. 371-89.
- "Institutional conditions favorable to faculty development." Pages 165-76 in *Improving College Teaching*. American Council on Education Studies. May, 1951.
- "Higher education" (with G. B. Roberts). Pages 800-806 in *The American Yearbook*. New York: Thomas Nelson Company. 1950.
- "Basic considerations in planning research in general education" (with Cornelia D. Williams and Edward F. Potthoff). Pages 233-81 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.
- "The strategic place of the Christian college." Pages 128-56 in F. E. Gaebelein, editor, *Christian Education in a Democracy*. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press. 1951.
- "Studies of former students as a measure of school success." *High School Journal*, 34:106-108. April, 1951.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor

- "Some issues in teaching science in the post-war period." Pages 60-66 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, Vols. 13, 14, 15. 1950.
- "Answers to statistical queries." *Biometrics*, 7:113-16. March, 1951.
- "The quantification of qualitative data in discriminant analysis." *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 45:65-77. March, 1950.
- "The Johnson-Neyman technique, its theory and application" (with L. C. Fay). *Psychometrika*, 15:349-68. December, 1950.
- Review of William G. Cochran and Gertrude M. Cox, *Experimental Designs* in *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 45:454-56. September, 1950.
- Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*. 1950-51.
- Editorial collaborator, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*. 1950-51.

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor

- Summary of the School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized White Bear School District* (with O. E. Domian). White Bear Lake, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 29 pages.
- A School Building Program for the Windom Public Schools* (with O. E. Domian). Windom, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 28 pages.
- A Twelve-Year Program for Public School Building Construction in Fergus Falls* (with O. E. Domian). Fergus Falls, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 19 pages.
- For the Present and Future of the Alexandria Public Schools* (with O. E. Domian). Alexandria, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 40 pages.
- School Building Survey of Cottonwood, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Cottonwood, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1951. 40 pages.
- A Ten-Year School Building Program for Detroit Lakes School District* (with O. E. Domian). Detroit Lakes, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 27 pages.
- School Building Program for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with O. E. Domian). Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 23 pages.
- A Program for the Purchase of School Sites for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with O. E. Domian). Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 11 pages.
- A Survey of Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska*. Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 60 pages.

- A School Building Survey for Windom, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 194 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for Fergus Falls, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 196 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for Alexandria, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 178 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized White Bear School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field School District Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 175 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for Detroit Lakes, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 180 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for the Gaylord School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 64 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized New Brighton School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 86 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for the Hastings School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 159 dittoed pages.
- School Building Survey of Cottonwood, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 37 dittoed pages.
- Preliminary Report for the Hibbing School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 32 dittoed pages.
- School Building Survey for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 120 dittoed pages.
- Estimates of Future Enrollment in the St. Paul Public Schools, 1950-51 to 1965-66 (Report No. 2)* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 30 dittoed pages.
- A Report on the Adequacy of the Present School Plant in the St. Paul Public Schools (Report No. 3)* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 405 dittoed pages.
- A Proposed Fifteen-Year Program for the St. Paul Public Schools (Report No. 4)* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 66 dittoed pages.
- Building Costs As Related to School Organization in St. Paul* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 38 dittoed pages.
- Fifteen-Year Public School Building Program for St. Paul As Revised in 1951* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 144 dittoed pages.
- Supplementary Report on the Highland Park Elementary School Attendance Area, St. Paul* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 15 dittoed pages.
- "Field service for school districts at the University of Minnesota" (with O. E. Domian). *The American School Board Journal*, 122:19-21. June, 1951.

RAY G. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor

- Business Education in the St. Paul Public Schools* (with W. G. Meyer). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. March, 1951. 93 dittoed pages.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor

- "The expanding demands that current life makes on the reader." Pages 3-8 in *Keeping Reading Programs Abreast of the Times; Proceedings of the Annual Conference on Reading of the University of Chicago*, Vol. 12, Supplementary Educational Monographs, No. 72. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1950.
- "A curriculum in the language arts for today." *English Journal*, 40:79-85. February, 1951.
- "How literature is taught in the secondary schools of today." *National Education Association Journal*, 40:285-87. April, 1951.
- "Making a curriculum in the language arts; a report of the Commission on the English curriculum of the National Council of Teachers of English." *Elementary English*, 27:421-24. November, 1950.
- "Selected references on elementary-school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 51:97-100. October, 1950.

- "Teaching the language arts in use." *The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec*, 67: 75-82. April-June, 1951.
- "Selected references on secondary-school instruction: English." *School Review*, 59:101-105. February, 1951.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Professor

- "Guide to the study of world affairs" (with J. E. Gerald). *Minneapolis Star*. 1950. 47 pages.
- "Social studies from the sidelines." *Minnesota Council for the Social Studies Bulletin*, 14:14. November, 1950.
- "American history in the curriculum." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, January 28, 1951.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor

- Student Personnel Work in College*. New York: The Ronald Press Company. 1951. 589 pages.
- Guidance Procedures in High School* (with W. E. Dugan). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 71 pages.
- "Counseling teacher education students" (with W. E. Dugan). Pages 166-69 in *American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education Yearbook*. Oneonta, New York: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. 1950.
- "Foreword" in Laurence Bamber's *Point the Way: Nine Steps to Counseling*. St. Louis: St. Louis Red Cross. 1951. 40 pages.
- "Student personnel work in college." *Psychological Book Previews*, 1:366-70. 1951.
- "Award in personnel research." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 10:342-45. Summer, 1950.
- "Training of vocational guidance workers." *Occupations*, 29:414-19. March, 1951.

ROBERT H. BECK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Schools can foster democratic values." *Educational Leadership*, 8:457-61. May, 1951.

MILES E. CARY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Teachers and the problem of professional ethics." Chapter 7, pp. 105-115 in *A Handbook for Minnesota Teachers*. St. Paul: Minnesota Education Association. 1950.
- "The fight over 'Common Learnings' in Minneapolis." *Progressive Education*, Vol. 28, No. 7, pp. 205-211. May, 1951.

PAUL R. GRIM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Principles and Practices of Secondary Education* (with V. E. Anderson and W. T. Gruhn). New York: Ronald Press Company. 1951. 508 pages.
- Instructor's Manual—for Principles and Practices of Secondary Education* (with V. E. Anderson and W. T. Gruhn). New York: Ronald Press Company. 1951. 35 pages.

WARREN G. MEYER, M.S., Associate Professor

- Business Education in the St. Paul Public Schools* (with R. G. Price). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. March, 1951. 93 dittoed pages.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Looking ahead!" *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 10:1. September-October, 1950.
- "The current scene." *Ibid.*, p. 13. November, 1950.
- "Reflections by the editor." *Ibid.*, p. 25. December, 1950.
- "Thoughts for the new year." *Ibid.*, p. 37. January, 1951.
- "Should education be given TV channels?" *Ibid.*, p. 49. February, 1951.
- "More on education and television." *Ibid.*, p. 61. March, 1951.
- "Association for Education by Radio celebrates tenth anniversary." *Ibid.*, p. 73. April, 1951.
- Editor. *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*. 1950-51.

PAUL R. WENDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Implementing the audio-visual program in teacher education in large institutions." Chapter 7, pp. 131-45 in *Audio-Visual Materials in Teacher Education* (29th Yearbook of the Association for Student Teaching). Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: State Teachers College. The Association for Student Teaching. 1950.

CONSTANCE E. CARR, M.A., Instructor

- "Substitutes for comic books." *Elementary English*, Part I, 28:194-200, 214. April, 1951; Part II, 28:276-85. May, 1951.
- "The American Childhood Education Institute 1951 Conference." *Childhood Education*, 27: 430-31. May, 1951.

NAOMI C. CHASE, B.A., Instructor

- Holt English Language Series: Junior Books I and II* (with Helen F. Olson, H. Huseby, and Edna L. Sterling). New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1950. 485 pages each.

WILLIAM J. MOONAN, M.A., Instructor

- The Analysis of Variance for a Two Way Classification* (Model I. Randomized Blocks with No Interaction). 13 mimeographed pages. 1950.
- The Theory, Application and Development of Canonical Correlation*. 13 mimeographed pages. 1950.
- Numerical Systems for the Solution of Systems of Linear Equations*. 26 mimeographed pages. 1950.
- The Mathematical Development of Student's "t."* 5 mimeographed pages. 1950.
- Some Theory, Calculation and Application of Three Models of the Analysis of Variance*. 15 mimeographed pages. 1950.
- A Bibliography of the More Important Statistical Textbooks and References*. 5 mimeographed pages. 1950.

W. W. STAUDENMAIER, M.A., Instructor

- "Coordinating services and instruction" (with Ella Christensen and Florence Pederson). Pages 139-44 in *The National Elementary Principal—Health in the Elementary School*, 29th Year-book, Vol. 30, No. 1. 1950-51.

GORDON M.A. MORK, M.A., Lecturer

- Manual for Biology in Our Lives and Workbook* (with G. W. Hunter and F. R. Hunter). New York: American Book Company. 1950. 115 pages.

HAROLD A. DELP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Psycho-Educational Clinic* (Brochure printed in offset). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. June, 1951. 12 pages.
- "Appraisal of citizenship training." Pages 61-62 in *Minnesota Educational Problems at the Mid-Century*. (Conference Report of the University of Minnesota Short Course and Schoolmen's Week). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. April, 1950.
- "Goals for the mentally retarded." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 55:472-78. April, 1951.
- "One-way vision and projection facilities for clinic demonstration and teaching." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 42:311-14. May, 1951.
- "Training teachers and other school personnel to understand clinical problems." *Elementary School Journal*, 51:491-98. May, 1951.
- "The speech defective, not the speech defect." Pages 20-23 in *Centennial Institute in Speech Correction*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. April, 1950. Mimeographed.
- "Goals for the mentally deficient." Pages 1-4 in *Institute on Mental Deficiency*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1950. Mimeographed.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA BROWN ARNY, M.A., Professor

- "Evaluation." *Journal of Home Economics*, 42:553-54. 1950.

ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Professor

- A Study of Graduates of the University of Minnesota Home Economics Education Curriculum*. Minneapolis: Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Minnesota. January, 1951. 52 pages.

Vocational Education in Minnesota—Its Role and Interrelationships (with J. A. Butler, H. M. Ostrem, and H. Schmid). St. Paul: Minnesota Commission on Vocational and Higher Education. 1951. 20 pages.

Minnesota's Home Economics Teacher. St. Paul: School of Home Economics, University of Minnesota. 1950. 7 pages.

ROXANA R. FORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A study of opinions concerning the program of adult homemaking education in Minnesota." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:36. May, 1951.

Abstracts of

E. T. McSwain, *What Child Do You See?* in *Journal of Home Economics*, 42:829. December, 1950.

C. M. Tinker, *Our Professional Responsibility*. *Ibid.*, p. 829.

A. F. Myers, *Communication, Participation, and Democracy on the Campus*. *Ibid.*, p. 829.

HEDDA KAFKA, M.A., Assistant Professor

Abstracts of

R. Gans, *How Evaluate Teachers?* *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 43, No. 2, p. 125. February, 1951.

H. Benjamin, *Education's Role in the World Crisis*. *Ibid.*, p. 125.

R. Strang, *The Rating Process*. *Ibid.*, p. 125.

A. Frazier and L. Lisonbee, *Adolescent Concerns with Physique*. *Ibid.*, p. 125.

E. Dale, *The Problems of Communication as Related to the Education of Teachers*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, No. 3, p. 214. March, 1951.

H. Taba, *The Problems in Developing Critical Thinking*. *Ibid.*, p. 214.

K. B. Henderson, *Diagnose Before You Treat*. *Ibid.*, p. 214.

H. J. Peters and H. W. Gehring, *Concerns of Prospective Teachers*. *Ibid.*, p. 214.

CAROL R. ANDERSON, B.S., Instructor

Abstracts of

M. Clapp, *Realistic Education for Women* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 42, No. 10, p. 829. December, 1950.

C. Reid, *Instructional Materials and Problem-centered Teaching*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, No. 4, p. 295. April, 1951.

W. W. Wey, *Difficulties of Beginning Teachers*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, No. 4, p. 295. April, 1951.

L. J. Walker, *Our Pampered Teen-agers*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, No. 4, p. 295. April, 1951.

R. Callis, *Change in Teacher-Pupil Attitudes Related to Training and Experience*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, No. 4, p. 295. April, 1951.

ANN M. JULIFS, M.S., Instructor

Abstracts of

D. H. Ruja and H. Ruja, *Mental Hygiene in Adult Education* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 43, No. 6, p. 454. June, 1951.

D. Arnold, *Selection and Guidance*. *Ibid.*, p. 454.

M. S. Wallace, *Problems Experienced by 136 New Teachers During Their Induction into Service*. *Ibid.*, p. 454.

ELVIRA L. THOMSON, M.S., Instructor

Abstracts of

"The functions of secondary education in the United States: statement of the National Council of Independent Schools" in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 43, No. 1, p. 50. January, 1951.

Report to General Assembly by Special Committee on Information Transmitted under Article 73a of the Charter, "Education needs of territories stressed." *Ibid.*

M. J. Thomas, "How to recognize a modern educational leader." *Ibid.*

M. J. Gold and H. L. Robertson, "Classroom in the cascades." *Ibid.*

P. A. Tierney, "Studies nature of general education." *Ibid.*

J. W. Reynolds, "What is a community college?" *Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 377. May, 1951.

H. C. Hand, "Local studies lead to curriculum change." *Ibid.*

E. C. Bolmeier, "Principles pertaining to marking and reporting pupil progress." *Ibid.*

W. E. Armstrong, "Teacher situation critical—what can be done?" *Ibid.*

R. J. Havighurst, "Social class differences and family life education at the secondary school level." *Ibid.*

MUSIC EDUCATION

PAUL S. IVORY, Ed.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

- M. J. Rivise, *Inside Western Union* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, July 2, 1950.
 Arnold Schoenberg, *Style and Idea* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, July 2, 1950.
 Alexander Werth, *Musical Uproar in Moscow* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, July 9, 1950.
 Gladys Carmen Bellamy, *Mark Twain As a Literary Artist* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 6, 1950.
 Bernice Brown Cronkhite, *A Handbook for College Teachers* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 13, 1950.
 Charles O'Connell, *The Victor Book of Overtures, Tone Poems, and Other Orchestral Works* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 13, 1950.
 Gerald Abraham, *Grieg, A Symposium* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 27, 1950.
 Sergius Kagen, *On Studying Singing* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, September 3, 1950.
 Will Cuppy, *Decline and Fall of Practically Everybody* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, October 15, 1950.
 "University concert." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, July 15, 1950.
 "Soloists score in twilight concert at 'U.'" *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, October 30, 1950.
 "'El Amor Brujo' revival." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, December 4, 1950.
 "Music fete in miniature at Emanuel." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, March 21, 1951.
 "Vienna Choir Boys are versatile." *Minneapolis Star*, January 31, 1951.
 "Is famed St. Olaf Choir a bit too well trained?" *Minneapolis Star*, March 12, 1951.
 "Gold, Fizdale are tops in duo-piano business." *Minneapolis Star*, March 16, 1951.
 "It was most certainly a full evening of music." *Minneapolis Star*, March 17, 1951.
 "'U' musicians hark back to before Bach." *Minneapolis Star*, March 19, 1951.
 "Two 'Firsts' played at 'U.'" *Minneapolis Star*, March 20, 1951.
 "Dorati and Morini offer pleasant musical evening." *Minneapolis Star*, March 24, 1951.
 "'Smorgasbord' concert at 'U.'" *Minneapolis Star*, April 21, 1951.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- Guidance Service for Minnesota Schools* (with others). (Curriculum Bulletin No. 16.) St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1951. 184 pages.
 "Industrial arts defined." Part I, chap. 3, pp. 21-28 in *A Guide for Instruction in Industrial Arts* (Curriculum Bulletin No. 13). St. Paul: State of Minnesota Department of Education. 1950.
 "Industrial arts education" (with W. J. Micheels, H. F. Nelson, and H. T. Widdowson). Part I in *Industrial Education in the St. Paul Public Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys. 1951. 180 pages.
 "What shall we say to the youth of today?" Pages 81-82 in *Report of Central Regional Conference on Counselor Training and Personnel Work*. Washington: U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Division, Occupational Information and Guidance Service. 1950.
 "How to build increasing support for day trade preparatory courses or classes" (with others). Part 4, pages 10-11 in *Report of Third Annual Supervisors Workshop for Trade and Industrial Education*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education, Vocational Division. 1950.
 "Selected references in industrial arts." *The Elementary School Journal*, 51:166-68. November, 1950.
 "Selected references in industrial and vocational arts." *The School Review*, 59:168-70. March, 1951.
 Tape Recording—*Prosser's Continuous Contribution* for Significant Recordings Services, Lew H. Webb, Director, 26 East Grove Street, Lombard, Illinois. 1950-51.

WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Measuring Educational Achievement* (with M. R. Karnes). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1950. 496 pages.
 "Industrial arts education" (with H. J. Smith, H. F. Nelson, and H. T. Widdowson). Part I in *Industrial Education in the St. Paul Public Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys. 1951. 180 pages.
 "Expanding the industrial arts program." Pages 52-56 in *A Guide for Instruction in Industrial Arts*. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1950.

"Vocational education in Germany." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*, 4:16. October, 1950.

Editor, Industrial Arts in Utah Series:

A Guide to the Teaching of Industrial Arts in the Seventh Grade—Craftwork in Leather. 1950.

A Guide to the Teaching of Industrial Arts in the Eighth Grade. 1950.

A Guide for the Teaching of Industrial Arts Crafts, Art Metal and Plastics. 1950.

A Guide to the Teaching of Industrial Arts Woodworking in the Ninth Grade. 1950.

A Guide to the Teaching of Industrial Arts in High School—Elementary Auto Mechanics. 1950.

HAROLD T. WIDDOWSON, M.A., Associate Professor

A Handbook for Teachers—Part II (with H. Keller, H. W. Teichroew, and A. Setala). St. Paul: St. Paul Public Schools. 1950. 46 pages.

"Industrial arts education" (with W. J. Micheels, H. F. Nelson, and H. J. Smith). Part I in *Industrial Education in the St. Paul Public Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys. 1951. 180 pages.

"How can we determine in each trade the things that our day school graduates will have to know and do in order to be accepted by industry?" Part 5, pp. 12-13 in *Report of Third Annual Supervisors Workshop for Trade and Industrial Education*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education, Vocational Division. 1950.

Unit 7, pp. 30-33 in *Units of Instruction for the Occupational Relations Course, Part-time Cooperative Training*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1950.

HOWARD F. NELSON, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Industrial arts education." Part I in *Industrial Education in the St. Paul Public Schools* (with W. J. Micheels, H. J. Smith, and H. T. Widdowson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys. 1951. 180 pages.

WILLIAM A. KAVANAUGH, M.A., Instructor

"Industrial arts at the State College of Washington" (with W. Bakamis). *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 40:98-100, 135. 1951.

ARMAND J. LAMBERGE, M.A., Instructor

Boats, Airplanes and Kites. (Revised.) Peoria, Illinois: Charles A. Bennett Co. 1951. 135 pages.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

EMMA M. BIRKMAIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Foreign Languages: We Need Them. New York: Trans-World Airlines. Air Education Series. 1951. 12 pages.

"Report of the seminar on methods and materials." Pages 17-23 in *Final Report, Workshop on Professional Education of Secondary School Teachers*. St. Paul: Hamline University. 1951. (Sponsored by State Advisory Committee to the State Department of Education.)

"Talking with our neighbors." *National Education Association Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 8, pp. 578-80. November, 1950.

"The American Association of Teachers of German, eighteenth annual meeting." *German Quarterly*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 117-24. March, 1951.

German Examination for First and Second Year High School Students. 1951 Educational Test Bureau, 720 Washington Avenue. S. E., Minneapolis.

Spanish Examination for First and Second Year High School Students. 1951. Educational Test Bureau, 720 Washington Avenue. S. E., Minneapolis

Editor, *Minnesota German News*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1951. Mimeographed bulletin.

CLARENCE H. BOECK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Achievement Examinations in Secondary School Subjects—Chemistry. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 4 pages.

Achievement Examinations in Secondary School Subjects—Physics. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 4 pages.

"The inductive-deductive compared to the deductive-descriptive approach to laboratory instruction in high school chemistry." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 19:247-53. March, 1951.

DONOVAN A. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

The World of Numbers. New York: Macmillan Co. 1951. 128 pages.

"Aids to teaching" (with H. W. Syer). *Mathematics Teacher*, 43:278-86, 362-67, 407-409. 1950. 44:35-40, 144-48, 212-18, 271-76. 1951.

Editor, *Minnesota Mathematics Newsletter*, 1950-51.

Achievement Test on Elementary Algebra. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 4 pages.

Achievement Test on Advanced Algebra. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 4 pages.

Achievement Test on Solid Geometry. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 4 pages.

W. CARLISLE ANDERSON, M.A., Instructor

"Starting a class in woodworking." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 39:299-303. October, 1950.

ARTHUR H. BALLETT, M.A., Instructor

"Oral interpretation in the English class." *The English Journal*, 39:560-67. December, 1950.

"Oral interpretation in the English class." *The Education Digest*, 16:25-27. February, 1951.

"Standards for the high school theatre." *Educational Theatre Journal*, 2:329-32. December, 1950.

ELLSWORTH B. ERICKSON, B.S., Instructor

"Art teacher—must you defend your job?" *Exchange*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 21-22. May, 1951.

RAMON P. HEIMERL, M.A., Instructor

"Establishing a more human relationship between the cooperating teacher and the practice teacher" (with Marjorie Swanson). *The Balance Sheet*, 32:7. March, 1951.

WILLIAM V. SCHLEPPEGRELL, B.S., Instructor

Assistant editor, *Minnesota German News*, 1950-51.

Co-author, *State Board Examination in German*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Testing Bureau. 1951.

BEN R. WHITINGER, M.A., Instructor

Achievement Test in Biology. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1951. 6 pages.

UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

CARL V. GOOSSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Principal

"The Goossen Hidden Intelligence Test." *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, pp. 759-66. Winter, 1950-51.

BUREAU OF FIELD STUDIES AND SURVEYS

OTTO E. DOMIAN, Ph.D., Lecturer and Associate Director

Summary of the School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized White Bear School District (with M. G. Neale). White Bear Lake, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 29 pages.

A School Building Program for the Windom Public Schools (with M. G. Neale). Windom, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 28 pages.

A Twelve-Year Program for Public School Building Construction in Fergus Falls (with M. G. Neale). Fergus Falls, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 19 pages.

For the Present and Future of the Alexandria Public Schools (with M. G. Neale). Alexandria, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 40 pages.

School Building Survey of Cottonwood, Minnesota (with M. G. Neale). Cottonwood, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1951. 40 pages.

A Ten-Year School Building Program for Detroit Lakes School District (with M. G. Neale). Detroit Lakes, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 27 pages.

- School Building Program for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with M. G. Neale). Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 23 pages.
- A Program for the Purchase of School Sites for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with M. G. Neale). Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 11 pages.
- A School Building Survey for Windom, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 194 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for Fergus Falls, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 196 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for Alexandria, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 178 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized White Bear School District* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 175 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for Detroit Lakes, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 180 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for the Gaylord School District* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 64 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Survey for the Proposed Reorganized New Brighton School District* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 86 dittoed pages.
- A School Building Program for the Hastings School District* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 159 dittoed pages.
- School Building Survey of Cottonwood, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 37 dittoed pages.
- Preliminary Report for the Hibbing School District* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 32 dittoed pages.
- School Building Survey for Independent District Number 3, Ramsey County* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 120 dittoed pages.
- Estimates of Future Enrollment in the St. Paul Public Schools, 1950-51 to 1965-66 (Report No. 2)* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 30 dittoed pages.
- A Report on the Adequacy of the Present School Plant in the St. Paul Public Schools (Report No. 3)* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Fields Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 405 dittoed pages.
- A Proposed Fifteen-Year Program for the St. Paul Public Schools (Report No. 4)* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1950. 66 dittoed pages.
- Building Costs As Related to School Organization in St. Paul* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 38 dittoed pages.
- Fifteen-Year Public School Building Program for St. Paul As Revised in 1951* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 144 dittoed pages.
- Supplementary Report on the Highland Park Elementary School Attendance Area, St. Paul* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, University of Minnesota. 1951. 15 dittoed pages.
- State-Wide Problems in the Housing of Public Education Based on a Study of Conditions in Minnesota*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Minnesota. Typewritten copy. 1951. 734 pages.
- "Field service for school districts at the University of Minnesota" (with M. G. Neale). *The American School Board Journal*, 122:19-21. June, 1951.

FRANK W. HART, Ph.D., LL.D., Lecturer

"Needed research in college and university plant use and plant planning." Pages 121-24 in *American School and University*. (22nd edition.) New York City: American School Publishing Company. 1951.

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

CYRIL J. HOYT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Director

Minnesota High School Teachers in 1946-47 (with Mildred Kosaki). Minneapolis: Bureau of Educational Research. March, 1951. 44 pages.

- A New Avenue for Volunteers in Public Health: Public Opinion Research* (with Doris Davenport). New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1950. 7 pages.
- Sampling in the Mishawaka Survey*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1950. 3 pages.
- "Studies of secondary school teachers in Minnesota" (with H. C. Johnson). Chapter 14, pages 301-314 in *Higher Education in Minnesota*. A report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.
- "What does John Q. Public learn during a mass X-ray campaign?" Pages 107 and 118 in the *Monthly Bulletin*. Indiana Board of Health. May, 1950.
- "What the people know" (with A. L. Knutson and M. Derryberry). 4 pages in the *Monthly Bulletin*. Indiana Board of Health. November and December, 1950.
- "The stork keeps on filling Minnesota's schools" (with Mildred Kosaki). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:29. May, 1951.
- Tabular Summary of Item Responses to Accompany "What does John Q. Public learn during a mass X-ray campaign?"* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 6 pages.
- Resource Data to Accompany Minnesota High School Teachers in 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 51 pages.
- Estimation of Test Reliability for Unrestricted Item Scoring Methods* (with C. Stunkard). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 3 pages.

CLAYTON STUNKARD, B.A., Research Assistant

- On Computing X^2 from Contingency Tables*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1951. 5 pages.
- Equations for Calculation of Regression Coefficients for a Dependent Variable, Y, on One, Two, or Three Independent Variables: X_1, X_2, X_3* . Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. January, 1951. 1 page.
- Estimation of Test Reliability for Unrestricted Item Scoring Methods* (with C. J. Hoyt). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 3 pages.

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

ROBERT J. KELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Director

- A Preliminary Report to the University Senate on the 1950-51 Survey of Faculty Activities*. Minneapolis: University Senate Spring Docket. 1951. 4 pages.
- "The Minnesota public high school graduates of 1945—one year later" (with R. A. Kehl and T. J. Berning). Chapter 4, pages 81-101 in *Higher Education in Minnesota*. A report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.
- "Development of the junior college in Minnesota" (with Ruth E. Eckert and W. D. Olsen). *Ibid.*, Chap. 6, pp. 119-44.
- "What happens to junior college students?" (with C. R. Carlson). *Ibid.*, Chap. 8, pp. 164-88.
- "Students of Minnesota liberal arts colleges: A follow-up study of former Minnesota liberal arts college students" (with C. R. Carlson). *Ibid.*, Chap. 10, pp. 210-35.
- "Studies of University of Minnesota students" (with Ruth E. Eckert). *Ibid.*, Chap. 16, pp. 347-68.
- Editor, *The Development and Validation of the Airman Classification Test*. San Antonio, Texas: HRRC, Lackland Air Force Base. September, 1950. (Research Bulletin 51.)
- Editor (with Dr. L. G. Humphreys), *Prediction of Elimination from Basic Pilot Training for Reasons Other Than Flying Deficiency*. San Antonio, Texas: HRRC, Lackland Air Force Base. February, 1951. 25 pages. (Research Bulletin 51-1.)
- Editor, *A Summary Report of the 1950 Conference on Problems of High School University Transition*. St. Paul: Multilith and Mimeograph Department, University of Minnesota. 53 pages.
- "A preliminary report on the 1950-51 survey of faculty activities." Minneapolis: Bureau of Institutional Research, University of Minnesota. 15 mimeographed pages + 95 pages of tables.
- "Report of subcommittee 'B.'" Pages 9-15 in *Evaluation of Life Adjustment Education in Johnson High School, St. Paul, Minnesota*. Report of Conference, April 12-13, 1951. St. Paul: Office of the Director of Secondary Education, Court House. 26 mimeographed pages.

MILDRED D. KOSAKI, M.Ed., Research Fellow

- Minnesota High School Teachers in 1946-47* (with C. J. Hoyt). Minneapolis: Bureau of Educational Research. 1951. 44 pages.

- "The stork keeps on filling Minnesota's schools" (with C. J. Hoyt). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:29. May, 1951.
- Dealing with Intergroup Tensions*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 73 pages.

BUREAU OF RECOMMENDATIONS

- ARNOLD S. WOESTEHOFF, M.A., Instructor and Acting Director
Annual Report of the Bureau of Recommendations. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1950. 34 pages.
- Report of the 1951 Winter Meeting of the National Institutional Teacher Placement Association*. April, 1951. 4 mimeographed pages.

- RALPH R. REEDER, M.A., Instructor
 "Teacher placement services." Chapter V, pp. 87-89 in *A Handbook for Minnesota Teachers*. St. Paul: Minnesota Education Association. 1950.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

- THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Dean and Professor
 "Education cannot stand still." Pages 6-13 in *The Preparation of College Teachers*. Series I—Reports of Committees and Conferences, No. 42, XIV. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of Education. July, 1950.
- Counseling Foreign Students* (with F. G. Moore, Mary A. Cheek, L. R. Dowling, C. Linton, H. H. Pierson, and G. Rosenlof). American Council on Education Studies. Series 6, Vol. 14, No. 15. Washington, D.C. September, 1950. 54 pages.
- "Foreword." Pages vii-viii in Agot Raen, *Grass of the Earth*. Northfield, Minnesota: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1950.
- "Improving the preparation of college teachers: recent developments." Pages 51-57 in *Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Association of Graduate Schools in the Association of American Universities*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. October, 1950.
- "Training leadership for tomorrow." *The Social Service Review*, 24:319-26. September, 1950.
- "Trail blazers in a new world." *Gopher Historian*, 5:1-4. September, 1950.
- "Top level education, the service of the graduate school." *Minnesota: Voice of Alumni*, 50:7-8, 10. October, 1950.
- "Ferment in graduate education." *National Education Journal*, 39:685-86. December, 1950. Also pages 44-50 in *Companion Volume to Current Issues in Higher Education, 1950 Analysts' Addresses*. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association. April, 1950. 139 mimeographed pages.
- Editor (with Sarah A. Davidson), *Iron Face: The Adventures of Jack Frazer, Frontier Warrior, Scout, and Hunter*. Chicago: The Caxton Club. 1950. xxiii, 206 pages.
- Editor (with Pauline Farseth), *Frontier Mother: The Letters of Gro Svendsen*. Northfield, Minnesota: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1950. xix, 153 pages.
- Editor, *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 16. Northfield, Minnesota: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1950. 218 pages.
- Editor (with R. M. Cooper), *The Preparation of College Teachers*. Series I—Reports of Committees and Conferences, No. 42, XIV. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of Education. July, 1950. vi, 186 pages.
- Editor (with E. G. Williamson, F. G. Moore, and others), *Counseling Foreign Students*. Series VI, Number 15, XIV. American Council on Education Studies. Washington, D.C. September, 1950. vi, 186 pages.
- "A change in the scene of self-education." Pages 11-22 in *Report of the Conference on the Improvement of Instruction at the University of Missouri*. (Mimeographed.) June, 1950.
- "Ferment in graduate education." Pages 44-50 in *Companion Volume to Current Issues in Higher Education, 1950*. Analysts' addresses presented at the fifth annual National Conference on Higher Education, Chicago, Illinois, April 17-19, 1950. Sponsored by The Department of Higher Education of the National Education Association of the U. S.

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Dean and Professor

- "Five years of social science research: retrospect and prospect." Pages 3-15 in *Groups, Leadership, and Men*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology Press. 1951.
- "An overview of the conference and its controversies." *Ibid.*, pp. 257-66.
- "The functions of measurement in counseling" (with G. V. Anderson). Pages 68-84 in *Educational Measurement*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1951.
- "The work of the American Board of Examiners in Professional Psychology." *The American Psychologist*, 5:577-84. November, 1950.

HORMEL INSTITUTE

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Director and Professor

- "Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with J. R. Chipault). Pages 42-46 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Investigation of changes in foods during storage in the frozen condition" (with Arnold J. Lund). *Ibid.*, pp. 47-51.
- "A study of the antioxidants of natural spices" (with J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pp. 68-71.
- "Lipids." Vol. 1, pages 104-138 in *The Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products*. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1951.
- "Fecal fatty acids and other lipids: a study of two normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with E. E. Wollaeger, J. R. Chipault and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, No. 1, p. 271. March, 1951.

LAWRENCE E. CARPENTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The nutritive requirements of swine." Pages 17-24 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "The copper requirements of swine" (with H. S. Teague). *Ibid.*, pp. 24-28.
- "The nutritive value of wheat germ oil in swine diets." *Ibid.*, pp. 29-33.
- "Effects of 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid in the diet of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 55-59.
- "The genetic production of a breed of small swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 61-63.
- "The effect of products obtained from *Streptomyces aureofaciens* fermentations on the growth and reproduction of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 74-80.
- "The effect of aureomycin on the growth of weaned pigs." *Archives of Biochemistry*, 27:469-71. July, 1950.
- "Antibiotics in swine feeds." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 8, 9, and 11. October, 1950.
- "The demonstration of a copper deficiency in young growing pigs" (with H. S. Teague). *Journal of Nutrition*, 43:389. March, 1951.
- "The effect of antibiotics and vitamin B₁₂ on the growth of swine." *Archives of Biochemistry*, 32:187-89. June, 1951.
- "The effect of 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid on the growth of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 181-86.

GEORGE A. YOUNG, JR., B.A., D.V.M., Associate Professor

- "Studies of swine diseases (etiology of baby pig disease)." Pages 33-34 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Influenza vaccines for the reduction of suckling pig mortalities." *Ibid.*, pp. 35-36.
- "Factors in natural resistance to viral infections." *Ibid.*, pp. 36-38.
- "Neutralization and hemagglutination inhibition of swine influenza virus by serum from suckling swine and by milk from their dams" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Journal of Immunology*, 65:369-73. October, 1950.

JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects." Pages 38-42 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 42-46.

"Studies of inhibitors of gastric secretion." *Ibid.*, pp. 59-61.

"A study of the antioxidants of natural spices" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 68-71.

"Fecal fatty acids and other lipids: a study of two normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with E. E. Wollaeger, W. O. Lundberg, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, No. 1, p. 271. March, 1951.

ORVILLE S. PRIVETT, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats." Pages 12-17 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.

"The deterioration of fatty acids in meats during storage." *Ibid.*, pp. 64-68.

ARNOLD J. LUND, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Investigation of changes in foods during storage in the frozen condition" (with W. O. Lundberg). Pages 47-51 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota press.

"The effects of low temperature on enzymes and microorganisms" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Research, American Meat Institute*. 1951.

NORMAN R. UNDERDAHL, M.S., Assistant Scientist

"Neutralization and hemagglutination inhibition of swine influenza virus by serum from suckling swine and by milk from their dams" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Journal of Immunology*, 65:369-73. October, 1950.

HOWARD S. TEAGUE, M.S., Assistant Scientist

"The copper requirements of swine" (with L. E. Carpenter). Pages 24-28 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1949-50*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.

"The demonstration of a copper deficiency in young growing pigs" (with L. E. Carpenter). *Journal of Nutrition*, 43:389. March, 1951.

MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

ADMINISTRATION

VICTOR JOHNSON, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Director

"Nobel: the man, the foundation, the prizes." *The Pharos*, 14:3-10. May, 1951.

DONALD C. BALFOUR, SR., M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Surgery and Director Emeritus

"Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract" (with G. B. Eusterman). *Annual Review of Medicine*, 1:35-60. 1950.

KENDALL B. CORBIN, M.D., Professor of Neuro-anatomy and Associate Director

"Cervical and lumbosacral radiculitis, including the syndrome due to displacement of an intervertebral disk." Pp. 1503-1506 in Cecil & Loeb, editors, *Textbook of Medicine*. (Edition 8.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1951.

ANATOMY

W. HENRY HOLLINSHEAD, Ph.D., Professor

Functional Anatomy of Limbs and Back. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951. 341 pages.

"Distribution of the inferior alveolar nerve in fetuses" (with T. W. James). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology*, 3:1151-58. September, 1950.

"The anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with B. E. Douglass and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:562-76. November, 1950.

PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

JESSE E. EDWARDS, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Experimental study of the effect of occlusion of the bronchial arteries" (with F. H. Ellis, Jr. and J. H. Grindlay). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:56-57. January, 1950.
- "Primary systemic amyloidosis. Report of two cases" (with R. L. Parker, H. M. Odel, A. H. Logan, Jr., and J. R. Kelsey). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-35. July, 1950.
- "Amyloid disease of the heart" (with A. J. Josselson and R. D. Pruitt). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-44. July, 1950.
- "Thickness of the media of the thoracic aorta in relation to age" (with W. E. Wellman). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:183-88. August, 1950.
- "The postnatal structural change in the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles" (with W. H. Civin). *Ibid.*, 51:192-20.. February, 1951.
- "Thoracic venous anomalies. III. Atresia of the common pulmonary vein, the pulmonary veins draining wholly into the superior vena cava (case 3). IV. Stenosis of the common pulmonary vein (cor triatriatum) (case 4)" (with J. W. DuShane, D. L. Alcott, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, pp. 446-60. April, 1951.
- "Pathology of the pulmonary vascular tree. I. A comparison of the intrapulmonary arteries in the Eisenmenger complex and in stenosis of ostium infundibuli associated with biventricular origin of the aorta" (with W. H. Civin). *Circulation*, 2:545-52. October, 1950.
- "Pathology of the pulmonary vascular tree. II. The occurrence in mitral insufficiency of occlusive pulmonary vascular lesions" (with D. L. Becker and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, 3:230-38. February, 1951.
- "Mural thrombosis and arterial embolism in mitral stenosis" (with R. A. Jordan and C. H. Scheifley). *Ibid.*, 363-67. March, 1951.
- "Pathology of the pulmonary vascular tree. III. The structure of the intrapulmonary arteries in cor triloculare biatriatum with subaortic stenosis" (with W. B. Chamberlin, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 524-30. April, 1951.
- "Subaortic stenosis. Report of two cases, one associated with patent ductus arteriosus, the other complicated by bacterial endocarditis" (with R. W. Morrison). *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 31:73-83. November, 1950.
- "Functional pathology of certain cardiovascular malformations which may be treated surgically." *Archives of Surgery*, 61:1103-37. December, 1950.
- "Cor triloculare biatriatum: an analysis of the clinical and pathologic features of nine cases" (with H. M. Rogers). *American Heart Journal*, 41:299-310. February, 1951.
- "Multilobar pulmonary venous obstruction with pulmonary hypertension. 'Protective' arterial lesions in the involved lobes" (with H. B. Burchell). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 87:372-78. March, 1951.
- "Clinically indeterminate pulmonary fibrosis. A pathologic study" (with H. D. Peabody, Jr., and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:519-31. May, 1951.

BACTERIOLOGY

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Professor

- "Experiences with terramycin" (with W. E. Herrell, W. E. Wellman, and L. G. Bartholomew). *Modern Medicine*, 18:39-40. July 1, 1950.
- "Neurotoxic reactions to dihydrostreptomycin" (with D. T. Carr, H. A. Brown, and C. H. Hodgson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1223-25. August 5, 1950.
- "The effect of antibacterial agents on the intestinal flora of patients: the use of aureomycin, chloromycetin, dihydrostreptomycin, sulfasuxidine and sulfathalidine" (with W. H. Dearing). *Gastroenterology*, 16:12-18. September, 1950.
- "Aureomycin in the preparation of the intestine for surgery" (with W. H. Dearing). (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:757-58. December, 1950.

LYLE A. WEED, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Pulmonary histoplasmosis: review of published cases and report of an unusual case" (with C. H. Hodgson and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:97-104. July, 1950.
- "The etiology of pulmonary granulomas: a bacteriologic and histopathologic study of surgically resected specimens" (with L. B. Woolner). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:681-83. July, 1950.
- "Problems concerned with the histologic diagnosis of tuberculosis of lymph nodes" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 21:223-33. March, 1951.

"Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Summary of data on reported cases and a report on two patients treated by lobectomy" (with C. H. Hodgson and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:807-10. March 17, 1951.

EDWARD D. DELAMATER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor

"The nuclear cytology of the vegetative diplophase of *saccharomyces cerevisiae*." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 60:321-32. September, 1950.

BIOCHEMISTRY

HAROLD L. MASON, M.A., Ph.D., Professor

"The 17-ketosteroids: their origin, determination and significance" (with W. W. Engstrom). *Physiological Reviews*, 30:321-24. July, 1950.

"Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:827. July, 1950.

"Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin" (with L. E. Ward). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:905-11. July, 1950.

"The comparative absorption of vitamin A from a watermiscible and an oily preparation by normal human adults and patients with steatorrhea" (with B. C. Barnes and E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, pp. 982-87. August, 1950.

"Rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of certain steroids other than cortisone and of some adrenal cortex extracts" (with H. F. Polley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1474-81. August 26, 1950.

"Physiological effects of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in man" (with R. G. Sprague and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 144:1341-49. December 16, 1950.

"Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 10:35-38. 1950.

"Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on patients with hepatic disease" (with H. R. Butt, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:807. November, 1950.

"The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in leukemia; the effect of aminopterin (4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid) on the excretion of corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with D. G. Hanlon and J. M. Stickney). *Ibid.*, pp. 877-86. December, 1950.

"Metabolic observations on the effects of cortisone in two patients with Addison's disease" (with R. M. Salassa, R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, and D. R. Mathieson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 983. December, 1950.

"Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on two patients with hepatic disease" (with H. R. Butt, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 37:870-84. June, 1951.

"Fecal fatty acids and other lipids: a study of two normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with E. E. Wollaeger, W. O. Lundberg, and J. R. Chipault). *Federation Proceedings*, 10:271. March, 1951.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D. (Biophysics), Ph.D. (Physiol.), Professor

"Preliminary investigations of carbon tetrafluoride as an inert diluent gas to prevent explosions of mixtures of cyclopropane and oxygen" (with C. S. Jones and Albert Faulconer, Jr.). *Anesthesiology*, 11:562-66. September, 1950.

"A study of the movements of heart valves and of heart sounds" (with H. L. Smith and H. E. Essex). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1357-59. December, 1950.

"Physics." *Proceedings of the National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases*, 1:195-96. 1950.

"Effects of rapid deceleration." *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 75:219-21. 1950.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor

"The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., S. F. Haines, and M. H. Power). *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 56-95. 1950; *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:1425-64. November, 1950.

KENNETH N. OGLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Optics and visual physiology. Review of literature for 1949 and 1950." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 45:684-703. June, 1951.

EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor

"Effect of cortisone and ACTH on eosinophils and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs" (with M. Dworetzky, C. F. Code, and K. A. Woods). *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:201-206. October, 1950.

"Some observations on the physiologic activity of Δ 4, 6-dehydrocortisone (diene)" (with Kathryn A. Woods and E. C. Kendall). *Endocrinology*, 48:175-88. February, 1951.

"The influence exerted by desoxycorticosterone acetate upon the production of adrenal tumors in gonadectomized mice" (with A. Houssay and W. A. Bennett). *Cancer Research*, 11:297-300. May, 1951.

MEDICAL LITERATURE

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor

"Dr. Fred G. Lundy of Dakota Territory." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:23-27. January, 1951.

"Legible lantern slides." *Pediatrics*, 7:145-49. January, 1951.

Editor, *Collected Papers of the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation*. 1950-51.

MEDICINE

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Professor

"Effects of cortisone and ACTH on psoriatic arthritis" (with H. F. Polley and P. S. Hench). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:973-74. December, 1950.

"The present status of the problem of syphilis." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 50:48-53. January, 1951.

"Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 399-409. March, 1951.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Professor

"Mycosis fungoides, lymphoblastoma of the skin and allied conditions as general diseases." Chap. 1-A, pages 44 (1) and 44 (20-15) in *Oxford Medicine*. New York: Oxford University Press. 1950.

"Multiple glomus tumors" (with W. H. Eyster, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:893-906. December, 1950.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor

"The changed trends in the treatment of syphilis." *Centaur*, 55:119-23. January, 1950.

"Die orale Behandlung der Syphilis mit Aureomycin" (with R. R. Kierland). *Hautarzt*, 1:243-48. June, 1950.

"Oral treatment of neurosyphilis with Aureomycin" (with R. R. Kierland). *American Journal of Syphilology, Gonorrhoea, and Venereal Diseases*, 34:443-52. September, 1950.

"Neutrophils resembling L.E. cells in artificial blisters" (with J. B. Watson and M. M. Hargraves). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:328-33. March, 1951.

"Penicillin treatment of syphilis" (with A. C. Curtis, D. K. Kitchen, Herbert Rattner, C. R. Rein, A. G. Schoch, L. W. Shaffer, and U. J. Wile). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:1223-26. April 21, 1951.

Editor in Chief, *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*. 1950-51.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor

"Die orale Behandlung der Syphilis mit Aureomycin" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Hautarzt*, 1:243-48. June, 1950.

"Urticaria pigmentosa (large nodular type). Report of a case" (with O. C. Stegmaier). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:28-32. July, 1950.

- "Clinical evaluation of a new pyrogenic agent" (with M. H. Kulwin). *Ibid.*, pp. 571-72. October, 1950.
- "New type of colloid bath" (with M. Ede). *Ibid.*, 63:502. April, 1951.
- "Correlation of the dermatologic and psychiatric approaches to the treatment of neurodermatitis" (with M. N. Walsh). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1009-1017. July, 1950.
- "Pigmentary purpuric diseases of the lower extremities." *Ibid.*, pp. 457-62. March, 1951.
- "Oral treatment of neurosyphilis with aureomycin" (with P. A. O'Leary). *American Journal of Syphilology, Gonorrhoea, and Venereal Diseases*, 34:443-52. September, 1950.
- "Peripheral vascular responses in patients with atopic dermatitis" (with G. M. Roth and W. H. Eyster, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:820. November, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on the peripheral circulation and blood pressure in scleroderma" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., K. G. Wakim, and G. M. Roth). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 834. November, 1950.
- "Problemas en el tratamiento de la neurodermatitis" (with M. N. Walsh). *América Clínica*, 18:61-65. January, 1951.
- "Cutaneous manifestations of systemic disease." *Northwest Medicine*, 50:254-59. April, 1951.
- "Unusual pyodermas (hidrosadenitis suppurative, acne conglobata, dissecting cellulitis of the scalp). A review." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:319-25, 341. April, 1951.

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, V.M.D., Professor

- "The practical use of diethylstilbestral in dairy cattle practice." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 117:149-50. August, 1950.
- "Diabetes mellitus in dogs and cats. Report of nine cases" (with J. A. S. Millar). *Ibid.*, 118:31-35. January, 1951.
- "The heating effects of short wave diathermy on the prostate of the dog" (with J. Hickman, J. F. Herrick, and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Urology*, 65:311-15. February, 1951.
- "Carcinoma of rectum of a dog treated by surgical removal of rectum" (with J. H. Grindlay). *North American Veterinarian*, 32:171-72. March, 1951.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Studies on external pancreatic secretion with chronic pancreatic fistula, with emphasis on the effects of vagotomy" (with E. F. Routley, F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and J. H. Grindlay). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:63. January, 1950.
- "Amylase and esterase in rat intestinal lymph" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biologic Chemistry*, 185:903-908. August, 1950.
- "Lipids of lymph following feeding of fat: an experimental study" (with J. L. Bollman, J. C. Cain, and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:41-47. October 1, 1950.
- "Influence of cirrhosis on proteins of cisternal lymph" (with J. T. Nix and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 164:117-18. January, 1951.
- "Alterations of protein constituents of lymph by specific injury to the liver" (with J. T. Nix, F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 119-22. January, 1951.
- "Cholesterol in intestinal and hepatic lymph in the rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, pp. 480-85. February, 1951.
- "Free amino acids of plasma following complete removal of the liver" (with F. C. Mann and J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:183. March, 1951.
- "Cholesterol esters of lymph in experimental liver injury" (with J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 350.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Peripheral vascular responses in patients with atopic dermatitis" (with W. H. Eyster, Jr. and R. R. Kierland). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:820. November, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on the peripheral circulation and blood pressure in scleroderma" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., K. G. Wakim, and R. R. Kierland). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 834. November, 1950.
- "Evaluation of tests for medullary adrenal tumor causing paroxysmal or persistent hypertension" (with W. F. Kvale). *International Physiological Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:419-20. 1950.
- "Reversal of cutaneous temperatures of digits of upper and lower extremities after extensive sympathectomy and its relation to basal metabolic rate" (with W. M. Craig). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:113. March, 1951.

EXPERIMENTAL METABOLISM

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., Professor Emeritus

"Rate of gaseous nitrogen elimination on breathing oxygen" (with G. Lundin). (Abstract.) *Journal of Physiology*, 112:12-13. January 30, 1951.

JOHN B. BATEMAN, Ph.D., Instructor

"Studies of lung capacities and intrapulmonary mixing: normal lung capacities." *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 3:133-42. September, 1950.

"Studies of lung volume and intrapulmonary mixing. Nitrogen clearance curves: apparent respiratory dead space and its significance." *Ibid.*, pp. 145-60.

MEDICINE (GENERAL)

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

"Some diseases of the peripheral arterial circulation" (with W. F. Kvale, E. A. Hines, Jr., and N. W. Barker). Chap. V-C, 154 pages in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 12. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. June, 1950.

"Clinical use of anticoagulants" (with J. E. Estes). *Advances in Internal Medicine*, 4:297-327. 1950.

"The relationship between prothrombin time and bleeding in the clinical use of dicumarol after operation" (with C. A. M. Hogben). *Circulation*, 2:369-72. September, 1950.

The George E. Brown Memorial Lecture. "Fifteen years of progress in cardiovascular disease. The role of the American Heart Association in research." *Circulation*, 2:726-35. November, 1950.

"The effect of local application of glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerine) on Raynaud's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies on blood flow and clinical manifestations" (with M. S. Kleckner, Jr., and K. G. Wakim). *Circulation*, 3:681-89. May, 1951.

"The golden age of medicine." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 35:307-309. October, 1950.

"Lipedema of the legs: a syndrome characterized by fat legs and edema" (with L. E. Wold and E. A. Hines). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:1243-50. May, 1951.

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor

"Ethics in medicine." *General Practitioner*, 2:81-83. September, 1950.

"Aches in the abdominal and thoracic walls." *General Practitioner*, 2:53-58. November, 1950.

"The emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 73:27-35. January, 1951.

Editor, *General Practitioner* and *Gastroenterology*. 1950-51.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

"Metó para mejorar la funcion del intestino. Empleo de la meticelulosa." *America Clinica*, 17:142-43. August, 1950.

"Psychosomatic relationships in the digestive system." *Gastroenterology*, 15:581-91. August, 1950.

"Life histories of patients with chronic ulcerative colitis: a review of 2,000 cases" (with W. P. Sloan and R. P. Gage). *Ibid.*, 16:25-38. September, 1950.

"Metabolic derangements in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. L. Posey, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 39-50. September, 1950.

"Anion exchange resins in the digestive system" (comment). *Ibid.*, pp. 507-508. October, 1950.

"Adenoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon: incidence revealed by proctosigmoidoscopic examination of a group of patients free of complaints referable to the colon and rectum" (with E. W. Hauch, L. A. Buic, and L. A. Smith). *Ibid.*, pp. 669-73. December, 1950.

"Comments concerning recent therapeutic suggestions for ulcerative colitis." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association, Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:48-49. 1950.

"Pancreatic lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with W. P. Ball and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:347-58. September, 1950.

"Observations of normal and abnormal intestinal motor function" (with E. L. Posey, Jr.). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:10-20. January, 1951.

"Hepatic lesions and dysfunction associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and G. W. Jones). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:279-86. March, 1951.

"Present day management of amebiasis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145: 785-89. March 17, 1951.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Some diseases of the peripheral arterial circulation" (with W. F. Kvale, E. A. Hines, Jr., and E. V. Allen). Chap. V-C, 154 pages in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 12. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. June, 1950.
- "Practical aspects of anticoagulant therapy." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:705-708. August, 1950.
- "Further studies in anticoagulant therapy." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association, Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:44-45. 1950.
- "Diagnostico y tratamiento de la enfermedad oclusiva cronica de las arterias perifericas." *America Clinica*, 18:47-53. January, 1951.
- "Diagnosis and treatment of chronic occlusive disease of the peripheral arteries." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:58-62. February, 1951.
- "The effect of vitamin K₁ administered orally on the control of the coagulation defect induced by dicumarol" (with B. F. Fuller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:326-28. April, 1951.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Recent advances in treatment of cardiovascular disease." *Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association*, 47:735-39. October, 1950.
- "Pericarditis." *Proceedings of the National Conference on Cardiovascular Disease*, 1:154-57. 1950.
- "The effects of cortisone and ACTH on the acute phase of rheumatic fever." *Circulation*, 3:770-75. May, 1951.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neurol., Professor

- "Pancreatitis cronica. Diagnostico y tratamiento." *Revista Medica de Cordoba*, 38:301-317. July, 1950.
- "Eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach and bowel associated with pyloric obstruction and recurrent eosinophilia" (with J. R. Spencer and D. C. Dahlin). *Gastroenterology*, 15:505-513. July, 1950.
- "Total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces: V. A study of patients with primary parenchymatous hepatic disease" (with J. B. Gross, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 16:140-50. September, 1950.
- "External pancreatic function in primary parenchymatous hepatic disease as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with J. B. Gross, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 16:151-61. September, 1950.
- "Acute pancreatic necrosis. A clinicopathologic study" (with N. J. Roberts and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:742-64. August, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on patients with hepatic disease" (with H. R. Butt, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:807. November, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on two patients with hepatic disease" (with H. R. Butt, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 37:870-84. June, 1951.
- "Nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of the stomach and duodenum: its relation to regional enteritis" (with H. M. Weber, A. H. Baggenstoss, and W. F. Kiely). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 220:616-32. December, 1950.
- "Carcinoma of the pancreas. Effect of histological type and grade of malignancy on its behavior" (with J. R. Miller and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Cancer*, 4:233-41. March, 1951.
- "Gastric acidity before and after development of gastric cancer: its etiologic, diagnostic and prognostic significance." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39:1331-48. June, 1951.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Disorders of the alimentary system." Pages 39-40 in *Britannica Book of the Year, 1950*.
- "Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract" (with D. C. Balfour, Sr.). *Annual Review of Medicine*, 1:35-60. 1950.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S., in Med., Professor

- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M.H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 56-95. 1950.
- "Some notes on the role of research in the development of the modern treatment of exophthalmic goiter." (Presidential address, American Goiter Association.) *Ibid.*, pp. 316-22. 1950.
- "Some notes on the role of research in the development of the modern treatment of exophthalmic goiter." *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:989-95. September, 1950.

- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 1425-64. November, 1950.
- "The treatment of exophthalmic goiter with radioiodine." *Clinical Conference of the Chicago Medical Society*, 6:15-16. 1950.

FRANK J. HECK, M.D., M.S., Professor

- "The effect of cortisone and ACTH on diseases of the blood" (with J. M. Stickney and C. H. Watkins). *Blood*, 5:790. August, 1950.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Effects of cortisone in the rheumatic diseases." (Summary.) *Journal-Lancet*, 2:483-84. October 21, 1950.
- "The present status of cortisone and ACTH in general medicine." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 43:769-73. October, 1950.
- "Cortisone—its effects on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever and certain other conditions" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Merck Report*, 59:9-14. October, 1950.
- "The antirheumatic effects of cortisone and pituitary ACTH" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia*, 18:95-102. December, 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on rheumatic diseases" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1327-35. December 16, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone and ACTH on psoriatic arthritis" (with H. F. Polley and L. A. Brunsting). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:973-74. December, 1950.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Vascular reactivity and hypertensive disease." Pages 331-41 in E. T. Bell, editor, *Hypertension. A Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.
- "Some diseases of the peripheral arterial circulation" (with E. V. Allen, W. F. Kvale, and N. W. Barker). Chap. V-C, 154 pages in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 12. Hagerstown, Md.: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. June, 1950.
- "Blood vessels of the skin in chronic venous insufficiency. Clinical and pathologic study" (with M. W. Kulwin). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:293-304. August, 1950.
- "Blood vessels of the skin in chronic venous insufficiency" (with M. W. Kulwin). *Circulation*, 2:225-29. August, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on the peripheral circulation and blood pressure in scleroderma" (with K. G. Wakim, G. M. Roth, and R. R. Kierland). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:834. November, 1950.
- "Lipedema of the legs: a syndrome characterized by fat legs and edema" (with L. E. Wold and E. V. Allen). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:1243-50. May, 1951.

NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor

- "Some effects of cortisone on the metabolic disturbance associated with glomerulonephritis with edema" (with H. M. Keith, M. H. Power, and G. W. Daugherty). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:843-44. November, 1950.
- "Recession of neuroretinopathy during the course of malignant hypertension. Its occurrence in fifteen patients who did not receive directed therapy" (with H. P. Wagener). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 87:25-47. January, 1951.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Resection of lower part of trachea and bifurcation with bronchotracheal anastomosis: an experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and O. T. Clagett). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 40-47. 1950.
- "The psychosomatic aspects of cardiospasm" (with J. M. McMahon and F. J. Braceland). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:608-631. March, 1951.
- "Clinically indeterminate pulmonary fibrosis. A pathologic study" (with H. D. Peabody, Jr., and J. E. Edwards). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:519-31. May, 1951.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Gynecomastia in paraplegic males" (with I. S. Cooper and C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:364-67. July, 1950.

- "The catabolic effect of craniotomy and its investigative treatment with testosterone propionate" (with I. S. Cooper, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 8:295-99. May, 1951.
- "Metabolic consequences of spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:858-70. August, 1950.
- "Tratamiento de la acidosis diabetica con las sales potasicas" (with C. F. Gastineau). *América Clínica*, 17:189-92. September, 1950.
- "Is obesity an endocrine problem?" *Transactions of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America*, 34:99-108. 1950.
- "Bedside management of problems of fluid balance" (with B. H. Scribner and M. H. Power). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1167-74. December 2, 1950.
- "Testosterone propionate as a nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 145:549-53. February 24, 1951.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Paroxysmal tachycardia with attacks of unconsciousness. Report of a case" (with M. D. Mills). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:703-704. July, 1950.
- "A study of the movements of heart valves and of heart sounds" (with H. E. Essex and E. J. Baldes). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1357-59. December, 1950.
- "Aneurysm of the left ventricle" (with I. E. Rusted). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:147-49. February, 1951.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Surgery of the biliary system" (with W. Walters, E. S. Judd, Jr., and H. R. Butt). Chapter 2, pages 1-148 in *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. 1950.
- "Portal cirrhosis: an analysis of 444 cases with notes on modern methods of treatment" (with B. E. Douglass). *Gastroenterology*, 15:407-425. July, 1950.
- "Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome) report of case" (with D. R. Mathieson). *Ibid.*, pp. 758-62. August, 1950.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "Ethyl carbonate (urethane) in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Results of a 3-year study" (with T. Cooper). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1205-1215. July, 1950.
- "Splenectomy in women of the childbearing age. Its possible effect on fertility and the course of any subsequent pregnancies" (with T. W. McElin and R. D. Mussey). *Ibid.*, pp. 1217-36. July, 1950.
- "The effects of cortisone and ACTH on diseases of the blood" (with F. J. Heck and J. M. Stickney). *Blood*, 5:790. August, 1950.
- "Effects of nitrogen mustard on the bone marrow in polycythemia vera" (with C. C. Shullenberg). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:841-53. October, 1950.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "The profession of dietetics." *Nutrition, Dietetics, Catering*, 4:121-26. 1950.
- "The profession of dietetics." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 26:497-502. July, 1950.
- "Reflections on the causation of diabetes mellitus." (The Frank Billings lecture.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1234-39. December 9, 1950.

FREDRICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "El origen y evolución del diagnóstico. Procedimiento con referencia a las enfermedades del corazón y circulación. Registro eléctrico de la actividad del corazón. Traducido por el Dr. Octavio Jimenez y Jimenez." *Gaceta Médica de México*, 5:442-44, September-October, 1950.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Anorexia nervosa." Pages 309-13 in F. A. Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.
- "Una Teoría patogénica del edema del hambre." *Archivos Instituto de Medicina Práctica*, 3:26-30. July-August, 1950.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Surgery of the biliary system" (with E. S. Judd, Jr., and A. M. Snell). Chapter 2, pages 1-148 in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 7. Hagerstown. Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. 1950.

- "The testis, breast and prostate of men who die of cirrhosis of the liver" (with H. S. Bennett and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:814-28. September, 1950.
- "Evaluation of current tests of hepatic function." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:363-64. September, 1950.
- "Valoracion de las pruebas habituales de la funcion hepatica." *Dia Medico*, 22:2795-96. October 16, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on two patients with hepatic disease" (with M. W. Comfort, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:807. November, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on two patients with hepatic disease" (with M. W. Comfort, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 37:870-84. June, 1951.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with O. T. Clagett, B. E. Taylor, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:54. January, 1950.
- "Coarctation of the aorta with hypotension in the left arm. Physiologic observation on direct intra-arterial pressures and flow of blood" (with B. E. Taylor, J. R. B. Knutson, and K. G. Wakim). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1177-85. July, 1950.
- "Pressure gradients in the atria and pulmonary veins in man" (with G. G. Nahas and E. H. Morgan). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:737-41. August, 1950.
- "Excitation of the isolated ventricular septum of the heart" (with R. D. Pruitt and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 77:117-19. May, 1951.
- "The possible relation of syncope to valvular heart disease" (with J. H. Tillisch and E. A. Quer). *The Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 21:477-80. December, 1950.
- "Experimental pulmonary arteriovenous fistula" (with T. Takaro and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons. Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 310. 1950.
- "Coarctation of the aorta. The relationship of clinical results to cardiovascular dynamics studied before, during and after surgical treatment" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, E. H. Wood, and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:75-80. January, 1951.
- "Pathology of the pulmonary vascular tree. II. The occurrence in mitral insufficiency of occlusive pulmonary vascular lesions" (with D. L. Becker and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 3:230-38. February, 1951.
- "Paralysis with potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency: value of electrocardiographic studies" (with R. A. McNaughton). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:481-83. February 17, 1951.
- "Demonstration of differential effects on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure induced by breathing low oxygen mixtures" (with E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:21. March, 1951.
- "Multilobar pulmonary venous obstruction with pulmonary hypertension. 'Protective' arterial lesions in the involved lobes" (with J. E. Edwards). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 87:372-78. March, 1951.
- "A method for the continuous recording of Evans blue dye curves in arterial blood, and its application to the diagnosis of cardiovascular abnormalities" (with J. W. Nicholson III, and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:353-64. March, 1951.
- "Thoracic venous anomalies. III. Atresia of the common pulmonary vein, the pulmonary veins draining wholly into the superior vena cava (case 3). IV. Stenosis of the common pulmonary vein (cor triatriatum) (case 4)" (with J. E. Edwards, J. W. DuShane, and D. L. Alcott). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:446-60. April, 1951.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "The heart in Friedreich's ataxia" (with M. E. Flipse and H. W. Woltman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1000-1003. October, 1950.
- "Some aspects of thyroid diseases. II. Cardiovascular signs of thyroid disease." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 46:802. November, 1950.

BYRON E. HALL, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Leukemias, Hodgkin's disease and allied disorders. Polycythemia vera." Pages 491-506 in F. A. Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.

- "Radiophosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera and the leukemias." Pages 53-66 in Paul F. Hahn, editor, *A Manual of Artificial Radioisotope Therapy*. New York: Academic Press, 1951.
- "The treatment of pernicious anemia and other macrocytic anemias with vitamin B₁₂" (with D. C. Campbell and E. H. Morgan). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1197-1204. July, 1950.
- "Etudes concernant la nature et la provenance du facteur intrinseque de Castle." *La Semaine des hopitoux de Paris*, 26:3316. September 2, 1950.
- "Studies on the nature of the intrinsic factor of Castle." *British Medical Journal*, 2:585-89. September 9, 1950.
- "Treatment of diseases of the hematopoietic system with radiophosphorus." *Unio internationalis contra cancerum. acta*, 6:1239-41. 1950.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "The combined use of streptomycin and sulfadiazine in the treatment of brucellosis" (with D. R. Nichols). *Transactions of the American Therapeutic Society*, 49:34-37. 1948.
- "Experiences with terramycin" (with F. R. Heilman, W. E. Wellman, and L. G. Bartholomew). *Modern Medicine*, 18:39-40. July 1, 1950.
- "A new method for treatment of brucellosis" (with T. E. Barber). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:519-24. October 14, 1950.
- "Newer antibiotics." *Journal of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society*, 12:5-11. January, 1951.
- "Nuevo método de tratamiento de la brucelosis" (with T. E. Barber). *América Clínica*, 18:146-48. February, 1951.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "American Trudeau Society: Current status of antimicrobial therapy in tuberculosis. Report of clinical subcommittee of committee on medical research and therapy" (with D. T. Carr, H. H. Fellows, D. E. Jenkins, W. M. M. Kirby, C. W. Tempel, J. W. Trenis, N. J. Wilson, and W. B. Tucker). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:617-23. May, 1951.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Headache: with special reference to the excessive use of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine" (with G. A. Peters). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36: 972-73. December, 1950.
- "The clinical use of histamine." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:1-10. January, 1951.

FRANCIS R. KEATING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with S. F. Haines, M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Transactions of American Götter Association*, pp. 56-95. 1950.
- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with S. F. Haines, M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:1425-64. November, 1950.

WALTER F. KYALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Some diseases of the peripheral arterial circulation" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., N. W. Barker, and E. V. Allen). Chap. V-C, pages 1-154 in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 12. Hagerstown, Md.: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. June, 1950.
- "Orthostatic (postural) hypotension. Periarteritis nodosa. Temporal arteritis. Arteriosclerosis obliterans and thromboangiitis obliterans. Sudden arterial occlusion. Raynaud's disease. Livedo reticularis and acrocyanosis. Arythromelalgia. Scleroderma" (with R. M. Shick). Chap. 9, pages 457-72 in *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1950.
- "Evaluation of tests for medullary adrenal tumor causing paroxysmal or persistent hypertension" (with G. M. Roth). *International Physiological Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:419-20. 1950.

CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D., Associate Professor

- "The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with H. M. Carryer, G. A. Koelsche, L. E. Prickman, C. F. Lake, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Current concepts in the treatment of duodenal ulcer." *Medical Arts and Sciences*, 4:75-81. 1950.
 "The influence of sympathectomy on the gastrointestinal tract" (with W. M. Craig and N. C. Hightower, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1035-43. August, 1950.
 "Effect of thoracolumbar sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy on antral gastric motility in man" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr., C. F. Code, and W. M. Craig). *Gastroenterology*, 16: 117-25. September, 1950.
 "Clinically benign gastric ulcer" (with O. T. Clagett and J. A. Nigro). *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 14:666-83. December, 1950.

ROBERT L. PARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Coronary insufficiency with angina pectoris" (with M. W. Anderson). Pages 408-413, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.
 "Acute myocardial infarction" (with M. W. Anderson). *Ibid.*, pp. 415-23.
 "Primary systemic amyloidosis. Report of 2 cases" (with H. M. Odel, A. H. Logan, Jr., J. R. Kelsey, and J. E. Edwards). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-35. July, 1950.

LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with H. M. Carryer, G. A. Koelsche, C. K. Maytum, C. F. Lake, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.
 "Cough and asthma." *Medical Record and Annals*, 44:208-10. July, 1950.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Metastatic pulmonary malignancy: a study of factors involved in exfoliation of malignant cells" (with F. H. Ellis, Jr., and L. B. Woolner). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:125-35. July, 1950.
 "Bronchitis" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *America Clinica*, 17:193-200. September, 1950.
 "Changing conceptions in the diagnosis and treatment of certain pulmonary diseases." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 26:48. 1950.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor

- "Cortisone—its effects on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever, and certain other conditions" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Merck Report*, 59:9-14. October, 1950.
 "The antirheumatic effects of cortisone and pituitary ACTH" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia*, 18: 95-102. December, 1950.
 "Effect of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on rheumatic diseases" (with P. S. Hench, H. F. Polley, and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1327-35. December 16, 1950.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Some metabolic effects of administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and of 17-hydroxy-11-dehydro-corticosterone (cortisone) in human subjects" (with M. H. Power). *International Physiological Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:398-99. 1950.
 "Metabolic observations on the effects of cortisone in two patients with Addison's disease" (with R. M. Salassa, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and D. R. Mathieson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:983. December, 1950.
 "Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with H. L. Mason and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 10:35-38. 1950.
 "Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with H. L. Mason and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:827. July, 1950.
 "Physiological effects of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in man" (with M. H. Power and H. L. Mason). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144: 1341-49. December 16, 1950.
 "Cortisone and ACTH. A review of certain physiologic effects and their clinical implications." *American Journal of Medicine*, 10:567-94. May, 1951.
 "Physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 26:45-46. 1950.

JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Infarcts of the liver" (with K. R. Woolling and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 17: 479-93. April, 1951.

WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

"The effect of antibacterial agents on the intestinal flora of patients: the use of aureomycin, chloromycetin, dihydrostreptomycin, sulfasuxidine and sulfathalidine" (with F. R. Heilman). *Gastroenterology*, 16:12-18. September, 1950.

"Aureomycin in the preparation of the intestine for surgery" (with F. R. Heilman). (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:757-58. December, 1950.

EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypoproteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of a case" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., N. C. Hightower, Jr., J. M. Waugh, and M. B. Dockerty). *Gastroenterology*, 16:775-81. December, 1950.

"Persistent elevation of serum amylase and lipase due to carcinoma of the pancreas masquerading as chronic pancreatitis: report of case" (with J. M. Waugh and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 17:290-93. February, 1951.

"Chronic relapsing pancreatitis." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:759-61. June, 1951.

MALCOLM M. HARGRAVES, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Neutrophils resembling L. E. cells in artificial blisters" (with J. B. Watson and P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:328-33. March, 1951.

LLEWELYN P. HOWELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Management of pregnancy complicated by toxic goiter: report of case" (with W. H. Jondahl). *Medical Record and Annals*, 44:204-208. July, 1950.

GILES A. KOELSCHIE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

"The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with L. E. Prickman, H. M. Carryer, C. K. Maytum, C. F. Lake, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Typhoid fever. Salmonellosis. Bacillary dysentery." Chapter 3, pages 88-96 in *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1950.

"The combined use of streptomycin and sulfadiazine in the treatment of brucellosis" (with W. E. Herrell). *Transactions of American Therapeutic Society*, 49:34-37. 1948.

"Newer trends in antibiotic therapy." (Abstract.) *Transactions of Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 26:43. 1950.

"Treatment of typhoid carriers with chloramphenicol." (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:971-72. December, 1950.

"The use of antibiotics in general practice." *Journal-Lancet*, 71:88-90. March, 1951.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Primary systemic amyloidosis. Report of 2 cases" (with R. L. Parker, A. H. Logan, Jr., J. R. Kelsey, and J. E. Edwards). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-35. July, 1950.

"Peritoneal lavage as an effective means of extrarenal excretion. A clinical appraisal" (with D. O. Ferris and M. H. Power). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:63-77. July, 1950.

"Causes of death in hypertension" (with D. E. Smith and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, pp. 516-27. October, 1950.

"Percutaneous absorption of sodium in cases of exfoliative dermatitis" (with J. A. Elliott). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:389-95. November, 1950.

"Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with D. O. Ferris and J. T. Priestley). *Transactions of American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 42:31-38. 1950.

"Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with D. O. Ferris and J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 65:1013-20. June, 1951.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "The effect of cortisone on the lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with R. M. Shick and A. H. Baggenstoss). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:709. July, 1950.
- "Rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of certain steroids other than cortisone and of some adrenal cortex extracts" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1474-81. August 26, 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on rheumatic diseases" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, 144:1327-35. December 16, 1950.
- "Cortisone—its effects on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever, and certain other conditions" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Merck Report*, 59:9-14. October, 1950.
- "The antirheumatic effects of cortisone and pituitary ACTH" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Transactions and Studies College of Physicians, Philadelphia*, 18: 95-102. December, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone and ACTH on psoriatic arthritis" (with P. S. Hench and L. A. Bruunstrup). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:973-74. December, 1950.
- "The use of cortisone and ACTH in rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases." (Abstract.) *Transactions of Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*. 26:46. 1950.
- "Significance to the physiatrist of recent developments in rheumatic diseases" (with E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 32:146-51. March, 1951.
- "Adjunctive therapy for arthritic patients" (with E. C. Elkins). *Modern Medicine*, 19:128. May 15, 1951.
- "Collagen diseases: their relation to effects of adrenal cortical and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormones." *Transactions of American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 517-23. May-June, 1951.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Amyloid disease of the heart" (with A. J. Josselson and J. E. Edwards). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-44. July, 1950.
- "Excitation of the isolated ventricular septum of the heart" (with H. B. Burchell and H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 77:117-19. May, 1951.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Adenoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon: incidence revealed by proctosigmoidoscopic examination of a group of patients free of complaints referable to the colon and rectum (with E. W. Hauch, L. A. Buie, and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 16:669-73. December, 1950.

J. MINOTT STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Observaciones sobre el tratamiento de la leucemia aguda con la aminopterina" (with S. D. Mills and A. B. Hagedorn). *América Clínica*, 17:33-36. July, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone and ACTH on diseases of the blood" (with F. J. Heck and C. H. Watkins). *Blood*, 5:790. August, 1950.
- "New methods of treatment in diseases of the blood." *Bulletin of the Linn County Medical Society*, 18:7-9. September, 1950.
- "The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in leukemia; the effect of aminopterin (4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid) on the excretion of corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with D. G. Hanlon and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36: 877-86. December, 1950.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "The possible relation of syncope to valvular heart disease" (with H. B. Burchell and E. A. Quer). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 21:477-80. December, 1950.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Primary systemic amyloidosis with symptoms and signs of liver diseases; diagnosis by liver biopsy. Report of case." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1113-18. July, 1950.
- "The comparative absorption of vitamin A from a watermiscible and an oily preparation by normal human adults and patients with steatorrhea" (with B. C. Barnes and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*. 29:982-87. August, 1950.

- "Total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces: V. A study of patients with primary parenchymatous hepatic disease" (with J. B. Gross, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 16:140-50. September, 1950.
- "External pancreatic function in primary parenchymatous hepatic disease as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with J. B. Gross, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 151-61.
- "Disturbances of gastrointestinal function following partial gastrectomy." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 8:251-59. October, 1950.
- "Carcinoma in the region of the papilla of Vater: a study of cases in which resection was performed" (with E. M. Miller, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:172-82. February, 1951.
- "Fecal fatty acids and other lipids: a study of two normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with W. O. Lundberg, J. R. Chipault, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:271. March, 1951.

MILTON W. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Coronary insufficiency with angina pectoris" (with R. L. Parker). Pages 408-13 in *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.
- "Acute myocardial infarction" (with R. L. Parker). *Ibid.*, pp. 415-23.

EDWIN D. BAYRD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Hemophilia." Pages 506-97; "Infectious mononucleosis" page 491; "Multiple myeloma" pages 510-11; "Purpura" pages 507-509. Chap. 4, in F. A. Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.
- "Amyloidosis complicating myeloma" (with W. A. Bennett). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1151-64. July, 1950.

JAMES C. CAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Lipids of lymph following feeding of fat: an experimental study" (with J. L. Bollman, E. V. Flock, and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:41-47. October 1, 1950.

DONALD C. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "The treatment of pernicious anemia and other macrocytic anemias with vitamin B₁₂" (with B. E. Hall and E. H. Morgan). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1197-1204. July, 1950.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Neurotoxic reactions to dihydrostreptomycin" (with H. A. Brown, C. H. Hodgson, and F. R. Heilmann). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 143:1223-25. August 5, 1950.
- "Serum concentrations of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) produced by various forms of PAS" (with D. K. Duncan, K. H. Pfuetze, and M. H. Power). *Diseases of the Chest*, 19:138-44. February, 1951.
- "Neomycin in clinical tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze, H. A. Brown, B. E. Douglass, and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:427-33. April, 1951.
- "American Trudeau Society: Current status of antimicrobial therapy in tuberculosis. Report of clinical subcommittee of committee on medical research and therapy" (with H. H. Fellows, H. C. Hinsbaw, D. E. Jenkins, W. M. M. Kirby, C. W. Tempel, J. W. Trenis, N. J. Wilson, and W. B. Tucker). *Ibid.*, 63:617-23. May, 1951.

HADDEN M. CARRIER, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor

- "The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with G. A. Koelsche, L. F. Prickman, C. K. Maytum, C. F. Lake, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone upon the release of histamine during in vitro hemolytic reactions in rabbit blood" (with C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, pp. 310-13.
- "The effect of tripeleannamine hydrochloride (pyribenzamine) on the release of histamine during in vitro hemolytic reaction in rabbit blood" (with C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, pp. 314-17.

TALBERT COOPER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Ethyl carbamate (urethane) in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Results of a three-year study" (with C. H. Watkins). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1205-15. July, 1950.

GUY W. DAUGHERTY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Some effects of cortisone on the metabolic disturbance associated with glomerulonephritis with edema" (with H. M. Keith, M. H. Power, and N. M. Keith). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:843-44. November, 1950.

JOHN E. ESTES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Clinical use of anticoagulants" (with E. V. Allen). *Advances in Internal Medicine*, 4:297-327. 1950.

"Prognosis in idiopathic thrombophlebitis" (with R. F. Ackerman). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:902-10. April, 1951.

CLIFFORD F. GASTINEAU, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor

"Tratamiento de la acidosis diabetica con las sales potasicas" (with E. H. Rynearson). *America Clínica*, 17:189-92. September, 1950.

"The use of water-chloride balance sheet in the management of fluid balance problems" (with B. H. Scribner, M. H. Power, and J. T. Priestley). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, p. 477. 1950.

"Fluid and electrolyte balance." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:46-47. 1950.

ALBERT B. HAGEDORN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Observaciones sobre el tratamiento de la leucemia aguda con la adminopterina" (with S. D. Mills and J. M. Stickney). *America Clínica*, 17:33-36. July, 1950.

GUSTAV A. HEDBERG, M.D., Instructor

"Complete Community Survey for Tuberculosis: second report on effectiveness of procedure as method of tuberculosis control" (with R. Davies and M. Fischer). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:77-84. July, 1948.

"Analysis and evaluation of a tuberculosis control program—case finding." *National Tuberculosis Association Transactions*, pp. 220-24. 1949.

CORRIN H. HODGSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Pulmonary histoplasmosis: review of published cases and report of an unusual case" (with L. A. Weed and O. T. Clagett). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:97-104. July, 1950.

"Neurotoxic reactions to dihydrostreptomycin" (with D. T. Carr, H. A. Brown, and F. R. Heilman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1223-25. August 5, 1950.

"Berylliosis. Brief discussion and presentation of a case with pulmonary, digital and axillary node involvement" (with R. A. Nachtwey and M. B. Dockerty). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:904-907; 929. September, 1950.

"Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Summary of data on reported cases and a report on two patients treated by lobectomy" (with L. A. Weed and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:807-10. March 17, 1951.

WILLIAM V. LEARY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Perforation of the esophagus. An analysis of 50 cases and an account of experimental studies" (with W. D. Seybold and M. A. Johnson, III). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1155-83. August, 1950.

"Preoperative treatment and premedication for thoracic operations." *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 29:345-48. November-December, 1950.

"Experimental studies of peptic ulceration and stricture of the lower part of the esophagus" (with H. R. Ripley, W. D. Seybold, J. H. Grindlay, and C. F. Code). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 60-64. 1950.

WALLACE A. MERRITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of transurethral prostatic resection." *Journal of Urology*, 65:100-107. January, 1951.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Headache: with special reference to the excessive use of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine" (with B. T. Horton). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:972-73. December, 1950.

KARL H. PFUETZE, M.D., Instructor

- "Neomycin in clinical tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, H. A. Brown, B. E. Douglass, and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:427-33. April, 1951.
- "Serum concentrations of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) produced by various forms of PAS" (with D. K. Duncan, D. T. Carr, and M. H. Power). *Diseases of Chest*, 19:138-44. February, 1951.

ROBERT M. SALASSA, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Metabolic observations on the effects of cortisone in two patients with Addison's disease" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and D. R. Mathieson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:983. December, 1950.

CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "The current digitoxin controversy." *General Practitioner*, 2:58-61. July, 1950.
- "Modern digitalis preparations with special reference to digitoxin." *Guthrie Clinic Bulletin*, 20:118-23. January, 1951.
- "Mural thrombosis and arterial embolism in mitral stenosis" (with R. A. Jordan and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 3:363-67. March, 1951.

RICHARD M. SHICK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Orthostatic (postural) hypotension. Periarteritis nodosa. Temporal arteritis. Arteriosclerosis obliterans and thromboangiitis obliterans. Sudden arterial occlusion. Raynaud's disease. Livedo reticularis and acrocyanosis. Erythromelalgia. Scleroderma" (with W. F. Kvale). Chapter 9, pp. 457-72 in *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone on the lesions periarteritis nodosa" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and H. F. Polley). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:709. July, 1950.

CHARLES F. STROEBEL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Radiophosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera and the leukemias." Pages 53-66 in Paul F. Hahn, editor, *A Manual of Artificial Radioisotope Therapy*. New York: Academic Press, 1951.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Splenectomy in women of the childbearing age. Its possible effect on fertility and the course of any subsequent pregnancies" (with T. W. McElin and C. H. Watkins). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1217-36. July, 1950.
- "Effect of splenic function and splenic disease on female physiology, with a brief analysis of 182 gestations after splenectomy" (with T. W. McElin). *International Abstracts of Surgery*, 91:105-120. August, 1950.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Professor

- "Quantitative studies on the production, destruction, and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with R. B. Wilson and A. Albert). *Transactions of the American Gynecologic Society*, 72:128-35. 1949.
- "Brenner tumor of the ovary: a clinico-pathologic study of 31 cases" (with W. H. Jondhal and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:160-67. July, 1950.
- "Intrabubal term pregnancy without rupture: review of the literature and presentation of diagnostic criteria" (with T. W. McElin). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:130-38. January, 1951.
- "True toxemia of pregnancy occurring before the third trimester: report of three cases and review of the literature" (with T. W. McElin and J. E. Faber). *Ibid.*, pp. 379-84. February, 1951.
- "Chorionic gonadotropin in the blood and urine during early pregnancy" (with R. A. Smith and A. Albert). *Ibid.*, pp. 514-26. March, 1951.

LOIS A. DAY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor

- "The reproductive career of women with ovarian dysfunction" (with P. L. Smith). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:93-100. July, 1950.

SIM B. LOVELADY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor

"A preliminary evaluation of Cave's roentgenographic method of fetal cephalometry" (with T. W. McElin, R. W. Brandes, J. S. Hunter, Jr., and C. A. Good). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:487-97. March, 1951.

"Carcinoma of the corpus uteri in young women" (with M. B. Dockerty and G. T. Foust, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 966-81. May 1, 1951.

JOHN E. FABER, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor

"True toxemia of pregnancy occurring before the third trimester: report of three cases and review of the literature" (with T. W. McElin and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:379-84. February, 1951.

MARY E. MUSSEY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor

"Malignant lesion of the uterus associated with estrogen-producing ovarian tumors" (with M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:147-53. January, 1951.

ROBERT B. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor

"Quantitative studies on the production, destruction, and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with A. Albert and L. M. Randall). *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 72:128-35. 1949.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor

"Diseases of the eye." Page 275 in *Britannica Book of the Year*, 1950.

"Diseases of the orbit." (The Jackson Memorial Lecture.) *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1-10. January, 1950.

"The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. An experimental study" (with L. Daily, Jr., K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and E. M. Parkhill). *Ibid.*, pp. 1241-54. August, 1950.

"Venous aneurysms of the orbit" (with R. E. Teitgen). *Ibid.*, 34:94-98. January, 1951.

"Asymmetric exophthalmos" (with E. P. Drescher). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 44:109-128. July, 1950.

"Hereditary nuclear cataract" (with J. B. Lee). *Ibid.*, 643-50. November, 1950.

"Embryology of the eye." (Editorial.) *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 723-24. July-August, 1950.

"Harry Searls Gradle, 1883-1950." (Obituary.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:211-12. September, 1950.

"Diseases of the orbit." *Modern Medicine*, 18:66-68. September, 1950.

"Oftalmía del recién nacido." *América Clínica*, 18:58-60. January, 1951.

CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Opth., Professor

"Metastatic pinealoma involving the optic chiasm" (with G. S. Baker). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:377-78. July, 1950.

"Nondiabetic lipemia retinalis" (with J. J. Groom). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1238-40. August, 1950.

"Psychogenic changes in the field of vision: associated with tumors of the frontal lobe of the brain" (with L. J. Gogela). *Ibid.*, 34:185-88. February, 1951.

"Centennial of the invention of the ophthalmoscope." *Sight-Saving Review*, 20:207-210. 1950.

"Neuro-ophthalmology." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 44:733-43. November, 1950.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Opth., Professor

"Pérdida de la visión por hemorragia remota" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *América Clínica*, 17:62-64. July, 1950.

"Recession of neuroretinopathy during the course of malignant hypertension. Its occurrence in fifteen patients who did not receive directed therapy" (with N. M. Keith). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 87:25-47. January, 1951.

JOHN W. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Opth., Assistant Professor

"Management of strictures of the lacrimal canaliculi with polyethylene tubes." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 44:198-203. August, 1950.

"The ocular manifestations of the diffuse collagen diseases" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:211-22. February, 1951.

"Clinical observations of the use of cortisone in ophthalmic diseases" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 543-64 May-June, 1951.

ROBERT W. HOLLENHORST, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor

"Pérdida de la visión por hemorragia remota" (with H. P. Wagener). *América Clínica*, 17: 62-64. July, 1950.

"The ocular manifestations of the diffuse collagen diseases" (with J. W. Henderson). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:211-22. February, 1951.

"Clinical observations on the use of cortisone in ophthalmic diseases" (with J. W. Henderson). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 543-64. May-June, 1951.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor

"Prognosis of septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus." *Journal of International College of Surgeons*, 15:754-59. June, 1951.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Professor

"Effect of cortisone on idiopathic granuloma of the midline tissues of the face" (with J. J. Hochfilzer). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 71:134-49. 1950.

"The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with H. M. Carryer, G. A. Koelsche, L. E. Prickman, C. K. Maytum, and C. F. Lake). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.

"Antrochoanal polyp" (with W. E. Heck and O. E. Hallberg). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 52: 535-48. October, 1950.

"Histology and histogenesis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid" (with J. W. Begley, Jr. and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 53:41-52. January, 1951.

"Cholesteatomatous cysts secondary to incomplete removal of the cholesteatomatous matrix" (with J. W. Begley, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 147-52. February, 1951.

"Unilateral pansinal mucocele simulating a malignant neoplasm. Report of a case" (with W. P. Anthony, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 189-94.

"Effect of cortisone on idiopathic granuloma of the midline tissues of the face." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 344-45. March, 1951.

"A concept of allergy as autonomic dysfunction suggested as an improved working hypothesis." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology*, pp. 123-44. November-December, 1950.

"A concept of allergy as autonomic dysfunction suggested as an improved working hypothesis." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 60:122-51. March, 1951.

"Idiopathic (lethal) granuloma of the midline facial tissues treated with cortisone: report of a case" (with P. M. Moore, E. E. Beard, and T. W. Thoburn). *Laryngoscope*, 61:320-31. April, 1951.

"Recruitment of loudness in the differential diagnosis of end-organ and nerve fibre deafness" (with L. G. Eby). *Ibid.*, pp. 400-414. May, 1951.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Associate Professor

"Meningitis following nasal polypectomy" (with W. P. Anthony, Jr.). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolaryngological Society*, 52:267-84. 1949.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Assistant Professor

"Antrochoanal polyp" (with W. E. Heck and H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 52:535-48. October, 1950.

"Nosebleed and its management." *Mississippi Doctor*, 28:223-28. December, 1950.

"El origen de los osteomas de los senos paranasales y su tratamiento" (with J. W. Begley, Jr.). *América Clínica*, 18:293-97. April, 1951.

HENRY A. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor

"Neurotoxic reactions to dihydrostreptomycin" (with D. T. Carr, C. H. Hodgson, and F. R. Heilman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:1223-25. August 5, 1950.

"Neomycin in clinical tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfuetze, B. E. Douglass, and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:427-33. April, 1951.

CLIFFORD F. LAKE, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor

"The effect of cortisone on bronchial asthma and hay fever occurring in subjects sensitive to ragweed pollen" (with H. M. Carryer, G. A. Koelsche, L. E. Prickman, C. K. Maytum, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:282-87. July, 1950.

JAMES B. McBEAN, M.D., Instructor

"The management of vasomotor rhinitis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:556-58. June, 1951.

PATHOLOGY

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor

"The effect of cortisone on the lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with R. M. Shick and H. F. Polley). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:709. July, 1950.

"Acute pancreatic necrosis. A clinicopathologic study" (with N. J. Roberts and M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:742-64. August, 1950.

"The testis, breast, and prostate of men who die of cirrhosis of the liver" (with H. S. Bennett and H. R. Butt). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:814-28. September, 1950.

"Pancreatic lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with W. P. Ball and J. A. Bargaen). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:347-58. September, 1950.

"Further studies on the pathogenesis of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with M. H. Power and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 51:510-17. May, 1951.

"The anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with B. E. Douglass and W. H. Hollinshead). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:562-76. November, 1950.

"Nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of the stomach and duodenum: its relation to regional enteritis" (with M. W. Comfort, H. M. Weber, and W. F. Kiely). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 220:616-32. December, 1950.

"Hepatic lesions and dysfunction associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with G. W. Jones and J. A. Bargaen). *Ibid.*, 221:279-86. March, 1951.

"Carcinoma of the pancreas. Effect of histological type and grade of malignancy on its behavior" (with J. R. Miller and M. W. Comfort). *Cancer*, 4:233-41. March, 1951.

"Infarcts of the liver" (with K. R. Woolling and J. F. Weir). *Gastroenterology*, 17:479-93. April, 1951.

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor

"Functioning cancer." *Virginia Medical Monthly*, 77:156-65. April, 1950.

"Giant hemolymph node. Report of two cases" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and V. J. Maino). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1147-53. August, 1950.

"Cancer that is not always placed in the cancer category." *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 8:468-70. 1950.

"Functioning Cancer." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:44. 1950.

WARREN A. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

"Amyloidosis complicating myeloma" (with E. D. Bayrd). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1151-64. July, 1950.

"An experimental study of the effects of ultrasonic energy on the lower part of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves" (with T. P. Anderson, K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 32:71-83. February, 1951.

"The influence exerted by desoxycorticosterone acetate upon the production of adrenal tumors in gonadectomized mice" (with A. Houssay and G. M. Higgins). *Cancer Research*, 11:297-300. May, 1951.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor

"Astrocytomas of the cerebellum" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and A. W. Adson). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:74-88. July, 1950.

"Intramedullary tumors of spinal cord and gliomas of intradural portion of filum terminale. Fate of patients who have these tumors" (with H. W. Woltman, A. W. Adson, and W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, 65:378-95. March, 1951.

"Primary diffuse tumors of the meninges (so-called meningeal meningiomatosis)" (with B. K. Black). *Cancer*, 3:805-819. September, 1950.

"Meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge: a clinicopathologic study" (with E. D. Horning). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:373-84. October, 1950.

- "Heterotopic glial nests in the subarachnoid space: histopathologic characteristics, mode of origin and relation to meningeal gliomas" (with I. S. Cooper). *Ibid.*, 10:16-29. January, 1951.
- "Causes of death in hypertension" (with D. E. Smith and H. M. Odel). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:516-27. October, 1950.
- "Tumors of the occipital lobe" (with D. Parkinson and W. M. Craig). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:555-65. November, 1950.
- "Tumors of the spinal cord. Primary extramedullary gliomas" (with I. S. Cooper and W. M. Craig). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:183-90. February, 1951.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Professor

- "Alveolar cell tumors of the lung" (with C. A. Good, O. T. Clagett, and E. R. Griffith). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:1-18. July, 1950.
- "Tumors of the thymus" (with W. D. Seybold, O. T. Clagett, and C. A. Good). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:195-215. August, 1950.
- "Pericardial celomic cysts and pericardial diverticula. A concept of etiology and report of cases" (with W. I. Lillie and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 494-504. September, 1950.
- "Alveolar-cell tumors of the lung" (with E. R. Griffith and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 949-60. December, 1950.
- "Nonspecific pneumonitis of the left upper lobe (simulating the 'middle lobe syndrome' and producing an early superior pulmonary sulcus syndrome). Report of a case" (with W. M. Ashe and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 21:1-6. January, 1951.
- "Carcinoma cells in sputum and bronchial secretions: an analysis of 100 cases in which results were positive." *Acta, d' Union internationale contre le cancer*, 6:908-914. 1950.
- "Broncolitiasis" (with H. W. Schmidt and O. T. Clagett). *America Clinica*, 17:193-200. September, 1950.
- "Surgical significance of sweat gland lesions of the breast" (with D. H. Watkins). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:610-29. October, 1950.
- "Cytology of sputum and bronchial secretions: studies on 588 patients with miscellaneous pulmonary lesions" (with L. B. Woolner). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1164-74. November, 1950.
- "The clinical findings in 127 cases of teratoma of the testis" (with C. P. Gray and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 64:690-96. November, 1950.
- "Exstrophy of the bladder complicated by adenocarcinoma" (with R. Goyanna and J. L. Emmett). *Ibid.*, 65:391-400. March, 1951.
- "Tumors of the head and neck" (with D. L. Alcott). *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 3:327-35; 354. November, 1950.
- "Histology and histogenesis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid" (with J. W. Begley, Jr., and H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 53:41-52. January, 1951.
- "Problems concerned with the histologic diagnosis of tuberculosis of lymph nodes" (with L. A. Weed). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 21:223-33. March, 1951.
- "The clinical importance of 'early cancer'" (with L. B. Woolner). *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 50:377-83. April, 1951.
- "Synovial sarcomata" (with J. F. Tillotson and J. M. Janes). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 33A:459-73. April, 1951.
- "Parotid tumors. Histopathology, clinical behavior, and end results" (with J. W. Kirklin, S. W. Harrington, and G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:721-33. June, 1951.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor

- "Amyloid and myeloma" (with D. C. Dahlin). *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:581-87. July, 1950.
- "Pathology of hypertension." *General Practitioner*, 2:47-52. July, 1950.
- "The liver and jaundice." *Ibid.*, pp. 49-54. December, 1950.
- "Brenner tumor of the ovary: a clinical pathologic study of 31 cases" (with W. H. Jondahl and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:160-67. July, 1950.
- "Malignant lesions of the uterus associated with estrogen-producing ovarian tumors" (with M. E. Mussey). *Ibid.*, 61:147-53. January, 1951.
- "Carcinoma of the corpus uteri in young women" (with S. B. Lovelady and G. T. Foust, Jr.) *Ibid.*, pp. 966-81. May, 1951.
- "Malignant myoblastoma vulvae" (with W. P. Sadler). *Ibid.*, pp. 1047-55. May, 1951.
- "Peritoneoscopy: an evaluation of 396 examinations" (with J. R. Anderson and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1045-61. August, 1950.
- "Primary omental cysts of clinical importance" (with O. H. Beahrs). *Ibid.*, pp. 1073-79.
- "Chylous cysts of the abdomen" (with O. H. Beahrs and E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 1081-96.

- "Benign mesotheliomas (adenomatoid tumors) of the genital tract" (with M. J. Lee, Jr., G. J. Thompson and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:221-31. August, 1950.
- "Ileocecal tuberculosis including a comparison of this disease with nonspecific regional enterocolitis and noncaseous tuberculated enterocolitis" (with J. R. Hoon and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 91:417-40. November, 1950.
- "The incidence of malignancy in gastric ulcers believed preoperatively to be benign" (with E. G. Lampert and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:673-79. December, 1950.
- "Carcinoma in the region of the papilla of Vater: a study of cases in which resection was performed" (with E. M. Miller, E. E. Wollaeger, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 92:172-82. February, 1951.
- "Carcinoma of the rectum. Prognosis based on the distance of lesions from, or involvement of, the levator ani muscle, and involvement of the anal sphincters" (with D. E. Guernsey and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 529-38. May, 1951.
- "Berylliosis. Brief discussion and presentation of a case with pulmonary, digital, and axillary node involvement" (with R. A. Nachtwey and C. H. Hodgson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:904-907, 929. September, 1950.
- "Fibrosarcoma of the soft tissues of the extremities. A review of seventy-eight cases" (with J. C. Ivins and R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery*, 28:495-508. September, 1950.
- "Myomatous tumors of the rectum (leiomyomas and myosarcomas)" (with P. A. Anderson and L. A. Buie). *Ibid.*, pp. 642-50. October, 1950.
- "Carcinoma of the colon perforating onto the anterior abdominal wall" (with J. G. Merrill and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 662-71.
- "Abdominal actinomycosis. An analysis of 122 cases" (with H. C. Putman, Jr., and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 781-800. November, 1950.
- "Arthrokatalysis (Otto pelvis)" (with R. K. Ghormley and P. R. Scandalis). *Ibid.*, 29:255-59. February, 1951.
- "Nonspecific periappendical granulomas" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:427-39. October, 1950.
- "Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypoproteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of case" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., N. C. Hightower, Jr., E. E. Gambill, and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 16:773-81. December, 1950.
- "Persistent elevation of serum amylase and lipase due to carcinoma of the pancreas masquerading as chronic pancreatitis: report of case" (with E. E. Gambill and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 17:290-93. February, 1951.
- "Osteoid osteoma. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases" (with R. K. Ghormley and A. E. Jackson). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:77-89. January, 1951.
- "Frecuencia de la degeneracion maligna en las ulceras consideradas benignas pre-operatoriamente" (with E. G. Lampert and J. M. Waugh). *El dia medico*, 23:604-609. April 5, 1951.
- "Prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Effect of extent of resection" (with W. D. Thomas and J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:847-55. June, 1951.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.S., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. An experimental study" (with L. Daily, Jr., K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1241-54. August, 1950.

DAVID C. DAHLIN, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor

- "Classification and general aspects of amyloidosis." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1107-11. July, 1950.
- "Laboratory and biopsy diagnosis of amyloidosis" (with M. H. Stauffer and F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 1171-76.
- "Eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach and bowel associated with pyloric obstruction and recurrent eosinophilia" (with J. R. Spencer and M. W. Comfort). *Gastroenterology*, 15:505-13. July, 1950.
- "Amyloid and myeloma" (with M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Pathology*, 26:581-87. July, 1950.

GEORGE P. SAYRE, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor

- "Neurologic manifestations associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta" (with F. P. Moersch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1141-48. December 2, 1950.

LEWIS B. WOOLNER, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor

- "Metastatic pulmonary malignancy: a study of factors involved in exfoliation of malignant cells" (F. H. Ellis, Jr., and H. W. Schmidt). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:125-35. July, 1950.
- "The etiology of pulmonary granulomas: a bacteriologic and histopathologic study of surgically resected specimens" (with L. A. Weed). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 26: 681-83. July, 1950.
- "Cytology of sputum and bronchial secretions: studies on 588 patients with miscellaneous pulmonary lesions" (with J. R. McDonald). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1164-74. November, 1950.
- "The clinical importance of 'early cancer'" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the Michigan Medical Society*, 50:377-83. April, 1951.

COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor

- "The effect of dihydrostreptomycin-para-aminosalicylate (DIIS-PAS) on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs" (with J. H. Gainer and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 62:149-55. August, 1950.
- "The effect of neomycin on tuberculosis in guinea pigs infected with streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli" (with A. G. Karlson and J. H. Gainer). *Ibid.*, pp. 345-52. October, 1950.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor

- "The effect of dihydrostreptomycin-para-aminosalicylate (DHS-PAS) on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs" (with J. H. Gainer and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 62:149-55. August, 1950.
- "The effect of neomycin on tuberculosis in guinea pigs infected with streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli" (with J. H. Gainer and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, pp. 345-52. October, 1950.
- "The effect of viomycin in tuberculosis of guinea pigs, including in vitro effects against tubercle bacilli resistant to certain drugs" (with J. H. Gainer). *Ibid.*, 63:36-43. January, 1951.
- "Neomycin in clinical tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfeutze, H. A. Brown, and B. E. Douglass). *Ibid.*, pp. 427-33. April, 1951.
- "Diamine oxidase of mycobacterium smegmatis: effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin" (with E. A. Zeller and C. A. Owen, Jr.). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 188:623-30. February, 1951.

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

FRANK D. MANN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Laboratory and biopsy diagnosis of amyloidosis" (with D. C. Dahlin and M. H. Staufer). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1171-76. July, 1950.
- "The coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with J. D. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. Van Hook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:234-37. August, 1950.
- "Complexity of the effect of dicumarol." *Conference on blood clotting and allied problems, Transactions*, 3:175-81. 1950.
- "Effect of removal of the liver on blood coagulation" (with E. S. Shonyo and F. C. Mann). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:732. December, 1950.
- "Cothromboplastin, a probable factor in coagulation of blood" (with M. Hurn). *Ibid.*, 164:105-10. January, 1951.
- "Effect of removal of the liver on blood coagulation" (with E. S. Shonyo and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 111-16. January, 1951.
- "Species specificity of thromboplastin; role of the co-thromboplastin reaction" (with M. Hurn). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:365. March, 1951.

DONALD R. MATHIESON, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "The problem of incompatible blood transfusions on blood grouping reactions." *Proceedings of American Association of Blood Banks*, 3:79-81. 1950.
- "Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome). Report of case" (with A. M. Snell). *Gastroenterology*, 15:758-62. August, 1950.
- "Metabolic observations on the effects of cortisone in two patients with Addison's disease" (with R. M. Salassa, R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:983. December, 1950.

CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor

- "Diamine oxidase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*: effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin" (with E. A. Zeller and A. G. Karlson). *Journal of Biologic Chemistry*, 188:623-30. February, 1951.
- "Factors influencing the continuous recording of gastrointestinal pH in situ" (with R. A. Rovelstad and T. B. Magath). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:114. March, 1951.
- "Limiting factors in the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin" (with J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 367.

PARASITOLOGY

THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph., M.D., Professor

- "Reaction to accidentally injected rubber plugs" (with J. T. McClellan). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:829-33. September, 1950.
- "The significance of finding clonorchiasis in persons in the United States. (Research Note.)" *Journal of Parasitology*, 36:494-95. October, 1950.
- "Factors influencing the continuous recording of gastrointestinal pH in situ" (with R. A. Rovelstad and C. A. Owen, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:114. March, 1951.

PEDIATRICS

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Cystitis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis." (with E. N. Cook). Chapter 12-A, pages 782(1) to 782(22) in *Oxford Medicine*, Vol. 3, part 2. New York: Oxford University Press. May, 1951.
- "Determination of the bacterial content of the urethra. A new method, with results of a study of 82 men." *The Journal of Urology*, 64:158-66. July, 1950.
- "A plan for the permanent organization of the International Pediatric Association." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 81:215-17. February, 1951.

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Professor

- "Illness in the first trimester of pregnancy; its lack of significance in relation to congenital anomaly of the offspring and to full-term pregnancy, prematurity, and stillbirth" (with E. E. Hartman). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:306-309. March, 1951.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Neurologic lesions in the newly born infant. I. Preliminary study; II. Role of prolonged labor, asphyxia and delayed respiration" (with M. A. Norval). *Pediatrics*, 6:229-43. August, 1950.
- "Some effects of cortisone on the metabolic disturbance associated with glomerulonephritis with edema" (with M. H. Power, G. W. Daugherty, and N. M. Keith). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:843-44. November, 1950.
- "Use of phenurone in convulsive disorders in children." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:719-24. November, 1950.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor

- "Urinary infections in children." *General Practitioner*, 3:63-65. January, 1951.
- "Enter school in good health." *Everybody's Health*, 36:4. May, 1951.

JAMES W. DUSHANE, M.D., Instructor

- "Thoracic venous anomalies. III. Atresia of the common pulmonary vein, the pulmonary veins draining wholly into the superior vena cava (case 3). IV. Stenosis of the common pulmonary vein (cor triatriatum) (case 4)" (with J. E. Edwards, D. L. Alcott, and H. B. Burchell). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:446-60. April, 1951.
- "Galactosemia in infancy. Report of a case with observation for 24 months" (with E. E. Hartman). *Pediatrics*, 7:679-83. May, 1951.

LLOYD E. HARRIS, M.D., Instructor

- "Emergencies in the newborn period." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1204-1207, 1214. December, 1950.

STEPHEN D. MILLS, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor

- "Poliomyelitis of the newborn. Pathologic changes in two cases" (with J. L. Baskin and E. H. Soule). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:10-21. July, 1950.
- "Observaciones sobre el tratamiento de la leucemia aguda con la aminopterina" (with J. M. Stickney and A. B. Hagedorn). *América Clínica*, 17:33-36. July, 1950.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor

- "Physical medicine: light" (with E. C. Elkins). Pages 715-17 in *Medical Physics*. Vol. 2. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "The effect of microwaves on bone and bone marrow and on adjacent tissues" (with J. P. Engel, J. F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and J. H. Grindlay). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:453-61. July, 1950.
- "The influence of microwave diathermy on the swelling and trismus resulting from odontectomy" (with R. Q. Royer, K. G. Wakim, and S. A. Lovestedt). *Ibid.*, pp. 557-66. September, 1950.
- "Temperatures produced in bone marrow, bone and adjacent tissues by ultrasonic diathermy: an experimental study" (with P. A. Nelson and J. F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, pp. 687-95. November, 1950.
- "Physical medicine and rehabilitation in Europe." *Ibid.*, 32:10-16. January, 1951.
- "An experimental study of the effects of ultrasonic energy on the lower part of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves" (with T. P. Anderson, K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, pp. 71-83. February, 1951.
- "Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the United States of America with special reference to the influence of the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in its development." *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 13:169-77. August, 1950.
- "Medical applications of microwave diathermy: laboratory and clinical studies." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 43:641-58. August, 1950.
- "The scope and future of physical medicine and rehabilitation." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:727-30. October 28, 1950.
- "National program in rehabilitation must be expanded." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:47-48. January, 1951.
- "Effects of ultrasonic energy on growing bones" (with J. F. Herrick, R. E. DeForest, and J. M. Janes). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62-63. March, 1951.

EARL C. ELKINS, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Physical medicine: light" (with F. H. Krusen). Pages 715-17 in *Medical Physics*. Volume 2. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "Treatment of convalescent poliomyelitis." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 4:59-67, 73. March, 1951.
- "Significance to the physiatrist of recent developments in rheumatic diseases" (with H. F. Polley). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 32:146-51. March, 1951.
- "Adjunctive therapy for arthritic patients" (with H. F. Polley). *Modern Medicine*, 19:128. May 15, 1951.

DONALD J. ERICKSON, M.D., M.S. in Phy. Med., Instructor

- "Physical medicine for the home-bound arthritic." *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 13:193-97. September, 1950.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

- "Steroids Derived from Bile Acids"
- "IX. Diphenylcarbinol and diphenylethylene derivatives" (with V. R. Mattox). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 185:589-92. August, 1950.
- "X. Preparation of bromo derivatives of some 3-ketosteroids" (with V. R. Mattox). *Ibid.*, pp. 593-99.
- "XI. Preparation of 3-keto- Δ^4 -steroids" (with V. R. Mattox). *Ibid.*, pp. 601-14.
- "XII. Adrenal cortical hormones; introduction of a double bond" (with V. R. Mattox). *Ibid.*, 189:287-97. January, 1951.
- "Cortisone." *Neue Medizinische Welt*, 1:1129-34. September 2, 1950.
- "Cortisone." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:787-96. October, 1950.

- "Cortisone—its historic development and certain chemical and biochemical aspects." *Merck Report*, 59:4-8. October, 1950.
- "Cortisone—its effect on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever, and certain other conditions" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, pp. 9-14.
- "Cortisone." *Diplomate*, 22:283-90. December, 1950.
- "Cortisone." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 26:45. 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on rheumatic diseases" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1327-35. December 16, 1950.
- "The story of cortisone." *Hospital Management*, 70:72-79. December, 1950.
- "The antirheumatic effects of cortisone and pituitary ACTH" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 18:95-102. December, 1950.
- "Some observations on the physiologic activity of Δ 4,6-dehydrocortisone (diene)" (with G. M. Higgins and K. A. Woods). *Endocrinology*, 48:175-88. February, 1951.
- "The development of cortisone as a therapeutic agent." *Antibiotics and Chemotherapy*, 1:7-15. April, 1951.
- "Preparation and absorption spectra of steroids with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone groups at C-20 and C-21" (with G. A. Fleisher). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 16:556-72. April, 1951.
- "Steroids with a glyoxal side chain at C-17 and related compounds" (with G. A. Fleisher). *Ibid.*, pp. 573-85.

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Professor

- "Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: micro-incineration" (with W. C. Lobitz). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:297-98. October, 1950.

MARSHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Professor

- "Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:827. July, 1950.
- "Metabolic consequences of spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, E. H. Rynearson, and C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:858-70. August, 1950.
- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., S. F. Haines, and M. M. D. Williams). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:1425-64. November, 1950.
- "Peritoneal lavage as an effective means of extrarenal excretion. A clinical appraisal" (with H. M. Odel and D. O. Ferris). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:63-77. July, 1950.
- "External pancreatic function in primary parenchymatous hepatic disease as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with J. B. Gross, M. W. Comfort, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Gastroenterology*, 16:151-61. September, 1950.
- "Total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces: V. A study of patients with primary parenchymatous hepatic disease" (with J. B. Gross, M. W. Comfort, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Gastroenterology*, 16:140-50. September, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on patients with hepatic disease" (with H. R. Butt, M. W. Comfort, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:807. November, 1950.
- "Some effects of cortisone on the metabolic disturbance associated with glomerulonephritis with edema" (with H. M. Keith, G. W. Daugherty, and N. M. Keith). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 843-44.
- "Metabolic observations on the effects of cortisone in two patients with Addison's disease" (with R. M. Salassa, R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, and D. R. Mathieson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 983. December, 1950.
- "Observations on the effect of cortisone acetate on two patients with hepatic disease" (with M. W. Comfort, H. R. Butt, and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 37:870-84. June, 1951.
- "The determination of radioactive iodine in biologic material" (with J. E. Rall, H. W. Johnson, and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:390-92. November, 1950.
- "Bedside management of problems of fluid balance" (with B. H. Scribner and E. H. Rynearson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1167-74. December 2, 1950.
- "Physiological effects of cortisone and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in man" (with R. G. Sprague and H. L. Mason). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1341-49. December 16, 1950.

- "Testosterone propionate as a nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, E. H. Rynearson, and C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145: 549-53. February 24, 1951.
- "The radioiodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland as a diagnostic test in clinical medicine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and S. F. Haines). *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 56-95. 1950.
- "Some metabolic effects of administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and of 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (cortisone) in human subjects" (with R. G. Sprague). *International Physiological Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:398-99. 1950.
- "The use of the water-chloride balance sheet in the management of fluid balance problems" (with B. H. Scribner, C. F. Gastineau, and J. T. Priestley). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, p. 477. 1950.
- "Observations on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague and H. L. Mason). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 10:35-38. 1950.
- "Serum concentrations of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) produced by various forms of PAS" (with D. K. Duncan, D. T. Carr, and K. H. Pfeutze). *Diseases of the Chest*, 19:138-44. February, 1951.
- "The catabolic effect of craniotomy and its investigative treatment with testosterone propionate" (with I. S. Cooper, E. H. Rynearson, and C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 8: 295-99. May, 1951.
- "Further studies on the pathogenesis of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. H. Grindlay). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:510-17. May, 1951.

GERHARD A. FLEISHER, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Preparation and absorption spectra of steroids with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone groups at C-20 and C-21" (with E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 16:556-72. April, 1951.
- "Steroids with a glyoxal side chain at C-17 and related compounds" (with E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, pp. 573-85.

VERNON R. MATTOX, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor

- "Steroids Derived from Bile Acids"
- "IX. Diphenylcarbinol and diphenylethylene derivatives" (with E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 185:589-92. August, 1950.
- "X. Preparation of bromo derivatives of some 3-ketosteroids" (with E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, pp. 593-99.
- "XI. Preparation of 3-keto- Δ^4 -steroids" (with E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, pp. 601-14.
- "XII. Adrenal cortical hormones; introduction of a double bond" (with E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, 189:287-97. January, 1951.

PHYSIOLOGY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor

- "Studies on external pancreatic secretion with chronic pancreatic fistula, with emphasis on the effects of vagotomy" (with E. F. Routley, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:63. January, 1950.
- "Amylase and esterase in rat intestinal lymph" (with E. V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 185:903-908. August, 1950.
- "The coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with J. D. Mann, E. Van Hook, and F. D. Mann). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:234-37. August, 1950.
- "Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as studied in the intact animal" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and J. H. Grindlay). *Gastroenterology*, 16:194-210. September, 1950.
- "Lipids of lymph following feeding of fat: an experimental study" (with E. V. Flock, J. C. Cain, and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:41-47. October 1, 1950.
- "Influence of cirrhosis on proteins of cisternal lymph" (with J. T. Nix and E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 164:117-18. January, 1951.
- "Alterations of protein constituents of lymph by specific injury to the liver" (with J. T. Nix, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, pp. 119-22. January, 1951.
- "Cholesterol in intestinal and hepatic lymph in the rat" (with E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, pp. 480-85. February, 1951.
- "Excretion of phosphate by isolated frog kidney: an 'absorption' semipermeability model for maximal tubular transport" (with C. A. M. Hogben). *Ibid.*, pp. 662-69. March, 1951.

- "Renal reabsorption of phosphate: normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dog" (with C. A. M. Hogben). *Ibid.*, pp. 670-81. March, 1951.
- "Limiting factors in the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin" (with C. A. Owen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:367. March, 1951.
- "Influence of portal circulation on restoration of liver after partial hepatectomy" (with J. H. Grindlay). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 55-56. March, 1951.
- "Free amino acids of plasma following complete removal of the liver" (with E. V. Flock and F. C. Mann). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 183. March, 1951.
- "Cholesterol esters of lymph in experimental liver injury" (with E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 350. March, 1951.
- "Intestinal lymph flow following simple intestinal obstruction in the rat" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., J. H. Grindlay, and E. Van Hook). *Surgery*, 29:500-501. April, 1951.
- "Effect of occlusion of the arterial blood supply to the normal liver. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and F. C. Mann). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:806-11. June, 1951.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor

- "Histamine content of canine pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and M. Dworetzky). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:115-19. July 1, 1950.
- "The effect of tripeleannamine hydrochloride (pyribenzamine) on the release of histamine during in vitro hemolytic reaction in rabbit blood" (with H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Allergy*, 21: 314-17. July, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone upon the release of histamine during in vitro hemolytic reactions in rabbit blood" (with H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Allergy*, 21:310-13. July, 1950.
- "Effect of thoracolumbar sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy on antral gastric motility in man" (with C. G. Morlock, N. C. Hightower, Jr., and W. M. Craig). *Gastroenterology*, 16: 117-25. September, 1950.
- "Experimental studies of peptic ulceration and stricture of the lower part of the esophagus" (with W. V. Leary, J. H. Grindlay, W. D. Seybold, and H. R. Ripley). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 60-64. 1950.
- "Some effects of vagotomy on gastric secretion as studied in dogs with gastric pouches" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.) *Ibid.*, pp. 73-78.
- "Effect of cortisone and ACTH on eosinophils and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs" (with M. Dworetzky, G. M. Higgins, and K. A. Woods). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:201-206. October, 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone and ACTH during sensitization on eosinophils and anaphylaxis in guinea pigs" (with P. B. Dews). *Ibid.*, 77:141-44. May, 1951.
- "Inhibition of gastric secretion in dogs by beta diethylaminoethyl xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide (Banthine)" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr. and G. A. Hallenbeck). (Abstract.) *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 101:7. January, 1951.
- "Effect of cortisone on anaphylactic shock in adrenalectomized rats" (with P. B. Dews). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 9.
- "The inhibition of gastric secretion: a review." *Pharmacological Reviews*, 3:59-106. March, 1951.
- "Anaphylaxis in the rat (motion picture)" (with P. B. Dews). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:35. March, 1951.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor

- "Coarctation of the aorta with hypotension in the left arm. Physiologic observations on direct intra-arterial pressures and flow of blood" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and J. R. B. Knutson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1177-85. July, 1950.
- "The effects of microwaves on bone and bone marrow and on adjacent tissues" (with J. P. Engel, J. F. Herrick, J. H. Grindlay, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:453-61. July, 1950.
- "The influence of microwave diathermy on the swelling and trismus resulting from odontectomy" (with R. Q. Royer, S. A. Lovstedt, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 557-66. September, 1950.
- "An experimental study of the effects of ultrasonic energy on the lower part of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves" (with T. P. Anderson, J. F. Herrick, W. A. Bennett, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 32:71-83. February, 1951.
- "The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. An experimental study" (with I. Daily, Jr., J. F. Herrick, E. M. Parkhill, and W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1241-54. August, 1950.
- "The effect of cortisone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on the peripheral circulation and blood pressure in scleroderma" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., G. M. Roth, and R. R. Kierland). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:834. November, 1950.

- "The heating effects of short wave diathermy on the prostate of the dog" (with J. Hickman, J. F. Herrick, and C. F. Schlotthauer). *Journal of Urology*, 65:311-15. February, 1951.
- "Effect of stimulation of renal nerves on renal circulation and function" (with M. A. Block and F. C. Mann). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.
- "Comparison of circulatory effects of 1-epinephrine and 1-nor-epinephrine" (with H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 141-42.
- "The effect of local application of glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerine) on Raynaud's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies on blood flow and clinical manifestations" (with M. S. Kleckner, Jr. and E. V. Allen). *Circulation*, 3:681-899. May, 1951.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 28:1-10. July, 1950.
- "The effect of microwaves on bone and bone marrow on adjacent tissues" (with J. P. Engel, K. G. Wakim, J. H. Grindlay, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:453-61. July, 1950.
- "Temperatures produced in bone marrow, bone and adjacent tissues by ultrasonic diathermy. An experimental study" (with P. A. Nelson and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 687-95. November, 1950.
- "An experimental study of the effects of ultrasonic energy on the lower part of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves" (with T. P. Anderson, K. G. Wakim, W. A. Bennett, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 32:71-83. February, 1951.
- "The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. An experimental study" (with L. Daily, Jr., K. G. Wakim, E. M. Parkhill, and W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1241-54. August, 1950.
- "The dielectric properties of tissues important in microwave diathermy" (with D. G. Jelatis and G. M. Lee). *International Physiologic Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:252-53. 1950.
- "The heating effect of short wave diathermy on the prostate of the dog" (with J. Hickman, K. G. Wakim, and C. F. Schlotthauer). *Journal of Urology*, 65:311-15. February, 1951.
- "Effects of ultrasonic energy on growing bone" (with R. E. DeForest, J. M. Janes, and F. H. Krusen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62-63. March, 1951.
- "Effects of heat and ultrasound on conduction in bullfrog nerve" (with E. H. Lambert and W. J. Treanor). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 78. March, 1951.

EARL H. WOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Measurement of O₂ saturation of blood by filter photometers (oximeters)" (with J. H. Comroe). Pages 144-59 in J. H. Comroe, Jr., editor, *Methods in Medical Research*. Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishing Company. 1950.
- "Cardiovascular dynamics in patients with coarctation of the aorta, studied before, after, and during surgical treatment of the disease" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Societe internationale de chirurgie, Congress . . . Rapports, procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:923. 1949.
- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with B. E. Taylor, O. T. Clagett, and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:54. January, 1950.
- "Special instrumentation problems encountered in physiological research concerning the heart and circulation in man." *Science*, 112:707-15. December 15, 1950.
- "Application of an ear oximeter to estimation of cardiac output by the dye method in man" (with E. F. Beard and J. W. Nicholson, III). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:798. November, 1950.
- "A method for the continuous recording of Evans blue dye curves in arterial blood, and its application to the diagnosis of cardiovascular abnormalities" (with J. W. Nicholson, III, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, 37:353-64. March, 1951.
- "Oxygen dissociation curve in arterial blood of man breathing high oxygen mixture using polarographic and photometric methods for whole blood" (with G. G. Nahas and E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:737-38. December, 1950.
- "Estimation of cardiac output and blood volume by continuous recording of Evans blue time-concentration curves in man, employing an oximeter" (with J. W. Nicholson, III). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 738-39.
- "Oximeter earpiece and recording assembly for measurement of systemic blood pressure and arterial oxygen saturation in man" (with J. W. Uzman). (Demonstration.) (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 756-57.

- "Study of minimal dynamic response characteristics of manometer systems required for adequate recording of peripheral arterial pressure pulses in man" (with R. Engstrom). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 762.
- "A direct reading cuvette oximeter and strain gage is manometer assembly for measurement of blood oxygen saturation and continuous recording of arterial pressure and time-concentration curves of Evans blue dye in arterial blood of man" (with J. W. Nicholson, III, and R. Engstrom). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 762-63.
- "Variability of direct Fick values and validity of right atrial blood samples in determining cardiac output of anesthetized dogs" (with G. D. J. Griffin and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 164: 583-88. March, 1951.
- "Coarctation of the aorta. The relationship of clinical results to cardiovascular dynamics studies before, during, and after surgical treatment" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:75-80. January, 1951.
- "Estimation of cardiac output by dye method with an ear oximeter" (with E. F. Beard and J. W. Nicholson, III). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:11. March, 1951.
- "Demonstration of differential effects on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure induced by breathing low-oxygen mixtures" (with H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 21.
- "An intracardiac manometer: its evaluation and application" (with E. J. Ellis and O. H. Gauer). *Circulation*, 3:390-98. March, 1951.

ALEXANDER ALBERT, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Quantitative studies on the production, destruction, and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with R. B. Wilson and L. M. Randall). *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 72:128-35. 1949.
- "The determination of radioactive iodine in biologic material" (with J. E. Rall, H. W. Johnson, and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75: 390-92. November, 1950.
- "The effect of hypophysectomy on the uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid of the rat" (with R. V. Randall). *Endocrinology*, 48:327-33. March, 1951.
- "The in vivo determination of the biological decay of thyroidal radioiodine." *Ibid.*, pp. 334-38.
- "The effect of hypophysectomy on the biologic decay of thyroidal radioiodine" (with R. V. Randall and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 339-40.
- "An improved ultrafilter for the concentration of urinary gonadotropin" (with D. A. Rogers). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:485-87. March, 1951.
- "Chorionic gonadotropin in the blood and urine during early pregnancy" (with R. A. Smith and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:514-26. March, 1951.

REGINALD G. BICKFORD, M.B., Ch.B., Assistant Professor

- "Changes in the electro-encephalogram achieved with anesthetic drugs, and their application to the automatic control of anesthesia." *International Physiological Congress, Abstracts and Communications*, 18:105-106. 1950.
- "Seizures in patients with gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres" (with D. Daly and C. S. MacCarty). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 75:159-61. 1950.
- "Sensory precipitations of epileptic seizures" (with D. Daly). *Ibid.*, pp. 229-31.
- "Electro-encephalographically controlled anesthesia in abdominal surgery" (with C. W. Mayo and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1081-83. November 25, 1950.
- "Use of frequency discrimination in the automatic electro-encephalographic control of anesthesia (servoanesthesia)." *Electro-encephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 3:83-86. February, 1951.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Effect of epinephrine and other drugs on myotonia congenita" (with S. B. Beckett). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:728. December, 1950.
- "Effect of heat and ultrasound on conduction in bullfrog nerve" (with W. J. Treanor and J. F. Herrick). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:78. March, 1951.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Experimental study of the effect of occlusion of the bronchial arteries" (with F. H. Ellis, Jr. and J. E. Edwards). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:56-57. January, 1950.

- "Studies on external pancreatic secretion with chronic pancreatic fistula, with emphasis on the effects of vagotomy" (with E. F. Routley, F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 63.
- "The effect of microwaves on bone and bone marrow and on adjacent tissues" (with J. P. Engel, J. F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:453-61. July, 1950.
- "Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, J. F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 28:1-10. July, 1950.
- "Effect of vagotomy on intestinal activity" (with S. Faik and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 546-49. September, 1950.
- "Intestinal lymph flow following simple intestinal obstruction in the rat" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., J. L. Bollman, and E. Van Hook). *Ibid.*, 29:500-501. April, 1951.
- "Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as studied in the intact animal" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and J. L. Bollman). *Gastroenterology*, 16:194-210. September, 1950.
- "Lipids of lymph following feeding of fat: an experimental study" (with J. L. Bollman, E. V. Flock, and J. C. Cain). *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:41-47. October, 1950.
- "Alterations of protein constituents of lymph by specific injury to the liver" (with J. T. Nix, F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 164:119-22. January, 1951.
- "Resection of lower part of trachea and bifurcation with bronchotracheal anastomosis: an experimental study" (with O. T. Clagett and H. J. Moersch). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 40-47. 1950.
- "Experimental studies of peptic ulceration and stricture of the lower part of the esophagus" (with H. R. Ripley, W. V. Leary, W. D. Seybold, and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, pp. 60-64.
- "Influence of portal circulation on restoration of liver after partial hepatectomy" (with J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:55-56. March, 1951.
- "Carcinoma of rectum of a dog treated by surgical removal of rectum" (with C. F. Schlotthauer). *North American Veterinarian*, 32:171-72. March, 1951.
- "Further studies on the pathogenesis of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. H. Power). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:510-17. May, 1951.
- "Effect of occlusion of the arterial blood supply to the normal liver. An experimental study" (with F. C. Mann and J. L. Bollman). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:806-11. June, 1951.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor

- "Cardiovascular dynamics in patients with coarctation of the aorta, studied before, during, and after surgical treatment of the disease" (with E. H. Wood and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Societe internationale de chirurgie. Congres . . . Rapports, proces-verbaux et discussions*, 13:923. 1949.
- "Histamine content of canine pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue" (with M. Dworetzky and C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:115-19. July 1, 1950.
- "Some effects of b-diethylaminoethyl xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide (banthine) on canine pancreatic secretion" (with D. Annis). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 163:695-96. December, 1950.
- "The effect of banthine on canine pancreatic secretion" (with D. Annis). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 166-67. 1950.
- "Inhibition of gastric secretion in dogs by beta diethylaminoethyl xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide (Banthine)" (with C. F. Code and N. C. Hightower, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 101:7. January, 1951.
- "Coarctation of the aorta. The relationship of clinical results to cardiovascular dynamics studied before, during, and after surgical treatment" (with E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:75-80. January, 1951.
- "Some effects of banthine on pancreatic secretion" (with D. Annis). *Gastroenterology*, 17:560-67. April, 1951.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor

- "Experimental production of interventricular septal defects in dogs and certain physiologic effects" (with G. D. J. Griffin). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:52. January, 1950.
- "Shock: its production and treatment." *Veterinary Medicine*, 45:63-67. February, 1950.
- "Physiologic responses of certain animals and isolated preparations to mixtures of snake venom and egg yolk" (with P. Boquet and M. Dworetzky). *American Journal of Physiology*, 161:561-72. June, 1950.
- "Studies on physiologic effects of large doses of epinephrine" (with I. M. Vigran). *Ibid.*, 162:230-42. July 1, 1950.

- "Variability of direct Fick values and validity of right atrial blood samples in determining cardiac output of anesthetized dogs" (with G. D. J. Griffin and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 164: 583-88. March, 1951.
- "Experimental renal hypertension and its course following the production of a peripheral arteriovenous fistula" (with R. A. Deterling, Jr.). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:129-42. July, 1950.
- "Response of coronary circulation to exercise, to certain drugs and to anoxic stresses." *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 21:456-60. December, 1950.
- "A study of the movements of heart valves and of heart sounds" (with H. L. Smith and E. J. Baldes). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:1357-59. December, 1950.
- "Experimental pulmonary arteriovenous fistula" (with T. Takaro and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons. Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 310. 1950.
- "Further observations on certain responses to massive doses of epinephrine." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:40. March, 1951.
- "Comparison of circulatory effects of 1-epinephrine and 1-nor-epinephrine" (with K. G. Wakim). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 141-42.
- "Experimental production of interventricular septal defects. Certain physiologic and pathologic effects" (with G. D. J. Griffin). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:325-32. March, 1951.
- "Experimental evidence concerning death from small pulmonary emboli" (with G. D. J. Griffin and F. C. Mann). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 92:313-18. April, 1951.
- "Excitation of the isolated ventricular septum of the heart" (with H. B. Burchell and R. D. Pruitt). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 77:117-19. May, 1951.

PSYCHIATRY

DAVID A. BOYD, JR., M.D., M.S., Professor

- "The differentiation of psychosis from psychoneurosis." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 957-71. July, 1950.
- "The practitioner and the older age groups: psychosomatic aspects" (with F. J. Braceland). *Ibid.*, pp. 1091-1105. July, 1950.

FRANCIS J. BRACELAND, M.D., Professor

- "Psychiatry—psychosomatic medicine and the general practitioner." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 939-55. July, 1950.
- "Psychosomatic aspects of pain" (with I. S. Cooper). *Ibid.*, pp. 981-93.
- "The practitioner and the older age groups: psychosomatic aspects" (with D. A. Boyd, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 1091-1105.
- "Psychiatry and general medicine." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:43-44. 1950.
- "The psychosomatic aspects of cardiospasm" (with J. M. McMahon and H. J. Moersch). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:608-31. March, 1951.

ADELAIDE McF. JOHNSON, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Treatment of superego defect." *Journal of Social Casework*, 31:135-38. April, 1950.

LAWRENCE C. KOLB, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Psychiatric aspects of treatment of intractable pain in the phantom limb." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1029-41. July, 1950.
- "Indications for and complications of prefrontal lobotomy" (with L. M. Frank). *Ibid.*, pp. 1043-51.
- "Observations on the somatic sensory extinction phenomenon and the body schema after unilateral resection of the posterior central gyrus." *Transactions of American Neurological Association*, 75:138-41. 1950.
- "Breathlessness, palpitation, and dizziness as psychosomatic symptoms." *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 11:545-50. October, 1950.

HOWARD P. ROME, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Doctors: drugs; patients." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 973-79. July, 1950.

BENJAMIN SPOCK, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Some common diagnostic problems in children." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1079-89. July, 1950.
 "Schools are a fertile field for mental-health efforts." *The Child*, 15:10-11, 39. August-September, 1950.

MARY E. GIFFIN, M.D., M.S. in Psychiat, Instructor

- "The psychosomatic aspects of gynecology." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 995-1008. July, 1950.
 "Psychologic testing from the standpoint of the general practitioner" (with J. Ewert). *Ibid.*, pp. 1067-78.

NEUROLOGY

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor

- "Clinical evaluation of ACTH and cortisone in myasthenia gravis" (with C. H. Millikan). *Neurology*, 1:145-52. March-April, 1951.

FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Professor

- "Neurologic manifestations associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta" (with G. P. Sayre). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1141-48. December 2, 1950.
 "Spinal cord tumors with minimal neurologic findings" (with W. M. Craig and L. A. Christoferson). *Neurology*, 1:39-47. January-February, 1951.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor

- "Hemifacial spasm." Pages 1511-12 in Cecil and Loeb, editors, *Textbook of Medicine*. (Eighth edition.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1951.
 "The neurologic aspect of the Minnesota experiment in graduate medical education; a personal accounting." *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 75:1-7. 1950.
 "The heart in Friedreich's ataxia" (with M. E. Flipse and T. J. Dry). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1000-1003. October, 1950.
 "Intramedullary tumors of spinal cord and gliomas of intradural portion of filum terminale. Fate of patients who have these tumors" (with J. W. Kernohan, A. W. Adson, and W. McK. Craig). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 65:378-95. March, 1951.

JOE R. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor

- "A preliminary report of a diagnostic test for aphasia" (with M. Schnell). *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:21-28. March, 1950.
 "The holistic treatment of neurologic disease." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1019-28. July, 1950.
 "Retraining patients with brain damage." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:455-58. December, 1950.

CLARK H. MILLIKAN, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Sciatica. Differential diagnosis and treatment." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:1-4. January, 1951.
 "Clinical evaluation of ACTH and cortisone in myasthenia gravis" (with L. M. Eaton). *Neurology*, 1:145-52. March-April, 1951.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Correlation of the dermatologic and psychiatric approaches to the treatment of neurodermatitis" (with R. R. Kierland). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1009-17. July, 1950.
 "The tyranny of certain terms." *Ibid.*, pp. 1053-66.
 "Problems on el tratamiento de la neurodermatitis" (with R. R. Kierland). *America Clinica*, 18:61-65. January, 1951.

JOSEPH G. RUSHTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Serum neuritis. Report of two cases and brief review of the syndrome" (with K. R. Woolling). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:568-73. October, 1950.

RADIOLOGY

HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor

"Radium therapy of primary carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the vagina" (with R. E. Fricke and D. G. Decker). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 64:86-94. July, 1950.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Professor

"Significance of intracranial calcification in the roentgenologic diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms." *Radiology*, 55:659-67. November, 1950.

"Identification of right and left sides in roentgenograms by a permanent cassette marker" (with C. B. Holman). *Ibid.*, 56:260-63. February, 1951.

"El pasade y el presente de la mielografía de contraste." *America Clínica*, 18:11-22. January, 1951; 18:132-40. February, 1951.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor

"Bezoars of the stomach" (with R. L. Tondreau). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1097-1108. August, 1950.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor

"Radiologic treatment of tumors of the thorax." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 3:198-200. July, 1950.

"Radium therapy of primary carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the vagina" (with H. H. Bowling and D. G. Decker). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 64:86-94. July, 1950.

"Beta irradiation of nonmalignant eye conditions." *Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery*, 5:125-26. February, 1951.

"Progress in treating cancer of the cervix." *General Practitioner*, 3:49-53. February, 1951.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Associate Professor

"Alveolar cell tumors of the lung" (with J. R. McDonald, O. T. Clagett, and E. R. Griffith). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:1-18. July, 1950.

"The roentgenologic diagnosis of surgical lesions of the mediastinum." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 53:51-54. July 22, 1950.

"Tumors of the thymus" (with W. D. Seybold, J. R. McDonald, and O. T. Clagett). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:195-215. August, 1950.

"Hamartoma of the lung. The improbability of preoperative diagnosis" (with W. E. Lemon). *Radiology*, 55:692-99. November, 1950.

"The roentgenologic diagnosis of surgical lesions of the mediastinum." *Clinical Conference of the Chicago Medical Society*, 6:69-72. 1950.

"A preliminary evaluation of Cave's roentgenographic method of fetal cephalometry" (with T. W. McElin, S. B. Lovelady, R. W. Brandes, and J. S. Hunter, Jr.). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:487-97. March, 1951.

"Erythema nodosum: the possible significance of associated pulmonary hilar adenopathy" (with C. C. Johnson and N. O. Hanson). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:983-97. April, 1951.

THOMAS E. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor

"Roentgen therapy of pituitary adamantinomas (craniopharyngiomas)" (with T. N. Marshall). *Radiology*, 56:384-93. March, 1951.

HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Associate Professor

"Nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of the stomach and duodenum: its relation to regional enteritis" (with M. W. Comfort, A. H. Baggenstoss, and W. F. Kiely). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 220:616-32. December, 1950.

"The diagnosis of early intestinal cancer." *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:929-37. December, 1950.

DAVID G. PUGH, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks: necessity for roentgenograms" (with J. W. Pender). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146:798-801. June 30, 1951.

SURGERY

ANESTHESIOLOGY

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor

- "General anesthesia" (with J. W. Pender). Chapter 3, pp. 1-104 in *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*, Vol. 1. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. January, 1951.
- "Anesthesiology." Page 78 in *Britannica Book of the Year*, 1950.
- "Anesthesiology." Pages 47-48 in *Britannica Book of the Year*, 1951.
- "Dextran in supportive therapy, with comments on periston and gelatin" (with H. K. Gray and W. M. Craig). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 57:77-83. 1949.
- "Sacral block anesthesia in proctologic operations." *Transactions of the American Proctologic Society*, 48:137-39. 1949.
- "Anesthesia" (with J. A. Paulson). *Annual Review of Medicine*, 1:303-316. 1950.
- "Dextran in supportive therapy, with comments on periston and gelatin" (with H. K. Gray and W. M. Craig). *Archives of Surgery*, 66:55-61. July, 1950.
- "Remarks concerning diagnostic and therapeutic blocks for some types of abdominal pain." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1107-17. August, 1950.
- "Balanced anesthesia and supportive therapy" (with J. M. Waugh and R. C. Adams). *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists*, 18:174-93. August, 1950.
- "The use of anesthesia in general practice." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:435-39. November, 1950.
- "New solutions." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:21-23. January, 1951.
- "Balanced supportive therapy during anesthesia." *Northwest Medicine*, 50:341-43. May, 1951.
- "The problem of the thyroid gland from the standpoint of the anesthesiologist." *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 15:646-48. May, 1951.

RICHARD C. ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Associate Professor

- "Balanced anesthesia and supportive therapy" (with J. S. Lundy and J. M. Waugh). *Journal of American Association of Nurse Anesthetists*, 18:174-93. August, 1950.
- "The value of the anesthesiologist to the various fields of medicine and surgery" (with R. W. Ridley). *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 47:658-61. September, 1950.
- "Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve block." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146: 801-803. June 30, 1951.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Associate Professor

- "Emergency blood transfusion." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:551-53. June, 1951.

RAYMOND F. COURTIN, M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "The value of continuous electro-encephalographic and electro-cardiographic tracings to the anaesthetist during surgery." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 25:5-13. January, 1951.

ALBERT FAULCONER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "Preliminary investigations of carbon tetrafluoride as an inert diluent gas to prevent explosions of mixtures of cyclopropane and oxygen" (with C. S. Jones and E. J. Baldes). *Anesthesiology*, 11:562-66. September, 1950.
- "Concentrations of oxygen, nitrous oxide, nitrogen and ether and their correlation with certain physiologic variables during surgical anesthesia in man" (with R. W. Ridley and J. E. Osborn). *Ibid.*, 12:276-92. May, 1951.
- "Electroencephalographically controlled anesthesia in abdominal surgery" (with C. W. Mayo and R. G. Bickford). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1081-83. November 25, 1950.

JOHN A. PAULSON, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "Anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). *Annual Review of Medicine*, 1:303-16. 1950.
- "Anesthesia for surgical procedures for intestinal obstruction." *Journal of American Association of Nurse Anesthetists*, 18:230-36. November, 1950.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "General anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). Chapter 3, pp. 1-104 in *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*, Vol. 1. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. January, 1951.
- "Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks: necessity for roentgenograms" (with D. G. Pugh). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 146:798-801. June 30, 1951.

ROGER W. RIDLEY, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "The value of the anesthesiologist to the various fields of medicine and surgery" (with R. C. Adams). *Journal of the Missouri Medical Association*, 47:658-61. September, 1950.
- "Concentrations of oxygen, nitrous oxide, nitrogen and ether and their correlation with certain physiologic variables during surgical anesthesia in man" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. E. Osborn). *Anesthesiology*, 12:276-92. May, 1951.

DENTAL SURGERY

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Associate Professor

- "Peripheral fibroma (epulis) that contains a cementum-like substance." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology*, 4:463-65. April, 1951.

STANLEY A. LOVESTEDT, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Assistant Professor

- "The influence of microwave diathermy on the swelling and trismus resulting from odontectomy" (with R. Q. Royer, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:557-66. September, 1950.
- "Dental erosion." *North-West Dentistry*, 30:43-51. January, 1951.

EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor

- "Studies on external pancreatic secretion with chronic pancreatic fistula, with emphasis on the effects of vagotomy" (with E. F. Routley, J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:63. January, 1950.
- "Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemicals and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, J. F. Herrick, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 28:1-10. July, 1950.
- "Effect of vagotomy on intestinal activity" (with S. Faik and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 546-49. September, 1950.
- "Intrahepatic lymphatics" (with L. E. Johnson). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:723-24. December, 1950.
- "Effect of removal of the liver on blood coagulation" (with F. D. Mann and E. S. Shonyo). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 732.
- "Effect of removal of the liver on blood coagulation" (with F. D. Mann and E. S. Shonyo). *Ibid.*, 164:111-16. January, 1951.
- "Alterations of protein constituents of lymph by specific injury to the liver" (with J. T. Nix, J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, pp. 119-22.
- "Effect of stimulation of renal nerves on renal circulation and function" (with M. A. Block and K. G. Wakim). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.
- "Free amino acids of plasma following complete removal of the liver" (with E. V. Flock and J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 183.
- "Experimental evidence concerning death from small pulmonary emboli" (with G. D. J. Griffin and H. E. Essex). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstracts of Surgery*, 92:313-18. April, 1951.
- "Effect of occlusion of the arterial blood supply to the normal liver. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and J. L. Bollman). *Archives of Surgery*, 62: 806-11. June, 1951.

NEUROSURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Surgical treatment for symptoms produced by cervical ribs and the scalenus anticus muscle." Chap. 14, 18 pages, in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 3. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. 1949.
- "Pain of the face: diagnosis and treatment with special emphasis on the major neuralgia." *Clinical Conferences of the Chicago Medical Society*, 6:131-36. 1950.
- "What's new in medicine and surgery. A panel discussion" (with C. H. Phifer, et al). *Ibid.*, pp. 173-81.
- "Pain of the face: diagnosis and treatment with special emphasis on the major neuralgia." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 53:55-60. July, 1950.
- "Surgical consideration of intraspinal tumors." *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 14:1-11. July, 1950.

- "Astrocytomas of the cerebellum" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:74-88. July, 1950.
- "Intramedullary tumors of spinal cord and gliomas of intradural portion of filum terminale. Fate of patients who have these tumors" (with H. W. Woltman, J. W. Kernohan, and W. M. Craig). *Ibid.*, 65:378-95. March, 1951.
- "Tumores del cerebro." *Día Médico*, 22:1840-42. August 7, 1950.
- "Lumbar extradural hematoma. Report of case simulating protruded disk syndrome" (with H. J. Svien and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:587-88. November, 1950.
- "Diagnostico y tratamiento de las algias faciales." *America Clínica*, 17:452-57. December, 1950.
- "Brain tumors. A study of postoperative results and survival periods" (with H. J. Svien and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:198-210. March, 1951.

WINCHELL M. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor

- "Dextran in supportive therapy, with comments on periston and gelatin" (with J. S. Lundy and H. K. Gray). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 57:77-83. 1949; *Archives of Surgery*, 61:55-61. July, 1950.
- "Painful syndromes including the neuralgias." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 72:92-99. July, 1950.
- "The influence of sympathectomy on the gastrointestinal tract" (with C. G. Morlock and N. C. Hightower, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1035-43. August, 1950.
- "Effect of thoracolumbar sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy on antral gastric motility in man" (with C. G. Morlock, N. C. Hightower, Jr., and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 16:117-25. September, 1950.
- "Tumors of the occipital lobe" (with D. Parkinson and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:555-65. November, 1950.
- "Spinal cord tumors with minimal neurologic findings" (with F. P. Moersch and L. A. Christoferson). *Neurology*, 1:39-47. January-February, 1951.
- "Tumors of the spinal cord. Primary extramedullary gliomas" (with I. S. Cooper and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:183-90. February, 1951.
- "Tumors of the brain, occipital lobe; their signs and symptoms" (with D. Parkinson). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 64:111-13. February, 1951.
- "Reversal of cutaneous temperatures of digits of upper and lower extremities after extensive sympathectomy and its relation to basal metabolic rate" (with G. M. Roth). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:113. March, 1951.
- "Intramedullary tumors of spinal cord and gliomas of intradural portion of filum terminale. Fate of patients who have these tumors" (with H. W. Woltman, J. W. Kernohan, and A. W. Adson). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 65:378-95. March, 1951.
- "Painful syndromes." *General Practitioner*, 3:32-38. June, 1951.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor

- "Nerve anastomosis in the treatment of facial paralysis. Special consideration of the etiologic role of total removal of tumors of the acoustic nerve" (with B. W. Cannon). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:379-90. March, 1951.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Metastatic pinealoma involving the optic chiasm" (with C. W. Rucker). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:377-78. July, 1950.
- "A clinical review of the neuralgias of the head." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 103:455-59. May, 1951.

COLIN S. MACCARTY, M.D., M.S. in Neuro. Surg., Instructor

- "Gynecomastia in paraplegic males" (with I. S. Cooper and E. H. Rynearson). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:364-67. July, 1950.
- "The catabolic effect of craniotomy and its investigative treatment with testosterone propionate" (with E. H. Rynearson, I. S. Cooper, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 8:295-99. May, 1951.
- "Two-stage autograft for repair of extensive damage to sciatic nerve. Report of case." *Ibid.*, pp. 319-22.
- "Metabolic consequences of spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, E. H. Rynearson, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:858-70. August, 1950.
- "Seizures in patients with gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres" (with D. Daly and R. G. Bickford). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 75:159-61. 1950.
- "Testosterone propionate as a nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury" (with I. S. Cooper, E. H. Rynearson, and M. H. Power.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:549-53. February 24, 1951.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Astrocytomas of the cerebellum" (with R. F. Mabon, A. W. Adson, and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:74-88. July, 1950.
- "Lumbar extradural hematoma. Report of case simulating protruded disk syndrome" (with A. W. Adson and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:587-88. November, 1950.
- "Low-back and sciatic pain. The importance of intraspinal investigation" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:57-58. January, 1951.
- "Brain tumors. A study of postoperative results and survival periods" (with A. W. Adson and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:198-210. March, 1951.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor

- "Fibrosarcoma of the soft tissues of the extremities. A review of seventy-eight cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. C. Ivins). *Surgery*, 28:495-508. September, 1950.
- "Arthrokatadysis (Otto pelvis)" (with R. Scandalis and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 29:255-59. February, 1951.
- "Sequelae of vascular injuries" (with J. M. Janes). *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:799-804. November 15, 1950.
- "Osteoid osteoma. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and A. E. Jackson). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:77-89. January, 1951.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Professor

- "Mallet employed in the performance of surgical procedures on bone." *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:136. July, 1950.
- "Benign giant-cell tumors. A report of 7 cases in which the bones of the hands and feet were involved" (with A. E. Jackson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1201-13. August, 1950.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.S., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. An analysis of the end results of 126 fractures treated by various methods" (with A. E. Jackson). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 91:14-24. July, 1950.
- "Shelf operation for congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip" (with M. E. Anderson, Jr.). *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 33-A:87-102. January, 1951.
- "Pathologic or spontaneous fractures" (with J. R. Barber). *General Practitioner*, 3:41-46. May, 1951.

MARKHAM B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Flatfoot, with special consideration of tarsal coalition." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1091-97, 1103. November, 1950.
- "The differential diagnosis of malignant bone tumors." *Annals of Surgery*, 132:888-98. November, 1950.

JOHN C. IVINS, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor

- "Fractures du femur." *Ars Medici*, 6:5-13. January, 1951.
- "Fibrosarcoma of the soft tissues of the extremities. A review of seventy-eight cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery*, 28:495-508. September, 1950.
- "A method of dealing with arteriosclerotic popliteal aneurysms" (with J. M. Janes). *Surgery*, 29:398-406. March, 1951.

JOSEPH M. JANES, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor

- "The effect of arterio-venous fistula on bone growth: an experimental study" (with J. E. Musgrove). (Abstract.) *Societe Internationale de chirurgie, Congres . . . Rapports, procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:932-33. 1949.
- "Effect of arteriovenous fistula on growth of bone: an experimental study" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1191-1200. August, 1950.
- "Sequelae of vascular injuries" (with R. K. Ghormley). *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:799-904. November 15, 1950.
- "Effects of ultrasonic energy on growing bone" (with J. F. Herrick, R. E. DeForest, and F. H. Krusen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62-63. March, 1951.

- "A method of dealing with arteriosclerotic popliteal aneurysms" (with J. C. Ivins). *Surgery*, 29:398-406. March, 1951.
- "Synovial sarcomata" (with J. F. Tillotson and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 33A:459-73. April, 1951.

PLASTIC SURGERY

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor

- "Amyloid tumors of the larynx and trachea" (with D. B. Stark). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1145-50. July, 1950.
- "Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa: treatment and end results" (with H. S. Jackson, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:232-41. August, 1950.
- "Parotid tumors. Histopathology, clinical behavior, and end results" (with J. W. Kirklin, J. R. McDonald, and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, 92:721-33. June, 1951.
- Associate Editor, *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. 1950-51.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Professor

- "The management of nasopharyngeal fibromas" (with R. E. Davis). *Laryngoscope*, 60:794-814. August, 1950; *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society*, 54:471-96. 1950.
- "Removal of carcinoma of the larynx with immediate skin graft for repair." *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 71:82-95. 1950.
- "Removal of carcinoma of the larynx with immediate skin graft for repair." (Abstract.) *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 53:343. March, 1951.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., M.S., D.D.S., Associate Professor

- "Diseases of the mouth." "Diseases of the salivary glands." "Diseases of the pharynx." Pages 667-75 in Cecil and Loeb, editors, *Textbook of Medicine*, Ed. 8. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1951.
- "Cancer of the nose: treatment and plastic repair." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society*, 52:194-212. 1949.
- "Nasal deformities involving the bony and cartilaginous framework." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-39. August, 1950.

PROCTOLOGY

LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor

- "Myomatous tumors of the rectum (leiomyomas and myosarcomas)" (with P. A. Anderson and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 28:642-50. October, 1950.
- "Haemorrhoiden—einige Tatsachen und Ansichten." *Neue Medizinische Welt*. 1:1435-39. November 4, 1950.
- "Adenoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon: incidence revealed by proctosigmoidoscopic examination of a group of patients free of complaints referable to the colon and rectum" (with E. W. Hauch, J. A. Bargaen, and L. A. Smith). *Gastroenterology*, 16:669-73. December, 1950.
- "Die klinische Bedeutung der Kolonpolypen." *Die Medizinische Welt*, 20:333-36. March 17, 1951.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor

- "New instrument to simplify removal of water from the light carrier tube of a Buie proctoscope." *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:378. September, 1950.
- "Retrorectal tumors" (with R. J. Jackman and P. L. Clark, III). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:956-62. March 31, 1951.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor

- "Retrorectal tumors" (with P. L. Clark, III and N. D. Smith). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:956-62. March 31, 1951.

UROLOGY

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Urology." Page 716 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. 1950.
- "Is nephropexy useless?" (with L. F. Greene and R. Goyanna). *General Practitioner*, 3:59-62. January, 1951.
- "Good doctors and bad medicine." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1124-26.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor

- "Benign mesotheliomas (adenomatoid tumors) of the genital tract" (with M. J. Lee, Jr., M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:221-31. August, 1950.
- "Salpingovaginal fistula: report of case" (with V. S. Counsellor). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 42:66-68. 1950.
- "Leiomyoma of the prostate: report of case" (with C. P. Gray). *Journal of Urology*, 64:511-14. September, 1950.
- "The clinical findings in 127 cases of teratoma of the testis" (with C. P. Gray and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 690-96. November, 1950.
- "Congenital exstrophy of the urinary bladder: late results of treatment by the Coffey-Mayo method of uretero-intestinal anastomosis" (with B. M. Harvard). *Ibid.*, 65:223-34. February, 1951.
- "Salpingovaginal fistula: report of case" (with V. S. Counsellor). *Ibid.*, pp. 853-55. May, 1951.
- "Ureterovaginal fistula" (with V. S. Counsellor). *Journal of International College of Surgeons*, 15:479-87. April, 1951.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor

- "Cystitis, pyelitis, and pylonephritis" (with H. F. Helmholz). Chapter 12A, pages 782(1) to 782(22) in *Oxford Medicine*, Vol. 3, part 2. New York: Oxford University Press. May, 1951.
- "Misconceptions in urology." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1421-23. December 23, 1950.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor

- "Statistical and analytic review of the final results of transurethral resection for cord bladder" (with D. D. Albers and R. E. Anderson). *Journal of Urology*, 65:36-59. January, 1951.
- "Exstrophy of the bladder complicated by adenocarcinoma" (with R. Goyanna and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 391-400. March, 1951.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Assistant Professor

- "Is nephropexy useless?" (with W. F. Braasch and R. Goyanna). *General Practitioner*, 3:59-62. January, 1951.
- "Multiple hypernephromas of the kidney in association with Lindau's disease" (with M. H. Rosenthal). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 244:633-34. April 26, 1951.

SURGERY (GENERAL)

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLOR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Vesical and enterovesical fistulas." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1223-34. August, 1950.
- "Ovarian tumors: clinical and physiologic significance." *Manitoba Medical Review*, 30:689-90. December, 1950.
- "Salpingovaginal fistula: report of case" (with G. J. Thompson). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 42:66-68. 1950.
- "Ureterovaginal fistula" (with G. J. Thompson). *Journal of International College of Surgeons*, 15:479-87. April, 1951.
- "Methods and technics for surgical correction of stress incontinence." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146:27-30. May 5, 1951.
- "Salpingovaginal fistula: report of case" (with G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 65:853-55. May, 1951.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Malformations of the colon and malignant lesions of the colon" (with C. W. Mayo and J. H. Remington). Chapter 4, 91 pages in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 7, Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. January, 1951.
- "Prognostic factors in colonic malignancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:424-27, 436. May, 1951.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Dextran in supportive therapy, with comments on periston and gelatin" (with J. S. Lundy and W. M. Craig). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 57:77-83. 1949; *Archives of Surgery*, 61:55-61. July, 1950.

- "Anatomic relationship of the cystic duct to the cystic artery in 100 consecutive cases of cholecystectomy" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1001-1004. August, 1950.
- "Primary fibrosarcoma of the lung. Report of 2 cases" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 1185-90. August, 1950.
- "Hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Surgical management" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:798-810. October, 1950.
- "Hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Surgical management" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 68:477-89. 1950.
- "Jaundice. I. The problem in general surgery." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 47:135-37. March, 1951.
- "Clinical and experimental investigation of the circulation of the liver." *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 8:354-65. May, 1951.
- "The Mayo Clinic and the Mayo Foundation." *Guy's Hospital Gazette*, 65:182-85. May 19, 1951.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 961-70. August, 1950.
- "The surgical treatment of circumscribed intrathoracic lesions; lesions found on routine thoracic roentgenologic examinations, with absence of subjective symptoms." *Diseases of the Chest*, 19:255-69. March, 1951.
- "Clinical manifestations and surgical treatment of congenital types of diaphragmatic hernia." *The Review of Gastroenterology*, 18:243-56. April, 1951.
- "Parotid tumors. Histopathology, clinical behavior, and end results" (with J. W. Kirklin, J. R. McDonald, and G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:721-33. June, 1951.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Malformations of the colon and malignant lesions of the colon" (with C. F. Dixon and J. H. Remington). Chap. 4, 91 pages in Waltman Walters, editor. *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 7. January, 1951.
- "Combined abdominoperineal resection." *Transactions of the American Proctologic Society*, 48:72-75. 1949.
- "Anorectal anomalies" (with R. G. Rice). *Modern Medicine*, 18:74. July 15, 1950.
- "The surgical management of the complications of diverticulitis of the large intestine. Analysis of 202 cases" (with C. P. Blunt, III). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1005-12. August, 1950.
- "Vesicosigmoidal fistulas complicating diverticulitis" (with C. P. Blunt, III). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:612-16. November, 1950.
- "A comparative study of operations for carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid" (with M. J. Lee, Jr. and R. M. Davis). *Ibid.*, 92:360-64. March, 1951.
- "Significance of tumors of the neck" (with M. J. Lee, Jr.). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:420-28, 450. November, 1950.
- "Electro-encephalographically controlled anesthesia in abdominal surgery" (with R. G. Bickford and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 144:1081-83. November 25, 1950.
- "Familial incidence of primary carcinoma of the jejunum" (with J. E. Pridgen and A. G. Steinberg). *Ibid.*, 146:797-98. June 30, 1951.
- "Diverticulitis of the colon." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 8:368-73. November, 1950.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of ileitis." *Ibid.*, 9:487-91. June, 1951.
- "Choice of operative procedure for carcinoma of the lower portion of the colon and the rectum." *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 42:355, 363. November, 1950.
- "Submucous lipomas of the small intestine" (with F. R. Smith). *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:922-28. December, 1950.
- "Separations of abdominal wounds" (with M. J. Lee, Jr.). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:883-94. June, 1951.

Editor, *Post-Graduate Medicine*. 1950-51.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor

- "Epithelioma of the lower lip." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-45. August, 1950.
- "Giant hemolymph node. Report of 2 cases" (with A. C. Broders and V. J. Maino). *Ibid.*, pp. 1147-53. August, 1950.
- "Fixation of the vocal cords in acromegaly" (with J. K. Grotting). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 52:608-17. October, 1950.

"Hleocecal tuberculosis including a comparison of this disease with nonspecific regional enterocolitis and noncaseous tuberculated enterocolitis" (with J. R. Hoon and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstracts of Surgery*, 91:417-40. November, 1950.

"Surgical treatment of carotid body tumors: value of anticoagulants in carotid ligation" (with G. R. Livermore, Jr.). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:837-52. June, 1951.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Ph.D. in Surg., Professor

"Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, J. F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, and J. H. Grindlay). *Surgery*, 28:1-10. July, 1950.

"Cirugia de las vias biliares." *América Clínica*, 17:94-106. August, 1950.

"Surgical lesions of the pancreas." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 971-86. August, 1950.

"Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with D. O. Ferris and H. M. Odel). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 42:31-38. 1950.

"The use of the water-chloride balance sheet in the management of fluid balance problems" (with B. H. Scribner, C. F. Gastineau, and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, p. 477. 1950.

"Lesiones quirurgicas del pancreas." *América Clínica*, 18:124-31. February, 1951.

"Pseudocysts of the pancreas" (with K. B. Brillhart). *American Journal of Surgery*, 81:151-60. February, 1951.

"Observations on the bacteriology of choledochal bile" (with R. E. Anderson). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:486-89. April, 1951.

"Acute, recurring, and chronic pancreatitis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:287-92. April, 1951.

"Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with D. O. Ferris and H. M. Odel). *Journal of Urology*, 65:1013-20. June, 1951.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor

"Lewis I. Nolan." Pages 319-33 in *Reunion Volume*, Employees Hospital Reunion Committee. Fairfield, Alabama: Birmingham Publishing Company, 1950.

"Surgery of the suprarenal gland." (Abstract.) *Societe internationale de chirurgie, Congres . . . Rapports, Procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:726-27. 1949.

"Causes of recurrence after operations on the biliary tract." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 858-59.

"Influence of vagotomy on peptic ulcer, gastric acidity, and motility. A follow-up study on sixty-eight patients and evaluation of the operation" (with M. M. Fahey). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 57:108-116. 1949.

"Influence of vagotomy on peptic ulcer, gastric acidity, and motility. A follow-up study on sixty-eight patients and evaluation of the operation" (with M. M. Fahey). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:86-94. July, 1950.

"Physiological and clinical studies of vagotomized patients. A study of three hundred and thirty-one patients" (with H. H. Belding, III and W. I. Lillie). *Ibid.*, 62:183-205. February, 1951.

"Strictures of the common and hepatic bile ducts and their treatment." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 987-1000. August, 1950.

"Biliary stricture repair" (with J. M. Cameron). *Modern Medicine*, 18:52. September, 1950.

"I wish I knew—or an analysis of hobbies (scientific and otherwise)—or the advantage of multiple hobbies or isn't work easier?" *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:82-85. January, 1951.

"Physiological effects of vagotomy: a study of three hundred and thirty-one patients" (with H. H. Belding, III). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:607-13. March 3, 1951.

"Vagotomy and subtotal gastric resection with vagotomy in cases of gastrojejunal and gastrojejunocolic ulcers and fistulas after multiple previous surgical procedures" (with J. R. Hoon). *Journal of Mount Sinai Hospital, New York*, 17:423-28. March-April, 1951.

"A postoperative physiologic and clinical study of gastric vagotomy in 130 cases" (with H. H. Belding, III). *Southern Medical Journal*, 44:326-37. April, 1951.

"One-year to four-year follow-up examinations on 130 vagotomized patients" (with H. H. Belding, III). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:743-51. May, 1951.

Editor, *Archives of Surgery*. 1950-51.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

"Radical pancreaticoduodenostomy for carcinoma." (Abstract.) *Societe internationale de chirurgie, Congres . . . Rapports procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:442-43. 1949.

"Balanced anesthesia and supportive therapy" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists*, 18:174-93. August, 1950.

- "Benign mesotheliomas (adenomatoid tumors) of the genital tract" (with M. J. Lee, Jr., M. B. Dockerty, and G. J. Thompson). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:221-31. August, 1950.
- "The incidence of malignancy in gastric ulcers believed preoperatively to be benign" (with E. G. Lampert and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 673-79. December, 1950.
- "Carcinoma in the region of the papilla of Vater: a study of cases in which resection was performed" (with E. M. Miller, M. B. Dockerty, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, 92:172-82. February, 1951.
- "Carcinoma of the rectum. Prognosis based on the distance of lesions from, or involvement of, the levator ani muscle, and involvement of the anal sphincters" (with D. E. Guernsey and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 529-38. May, 1951.
- "Peritoneoscopy: an evaluation of 396 examinations" (with J. R. Anderson and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1045-61. August, 1950.
- "Carcinoma of the colon perforating onto the anterior abdominal wall" (with J. G. Merrill and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 28:662-71. October, 1950.
- "Abdominal actinomycosis. An analysis of 122 cases" (with H. C. Putman, Jr. and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 781-800. November, 1950.
- "Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypoproteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of case" (with D. D. Balfour, Jr., N. C. Hightower, Jr., E. E. Gambill, and M. B. Dockerty). *Gastroenterology*, 16:773-81. December, 1950.
- "Persistent elevation of serum amylase and lipase due to carcinoma of the pancreas masquerading as chronic pancreatitis: report of case" (with E. E. Gambill and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 17:290-93. February, 1951.
- "Volvulus of the sigmoid colon" (with H. D. Hilton). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:437-42. March, 1951.
- "Prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Effect of extent of resection" (with W. D. Thomas and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 847-55. June, 1951.
- "Frecuencia de la degeneración maligna en las úlceras consideradas benignas pre-operatoriamente" (with E. G. Lampert and M. B. Dockerty). *El Día Médico*, 23:604-609. April 5, 1951.

BENJAMIN M. BLACK, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor

- "The treatment of familial polyposis of the colon" (with G. L. Hansbro). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1013-23. August, 1950.

O. THERON CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor

- "Cardiovascular dynamics in patients with coarctation of the aorta, studied before, during, and after surgical treatment of the disease" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Societe internationale de chirurgie. Congres . . . Rapports, procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:923. 1949.
- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with B. E. Taylor, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:54. January, 1950.
- "Alveolar cell tumors of the lung" (with C. A. Good, J. R. McDonald, and E. R. Griffith). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:1-18. July, 1950.
- "Pulmonary histoplasmosis: review of published cases and report of an unusual case" (with C. H. Hodgson and L. A. Weed). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:97-104. July, 1950.
- "Tumors of the thymus" (with W. D. Seybold, J. R. McDonald, and C. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 195-215. August, 1950.
- "Pericardial celomic cysts and pericardial diverticula. A concept of etiology and report of cases" (with W. I. Lillie and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 494-504. September, 1950.
- "Alveolar-cell tumors of the lung" (with E. R. Griffith and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 949-60. December, 1950.
- "Nonspecific pneumonitis of the left upper lobe (simulating the "middle lobe syndrome" and producing an early superior pulmonary sulcus syndrome). Report of case" (with W. M. Ashe and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 21:1-6. January, 1951.
- "Cavernous hemangioma of the thoracic wall associated with clinical evidence of arterio-venous fistulas" (with T. Takaro). *Ibid.*, pp. 444-51. May, 1951.
- "Broncolitiatis" (with H. W. Schmidt and J. R. McDonald). *America Clinica*, 17:193-200. September, 1950.
- "Clinically benign gastric ulcer" (with J. A. Nigro and C. G. Morlock). *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 14:666-83. December, 1950.

- "Resection of lower part of trachea and bifurcation with bronchotracheal anastomosis: an experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and H. J. Moersch). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 40-47. 1950.
- "Coarctation of the aorta. The relationship of clinical results to cardiovascular dynamics studied before, during, and after surgical treatment" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, E. H. Wood, and H. B. Burchell). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:75-80. January, 1951.
- "Indications for pulmonary resection." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 20: 165-83. February, 1951.
- "Advances in cardio-vascular surgery." *Ibid.*, pp. 201-14.
- "Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Summary of data on reported cases and a report on two patients treated by lobectomy" (with C. H. Hodgson and L. A. Weed). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:807-10. March 17, 1951.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Peritoneal lavage as an effective means of extrarenal excretion. A clinical appraisal" (with H. M. Odel and M. H. Power). *The American Journal of Medicine*, 9:63-77. July, 1950.
- "Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with H. M. Odel and J. T. Priestley). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*. 42:31-38. 1950.
- "Further observations on the electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with H. M. Odel and J. T. Priestley). *The Journal of Urology*, 65:1013-20. June, 1951.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Surgery of the biliary system" (with A. M. Snell and H. R. Butt). Chapter 2, pp. 1-148 in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*. Vol. 7. Hagerstown, Md.: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. 1950.
- "Total gastrectomy. An investigation of the merits of end-to-end esophagoduodenostomy" (with J. R. Hoon). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:102-14. July, 1950.
- "Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the right portion of the colon" (with J. G. Merrill). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1025-33. August, 1950.
- "Chylous cysts of the abdomen" (with O. H. Beahrs and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 1081-96. August, 1950.
- "The present status of surgery in the treatment of hyperthyroidism." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:429-32. November, 1950.
- "Tratamiento quirúrgico del carcinoma de la porcion deracha del colon" (with J. G. Merrill). *América Clínica*, 18:258-64. April, 1951.

JOSEPH H. PRATT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Wertheim hysterectomy" (with G. T. Foust, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1215-21. August, 1950.
- "Morbidity after total abdominal hysterectomy" (with M. J. Lee, Jr., W. F. Hasskarl, Jr., and R. W. Brandes). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:407-13. February, 1951.

WILLIAM D. SEYBOLD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Mesenteric vascular occlusion" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1063-71. August, 1950.
- "Perforation of the esophagus. An analysis of 50 cases and an account of experimental studies" (with M. A. Johnson III, and W. V. Leary). *Ibid.*, pp. 1155-83. August, 1950.
- "Tumors of the thymus" (with J. R. McDonald, O. T. Clagett, and C. A. Good). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:195-215. August, 1950.
- "Experimental studies of peptic ulceration and stricture of the lower part of the esophagus" (with H. R. Ripley, W. V. Leary, J. H. Grindlay, and C. F. Code). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 60-64. 1950.
- "Occlusion vascular mesentérica" (with J. E. Musgrove). *América Clínica*, 18:214-17. March, 1951.

MEDICAL FELLOWS

ROBERT F. ACKERMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "Prognosis in idiopathic thrombophlebitis" (with J. E. Estes). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34: 902-10. April, 1951.

DONALD D. ALBERS, M.S. in Physiol., M.D., M.S. in Urol.

"Statistical and analytic review of the final results of transurethral resection for cord bladder" (with J. L. Emmett and R. E. Anderson). *Journal of Urology*, 65:36-59. January, 1951.

DONALD L. ALCOTT, M.D.

"Tumors of the head and neck" (with J. R. McDonald). *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 3:327-35, 354. November, 1950.

"Thoracic venous anomalies. III. Atresia of the common pulmonary vein, the pulmonary veins draining wholly into the superior vena cava (case 3). IV. Stenosis of the common pulmonary vein (cor triatriatum (case 4))" (with J. E. Edwards, J. W. DuShane, and H. B. Burchell). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:446-60. April, 1951.

JAMES R. ANDERSON, M.B., M.S. in Surg.

"Peritoneoscopy: an evaluation of 396 examinations" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1045-61. August, 1950.

MARTIN E. ANDERSON, JR., M.D.

"Shelf operation for congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip" (with W. H. Bickel). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 33-A:87-102. January, 1951.

PHILIP A. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Proct.

"Myomatous tumors of the rectum (leiomyomas and myosarcomas)" (with M. B. Dockerty and L. A. Buie). *Surgery*, 28:642-50. October, 1950.

RUSSELL E. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Statistical and analytic review of the final results of transurethral resection for cord bladder" (with J. L. Emmett and D. D. Albers). *Journal of Urology*, 65:56-59. January, 1951.

"Observations on the bacteriology of choledochal bile" (with J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:486-89. April, 1951.

THOMAS P. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med.

"An experimental study of the effects of ultrasonic energy on the lower part of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves" (with K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, W. A. Bennett, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 32:71-83. February, 1951.

DAVID ANNIS, M.B., Ch.B.

"Some effects of b-diethylaminoethyl xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide (banthine) on canine pancreatic secretion" (with G. A. Hallenbeck). (Abstract.) *American Journal Physiology*, 163:695-96. December, 1950.

"The effect of banthine on canine pancreatic secretion" (with G. A. Hallenbeck). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 166-67. 1950.

"Some effects of banthine on pancreatic secretion" (with G. A. Hallenbeck). *Gastroenterology*, 17:560-67. April, 1951.

WALTER P. ANTHONY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin.

"Meningitis following nasal polypectomy" (with K. M. Simonton). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society*, 52:267-84. 1949.

"Unilateral pansinal mucocele simulating a malignant neoplasm. Report of a case" (with H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 53:189-94. February, 1951.

WILLIAM M. ASHE, M.D.

"Nonspecific pneumonitis of the left upper lobe (simulating the "middle lobe syndrome" and producing an early superior pulmonary sulcus syndrome). Report of a case" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:1-6. January, 1951.

DONALD C. BALFOUR, JR., M.D., M.S.

"Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypo-proteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of a case" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr., E. E. Gambill, J. M. Waugh, and M. B. Dockerty). *Gastroenterology*, 16:773-81. December, 1950.

"Intestinal lymph flow following simple intestinal obstruction in the rat" (with J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. Van Hook). *Surgery*, 29:500-501. April, 1951.

WARREN P. BALL, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Pancreatic lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. A. Bargaen). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:347-58. September, 1950.

JOHN R. BARBER, M.D.

"Pathologic or spontaneous fractures" (with W. H. Bickel). *General Practitioner*, 3:41-46. May, 1951.

JOHN L. BASKIN, M.D.

"Polioomyelitis of the newborn. Pathologic changes in two cases" (with E. H. Soule and S. D. Mills). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:10-21. July, 1950.

BEN C. BARNES, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The comparative absorption of vitamin A from a watermiscible and an oily preparation by normal human adults and patients with steatorrhea" (with E. E. Wollacger and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:982-87. August, 1950.

LOYD G. BARTHOLOMEW, M.D.

"Experiences with terramycin" (with W. E. Herrell, F. R. Heilman, and W. E. Wellman). *Modern Medicine*, 18:39-40. July 1, 1950.

EARL F. BEARD, M.D.

"Application of an ear oximeter to estimation of cardiac output by the dye method in man" (with J. W. Nicholson III and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 56:798. November, 1950.

"Estimation of cardiac output by dye method with an ear oximeter" (with J. W. Nicholson III and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:11. March, 1951.

"Idiopathic (lethal) granuloma of the midline facial tissues treated with cortisone: report of a case" (with P. M. Moore, T. W. Thoburn, and H. L. Williams). *Laryngoscope*, 61:320-31. April, 1951.

DONALD L. BECKER, M.D.

"Pathology of the pulmonary vascular tree. II. The occurrence in mitral insufficiency of occlusive pulmonary vascular lesions" (with H. B. Burchell and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 3:230-38. February, 1951.

SIBYL B. BECKETT, A.B., M.S.

"Effect of epinephrine and other drugs on myotonia congenita" (with E. H. Lambert). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:728. December, 1950.

JOSEPH W. BEGLEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhin.

"Origin and treatment of osteomas of paranasal sinuses." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 51:750-60. May, 1950.

"Histology and histogenesis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid" (with J. R. McDonald and H. L. Williams). *Ibid.*, 53:41-52. January, 1951.

"Cholesteatomatous cysts secondary to incomplete removal of the cholesteatomatous matrix" (with H. L. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 147-52. February, 1951.

"El origen de los osteomas de los senos paranasales y su tratamiento" (with O. E. Hallberg). *América Clínica*, 18:293-97. April, 1951.

HIRAM H. BELDING, III, M.D.

"Physiological and clinical studies of vagotomized patients. A study of three hundred thirty-one patients" (with W. Walters and W. I. Lillie). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:183-205. February, 1951.

"Physiological effects of vagotomy: a study of three hundred and thirty-one patients" (with W. Walters). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:607-13. March 3, 1951.

- "A postoperative physiologic and clinical study of gastric vagotomy in 130 cases" (with W. Walters). *Southern Medical Journal*, 44:326-37. April, 1951.
- "One-year to four-year follow-up examinations on 130 vagotomized patients" (with W. Walters). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:743-51. May, 1951.

HENRY S. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "The testis, breast and prostate of men who die of cirrhosis of the liver" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and H. R. Butt). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:814-28. September, 1950.

BOYD K. BLACK, M.D.

- "Primary diffuse tumors of the meninges (so-called meningeal meningiomatosis)" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Cancer*, 3:805-19. September, 1950.

MELVIN A. BLOCK, M.D.

- "Effect of stimulation of renal nerves on renal circulation and function" (with K. G. Wakim and F. C. Mann). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:16. March, 1951.

CHARLES P. BLUNT, III, M.D.

- "The surgical management of the complications of diverticulitis of the large intestine. Analysis of 202 cases" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1005-12. August, 1950.
- "Vesicosigmoidal fistulas complicating diverticulitis" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 91:612-16. November, 1950.

ROBERT J. BOUCEK, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect associated with recurrent ascites. Report of a case" (with J. E. Geraci and E. H. Morgan). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1187-95. July, 1950.

KENNETH B. BRILHART, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

- "Pseudocysts of the pancreas" (with J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Surgery*, 81:151-60. February, 1951.

ROBERT W. BRANDES, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinology.

- "Morbidity after total abdominal hysterectomy" (with J. H. Pratt, M. J. Lee, Jr., and W. F. Hasskarl, Jr.). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:407-13. February, 1951.
- "A preliminary evaluation of Cave's roentgenographic method of fetal cephalometry" (with T. W. McElin, S. B. Lovelady, J. S. Hunter, Jr., and C. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 487-97. March, 1951.

KARL W. BRUCE, D.D.S., M.S. in Dentistry.

- "The effect of irradiation on the developing dental system of the Syrian hamster." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology*, 3:1468-77. November, 1950.

ANDRE BRUWER, M.B., Ch.B.

- "Anomalous arteries to the lung associated with congenital pulmonary abnormality" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 19:957-72. June, 1950.

JOHN M. CAMERON, M.D.

- "Biliary stricture repair" (with W. Walters). *Modern Medicine*, 18:52. September, 1950.

BLAND W. CANNON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurgery.

- "Nerve anastomosis in the treatment of facial paralysis. Special consideration of the etiologic role of total removal of tumors of the acoustic nerve" (with J. G. Love). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:379-90. March, 1951.

LEE A. CHRISTOFERSON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurgery.

- "Spinal cord tumors with minimal neurologic findings" (with F. P. Moersch and W. M. Craig). *Neurology*, 1:39-47. January-February, 1951.

W. HAROLD CIVIN, M.D., M.S. in Path.

- "Pathology of the pulmonary vascular trees. I. A comparison of the intrapulmonary arteries in the Eisenmenger complex and in stenosis of ostium infundibuli associated with biventricular origin of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 2:545-52. October, 1950.
- "The postnatal structural changes in the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles" (with J. E. Edwards). *Archives of Pathology*, 51:192-200. February, 1951.

PERCIVAL L. CLARK, III, M.D.

- "Retrorectal tumors" (with R. J. Jackman and N. D. Smith). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 145:956-62. March 31, 1951.

IRVING S. COOPER, M.D., Ph.D. in Neurosurg.

- "A neurologic evaluation of the cutaneous histamine reaction." *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:465-69. April, 1950.
- "Psychosomatic aspects of pain" (with F. J. Braceland). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 981-93. July, 1950.
- "Gynecomastia in paraplegic males" (with C. S. MacCarty and E. H. Ryneerson). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:364-67. July, 1950.
- "The catabolic effect of craniotomy and its investigative treatment with testosterone propionate" (with E. H. Ryneerson, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 8:295-99. May, 1951.
- "Metabolic consequences of spinal cord injury" (with E. H. Ryneerson, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:858-70. August, 1950.
- "Heterotopic glial nests in the subarachnoid space: histopathologic characteristics, mode of origin and relation to meningeal gliomas" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 10:16-29. January, 1951.
- "Tumors of the spinal cord. Primary extramedullary gliomas" (with W. M. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:183-90. February, 1951.
- "Testosterone propionate as a nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury" (with E. H. Ryneerson, C. S. MacCarty, and M. H. Power). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:549-53. February 24, 1951.

LOUIS DAILY, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Ophth.

- "The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. An experimental study" (with W. L. Benedict, K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and E. M. Parkhill). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1241-54. August, 1950.

DAVID DALY, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur.

- "Seizures in patients with gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres" (with C. S. MacCarty and R. G. Bickford). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 75:159-61. 1950.
- "Sensory precipitation of epileptic seizures" (with R. G. Bickford). *Ibid.*, pp. 229-31.

RICHARD M. DAVIS, M.D.

- "A comparative study of operations for carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid" (with C. W. Mayo and M. J. Lee, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:360-64. March, 1951.

ROBERT E. DAVIS, M.S., M.D.

- "The management of nasopharyngeal fibromas" (with F. A. Figi). *Laryngoscope*, 60:794-814. August, 1950; *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society*, 54:471-96. 1950.

DAVID G. DECKER, M.D.

- "Radium therapy of primary carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the vagina" (with R. E. Fricke and H. H. Bowing). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:86-94. July, 1950.

RALPH E. DEFOREST, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med.

- "Effects of ultrasonic energy on growing bone" (with J. F. Herrick, J. M. Janes, and F. H. Krusen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:62-63. March, 1951.

RALPH A. DETERLING, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg.

- "Experimental renal hypertension and its course following the production of a peripheral arteriovenous fistula" (with H. E. Essex). *Annals of Surgery*, 132:129-42. July, 1950.

PETER B. DEWS, M.D.

- "Effect of cortisone on anaphylactic shock in adrenalectomized rats" (with C. F. Code). (Abstract.) *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 101:9. January, 1951.
- "Anaphylaxis in the rat (motion picture)" (with C. F. Code). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:35. March, 1951.
- "Effect of cortisone and ACTH during sensitization on eosinophils and anaphylaxis in guinea pigs" (with C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 77:141-44. May, 1951.

HENRY W. DODGE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

- "Lumbar extradural hematoma. Report of case simulating protruded disk syndrome" (with H. J. Svien and A. W. Adson). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:587-88. November, 1950.
- "Low back and sciatic pain. The importance of intraspinal investigation" (with H. J. Svien). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:57-58. January, 1951.
- "Brain tumors. A study of postoperative results and survival periods" (with A. W. Adson and H. J. Svien). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:198-210. March, 1951.

BRUCE E. DOUGLASS, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "Portal cirrhosis: an analysis of 444 cases with notes on modern methods of treatment" (with A. M. Snell). *Gastroenterology*, 15:407-25. July, 1950.
- "The anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and W. H. Hollinshead). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:562-76. November, 1950.
- "Neomycin in clinical tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfueteze, H. A. Brown, and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 63:427-33. April, 1951.

EDWARD P. DRESCHER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth.

- "Asymmetric exophthalmos" (with W. L. Benedict). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 44:109-28. July, 1950.

DOUGLAS K. DUNCAN, M.D.

- "Serum concentrations of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) produced by various forms of PAS" (with D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfueteze, and M. H. Power). *Diseases of the Chest*, 19:138-44. February, 1951.

MURRAY DWORETZKY, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "Physiologic responses of certain animals and isolated preparations to mixtures of snake venom and egg yolk" (with P. Bouquet and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 161:561-72. June, 1950.
- "Histamine content of canine pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, 162:115-19. July 1, 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone and ACTH on eosinophils and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs" (with C. F. Code, G. M. Higgins, and K. A. Woods). *Proceedings for the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:201-206. October, 1950.

LEE G. EBY, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin.

- "Recruitment of loudness in the differential diagnosis of end-organ and nerve fibre deafness" (with H. L. Williams). *Laryngoscope*, 61:400-414. May, 1951.

MITCHELL EDE, M.D.

- "New type of colloid bath" (with R. R. Kierland). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:502. April, 1951.

JOSEPH A. ELLIOTT, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph.

- "Percutaneous absorption of sodium in cases of exfoliative dermatitis" (with H. M. Odel). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:389-95. November, 1950.

EUGENE J. ELLIS, M.D.

- "An intracardiac manometer: its evaluation and application" (with O. H. Gauer and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 3:390-98. March, 1951.

FRANKLIN H. ELLIS, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg.

"Experimental study of the effect of occlusion of the bronchial arteries" (with J. H. Grindlay and J. E. Edwards). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:56-57. January, 1950.

"Metastatic pulmonary malignancy: a study of factors involved in exfoliation of malignant cells" (with H. W. Schmidt and L. B. Woolner). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:125-35. July, 1950.

JOSEPH P. ENGEL, M.D.C.M.

"The effect of microwaves on bone and bone marrow and on adjacent tissues" (with J. F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, J. H. Grindlay, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:453-61. July, 1950.

WILLIAM W. ENGSTROM, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The 17-ketosteroids: their origin, determination, and significance" (with H. L. Mason). *Physiological Reviews*, 30:321-24. July, 1950.

WILLIAM H. EYSTER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph.

"Peripheral vascular responses in patients with atopic dermatitis" (with G. M. Roth and R. R. Kierland). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:820. November, 1950.

"Multiple glomus tumors" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:893-906. December, 1950.

MARTIN M. FAHEY, M.D.

"Influence of vagotomy on peptic ulcer, gastric acidity, and motility. A follow-up study on sixty-eight patients and evaluation of the operation" (with W. Walters). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 57:108-116. 1949.

"Influence of vagotomy on peptic ulcer, gastric acidity, and motility. A follow-up study on 68 patients and evaluation of the operation" (with W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:86-94. July, 1950.

SALMAN FAIK, M.D., M.S.

"Effect of vagotomy on intestinal activity" (with J. H. Grindlay and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 28:546-49. September, 1950.

HAROLD A. FERRIS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Arterioles of kidney and pancreas in cases of cardiac hypertrophy of undetermined causation." *Circulation*, 2:414-18. September, 1950.

MARTIN E. FLIPSE, M.D.

"The heart in Friedreich's ataxia" (with T. J. Dry and H. W. Woltman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1000-1003. October, 1950.

GLENN T. FOUST, JR., M.D.

"Wertheim hysterectomy" (with J. H. Pratt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1215-21. August, 1950.

"Carcinoma of the corpus uteri in young women" (with S. B. Lovelady and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:966-81. May, 1951.

LUDWIG M. FRANK, M.D.

"Indications for and complications of prefrontal lobotomy" (with L. C. Kolb). *The Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1043-51. July, 1950.

BENJAMIN F. FULLER, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The effect of vitamin K1 administered orally on the control of the coagulation defect induced by dicumarol" (with N. W. Barker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:326-28. April, 1951.

JOSEPH H. GAINER, D.V.M., M.S.

"The effect of dihydrostreptomycin-para-aminosalicylate (DHS-PAS) on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 62:149-55. August, 1950.

"The effect of neomycin on tuberculosis in guinea pigs infected with streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli" (with A. G. Karlson and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, pp. 345-52. October, 1950.

"The effect of viomycin in tuberculosis of guinea pigs, including in vitro effects against tubercle bacilli resistant to certain drugs" (with A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 63:36-43. January, 1951.

JOSEPH E. GERACI, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect associated with recurrent ascites: report of a case" (with R. J. Boucek and E. H. Morgan). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1187-95. July, 1950.

LOUIS J. GOGELA, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

"Psychogenic changes in the field of vision: associated with tumors of the frontal lobe of the brain" (with C. W. Rucker). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 34:185-88. February, 1951.

RUY GOYANNA, M.D., M.S. in Urol.

"Is nephropexy useless?" (with W. F. Braasch and L. F. Greene). *General Practitioner*, 3:59-62. January, 1951.

"Exstrophy of the bladder complicated by adenocarcinoma" (with J. L. Emmett and J. R. McDonald). *The Journal of Urology*, 65:391-400. March, 1951.

CARY P. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Urol.

"Leiomyoma of the prostate: report of case" (with G. J. Thompson). *The Journal of Urology*, 64:511-14. September, 1950.

"The clinical findings in 127 cases of teratoma of the testis" (with G. J. Thompson and J. R. McDonald). *The Journal of Urology*, 64:690-96. November, 1950.

GEORGE D. J. GRIFFIN, M.D.

"Experimental production of interventricular septal defects in dogs and certain physiologic effects" (with H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:52. January, 1950.

"Variability of direct Fick values and validity of right atrial blood samples in determining cardiac output of anesthetized dogs" (with E. H. Wood and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 164:583-88. March, 1951.

"Experimental production of interventricular septal defects. Certain physiologic and pathologic effects" (with H. E. Essex). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:325-32. March, 1951.

"Experimental evidence concerning death from small pulmonary emboli" (with H. E. Essex and F. C. Mann). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 92:313-18. April, 1951.

EUGENE R. GRIFFITH, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Alveolar-cell tumors of the lung" (with C. A. Good, J. R. McDonald, and O. T. Clagett). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 64:1-18. July, 1950.

"Alveolar-cell tumors of the lung" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:949-60. December, 1950.

JOSEPH J. GROOM, M.D.

"Nondiabetic lipemia retinalis" (with C. W. Rucker). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:1238-40. August, 1950.

JOHN B. GROSS, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces: V. A study of patients with primary parenchymatous hepatic disease" (with M. W. Comfort, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 16:140-50. September, 1950.

"External pancreatic function in primary parenchymatous hepatic disease as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with M. W. Comfort and E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 151-61. September, 1950.

JOHN K. GROTTING, M.D., M.S. in Plastic Surg.

"Fixation of the vocal cords in acromegaly" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 52:608-17. October, 1950.

DEXTER E. GUERNSEY, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Carcinoma of the rectum. Prognosis based on the distance of lesions from, or involvement of, the levator ani muscle, and involvement of the anal sphincters" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 92:529-38. May, 1951.

DAVID G. HANLON, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in leukemia; the effect of aminopterin (4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid) on the excretion of corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with H. L. Mason and J. M. Stickney). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:877-86. December, 1950.

GERALD L. HANSBRO, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"The treatment of familial polyposis of the colon" (with B. M. Black). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1013-23. August, 1950.

NORBERT O. HANSON, M.D.

"Erythema nodosum: the possible significance of associated pulmonary hilar adenopathy" (with C. C. Johnson and C. A. Good). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:983-97. April, 1951.

EVELYN E. HARTMAN, M.D., M.S. in Pediatrics

"Illness in the first trimester of pregnancy: its lack of significance in relation to congenital anomaly of the offspring and to full-term pregnancy, prematurity, and stillbirth" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 38:306-09. March, 1951.

"Galactosemia in infancy. Report of a case with observation for 24 months" (with J. W. DuShane). *Pediatrics*, 7:679-83. May, 1951.

WALTER F. HASSKARL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Morbidity after total abdominal hysterectomy" (with J. H. Pratt, M. J. Lee, Jr., and R. W. Brandes). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:407-13. February, 1951.

BELL M. HARVARD, M.D., M.S. in Urol.

"Congenital exstrophy of the urinary bladder: late results of treatment by the Coffey-Mayo method of uretero-intestinal anastomosis" (with G. J. Thompson). *The Journal of Urology*, 65:223-34. February, 1951.

EDWARD W. HAUCH, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Adenoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon: incidence revealed by proctosigmoidoscopic examination of a group of patients free of complaints referable to the colon and rectum" (with L. A. Buie, J. A. Bargaen, and L. A. Smith). *Gastroenterology*, 16:669-73. December, 1950.

WALTER E. HECK, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology

"Antrochoanal polyp" (with O. E. Hallberg and H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 52:538-48. October, 1950.

EDWARD D. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg.

"Common injuries of the knee joint." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1217-18. December, 1950.

NICHOLAS C. HIGHTOWER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The influence of sympathectomy on the gastrointestinal tract" (with W. M. Craig and C. G. Morlock). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1035-43. August, 1950.

"Effect of thoracolumbar sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy on antral gastric motility in man" (with C. G. Morlock, C. F. Code, and W. M. Craig). *Gastroenterology*, 16:117-25. September, 1950.

"Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypoproteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of case" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., E. E. Gambill, J. M. Waugh, and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 775-81. December, 1950.

"Inhibition of gastric secretion in dogs by beta diethylaminoethyl xanthane-9-carboxylate methobromide (Banthine)" (with C. F. Code and G. A. Hallenbeck). (Abstract.) *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 101:7. January, 1951.

HIRAM D. HILTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Volvulus of the sigmoid colon" (with J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:437-42. March, 1951.

C. ADRIAN M. HOGGEN, M.D., Ph.D. in Med.

"Abstract for prize-winning thesis for 1950: 'Renal excretion of phosphate.'" *Transaction of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 28:51-52. 1950.

"The relationship between prothrombin time and bleeding in the clinical use of dicumarol after operation" (with E. V. Allen). *Circulation*, 2:369-72. September, 1950.

"Excretion of phosphate by isolated frog kidney: an 'adsorption' semipermeability model for maximal tubular transport" (with J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 164: 662-69. March, 1951.

"Renal reabsorption of phosphates: normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dog" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, pp. 670-81. March, 1951.

COLIN B. HOLMAN, M.D.

"Identification of right and left sides in roentgenograms by a permanent cassette marker" (with J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 56:260-63. February, 1951.

ROBERT T. HOOD, JR., M.D.

"Some effects of vagotomy on gastric section as studied in dogs with gastric pouches" (with C. F. Code). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, pp. 73-78. 1950."

JAMES R. HOON, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Total gastrectomy. An investigation of the merits of end-to-end esophagoduodenostomy" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:102-114. July, 1950.

"Ileocecal tuberculosis including a comparison of this disease with nonspecific regional enterocolitis and noncaseous tuberculated enterocolitis" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 91:417-40. November, 1950.

"Vagotomy and subtotal gastric resection with vagotomy in cases of gastrojejunal and gastrojejuno-colic ulcers and fistulas after multiple previous surgical procedures" (with W. Walters). *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York*, 17:423-28. March-April, 1951.

EDWARD D. HORNING, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

"Meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge: a clinicopathologic study" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:373-84. October, 1950.

ALBERTO B. HOUSSAY, M.D.

"The influence exerted by desoxycorticosterone acetate upon the production of adrenal tumors in gonadectomized mice" (with G. M. Higgins and W. A. Bennett). *Cancer Research*, 11:297-300. May, 1951.

JAMES S. HUNTER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn.

"A preliminary evaluation of Cave's roentgenographic method of fetal cephalometry" (with T. W. McElin, S. B. Lovelady, R. W. Brandes, and C. A. Good). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:487-97. March, 1951.

MARGARET HURN, M.S.

"Cothromboplastin, a probable factor in coagulation of blood" (with F. D. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 164:105-10. January, 1951.

"Species specificity of thromboplastin; role of the cothromboplastin reaction" (with F. D. Mann). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:365. March, 1951.

ARNOLD E. JACKSON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg.

"Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. An analysis of the end-results of 126 fractures treated by various methods" (with W. H. Bickel). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:14-24. July, 1950.

"Benign giant-cell tumors. A report of seven cases in which the bones of the hands and feet were involved" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1201-13. August, 1950.

"Osteoid osteoma. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and R. K. Ghormley). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:77-89. January, 1951.

HUNTER S. JACKSON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Plastic Surg.

"Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa: treatment and end-results" (with G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:232-41. August, 1950.

THOMAS W. JAMES, D.M.D., M.S. in Dental Surg.

"Distribution of the inferior alveolar nerve in fetuses" (with W. H. Hollinshead). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology*, 3:1151-58. September, 1950.

CHARLES C. JOHNSON, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Erythema nodosum: the possible significance of associated pulmonary hilar adenopathy" (with N. O. Hanson and C. A. Good). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:983-97. April, 1951.

HERBERT W. JOHNSON, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The determination of radioactive iodine in biologic material" (with J. E. Rall, M. H. Power, and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:390-92. November, 1950.

MARCELLUS A. JOHNSON III, M.D.

"Perforation of the esophagus. An analysis of 50 cases and an account of experimental studies" (with W. D. Seybold and W. V. Leary). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1155-83. August, 1950.

LEROY E. JOHNSON, D.V.M., M.S.

"Intrahepatic lymphatics" (with F. C. Mann). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:723-24. December, 1950.

WILLIAM H. JONDAHL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn.

"Management of pregnancy complicated by toxic goiter: report of case" (with L. P. Howell). *Medical Record and Annals*, 44:204-208. July, 1950.

"Brenner tumor of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study of 31 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:160-67. July, 1950

CECIL S. JONES, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Anesth.

"Preliminary investigations of carbon tetrafluoride as an inert diluent gas to prevent explosions of mixtures of cyclopropane and oxygen" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and E. J. Baldes). *Anesthesiology*, 11:562-66. September, 1950.

GEORGE W. JONES, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Hepatic lesions and dysfunction associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. A. Bargaen). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:279-86. March, 1951.

ROBERT A. JORDAN, M.D.

"Mural thrombosis and arterial embolism in mitral stenosis" (with C. H. Scheiffley and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 3:363-67. March, 1951.

ALBERT J. JOSSELSO, M.D.

"Amyloid disease of the heart" (with R. D. Pruitt and J. E. Edwards). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-44. July, 1950.

JOHN R. KELSEY, M.D.

"Primary systemic amyloidosis. Report of 2 cases" (with R. L. Parker, H. M. Odel, A. H. Logan, Jr., and J. E. Edwards). *Medical Clinics of America*, pp. 1119-35. July, 1950.

WILLIAM F. KIELY, M.D.

"Nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of the stomach and duodenum: its relation to regional enteritis" (with M. W. Comfort, H. M. Weber, and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 220:616-32. December, 1950.

JOHN W. KIRKLIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Myelographic demonstration of avulsing injuries of the brachial plexus. A method of determining the point of injury and the possibility of repair" (with F. Murphey). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of American College of Surgeons*, 35:65. January, 1950.

"Parotid tumors. Histopathology, clinical behavior, and end results" (with J. R. McDonald, S. W. Harrington, and G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:721-33. June, 1951.

MARTIN S. KLECKNER, JR., M.D.

"The effect of local application of glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerine) on Raynaud's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies on blood flow and clinical manifestations" (with E. V. Allen and K. G. Wakim). *Circulation*, 3:681-89. May, 1951.

JULIAN R. B. KNUTSON, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Coarctation of the aorta with hypotension in the left arm. Physiologic observations on direct intra-arterial pressures and flow of blood" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and K. G. Wakim). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1177-85. July, 1950.

MYRON H. KULWIN, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph.

"Blood vessels of the skin in chronic venous insufficiency. Clinical and pathologic study" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62: 293-304. August, 1950.

"Clinical evaluation of a new pyrogenic agent" (with R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, pp. 571-72. October, 1950.

"Blood vessels of the skin in chronic venous insufficiency. Clinical and pathologic study" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Circulation*, 2:225-29. August, 1950.

ELMER G. LAMPERT, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"The incidence of malignancy in gastric ulcers believed preoperatively to be benign" (with J. M. Waugh and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:673-79. December, 1950.

"Frecuencia de la degeneracion maligna en las ulceras consideradas benignas pre-operatorias" (with J. M. Waugh and M. B. Dockerty). *El dia medico*, 23:604-609. April 5, 1951.

JACK B. LEE, M.D., M.S. in Ophth.

"Hereditary nuclear cataract" (with W. L. Benedict). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 44:643-50. November, 1950.

MADISON J. LEE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Benign mesotheliomas (adenomatoid tumors) of the genital tract" (with M. B. Dockerty, J. M. Waugh, and G. J. Thompson). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:221-31. August, 1950.

"A comparative study of operations for carcinoma of the rectum and restosigmoid" (with C. W. Mayo and R. M. Davis). *Ibid.*, 92:360-64. March, 1951.

"Significance of tumors of the neck" (with C. W. Mayo). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:420-28, 450. November, 1950.

"Morbidity after total abdominal hysterectomy" (with J. H. Pratt, W. F. Hasskarl, Jr., and R. W. Brandes). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:407-13. February, 1951.

"Separations of abdominal wounds" (with C. W. Mayo). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:883-94. June, 1951.

WILLIS E. LEMON, M.D.

"Hamartoma of the lung. The improbability of preoperative diagnosis" (with C. A. Good). *Radiology*, 55:692-99. November, 1950.

WALTER I. LILLIE, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Pericardial celomic cysts and pericardial diverticula. A concept of etiology and report of cases" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 20:494-504. September, 1950.

"Physiological and clinical studies of vagotomized patients. A study of three hundred and thirty-one patients" (with W. Walters and H. H. Belding, III). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:183-205. February, 1951.

GEORGE R. LIVERMORE, JR., M.D.

"Surgical treatment of carotid body tumors: value of anticoagulants in carotid ligation" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Annals of Surgery*, 133:837-52. June, 1951.

WALTER C. LOBITZ, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph.

"Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: micro-incineration" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:297-98. October, 1950.

JAMES T. McCLELLAN, M.D., M.S. in Path.

"Reaction to accidentally injected rubber plugs" (with T. B. Magath). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:829-33. September, 1950.

THOMAS W. McELIN, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn.

"Splenectomy in women of the childbearing age. Its possible effect on fertility and the course of any subsequent pregnancies" (with R. D. Mussey and C. H. Watkins). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1217-36. July, 1950.

"Effect of splenic function and splenic disease on female physiology, with a brief analysis of 182 gestations after splenectomy" (with R. D. Mussey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 91:105-20. August, 1950.

"Intrabubal term pregnancy without rupture: review of the literature and presentation of diagnostic criteria" (with L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:130-38. January, 1951.

"True toxemia of pregnancy occurring before the third trimester: report of three cases and review of the literature" (with L. M. Randall and J. E. Faber). *Ibid.*, pp. 379-84. February, 1951.

"A preliminary evaluation of Cave's roentgenographic method of fetal cephalometry" (with S. B. Lovelady, R. W. Brandes, J. S. Hunter, Jr., and C. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 487-97. March, 1951.

JOHN M. McMAHON, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The psychosomatic aspects of cardiospasm" (with F. J. Braceland and H. J. Moersch). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:608-31. March, 1951.

ROBERT A. McNAUGHTON, M.D.

"Paralysis with potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency: value of electrocardiographic studies" (with H. B. Burchell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 145:481-83. February 17, 1951.

ROBERT F. MABON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

"Astrocytomas of the cerebellum" (with H. J. Svien, A. W. Adson, and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:74-88. July, 1950.

VERNON J. MAINO, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Giant hemolymph node. Report of 2 cases" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and A. C. Broders). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1147-53. August, 1950.

JOSEPH D. MANN, M.D.

"The coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with F. D. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. VanHook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 36:234-37. August, 1950.

THOMAS M. MARSHALL, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

"Roentgen therapy of pituitary adamantinomas (craniopharyngiomas)" (with E. T. Leddy). *Radiology*, 56:384-93. March, 1951.

JOSEPH G. MERRILL, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the right portion of the colon" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1025-33. August, 1950.

"Carcinoma of the colon perforating into the anterior abdominal wall" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery*, 28:662-71. October, 1950.

"Tratamiento quirurgico del carcinoma de la porcion derecha del colon" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *America Clínica*, 18:258-64. April, 1951.

EDWARD M. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Carcinoma in the region of the papilla of Vater: a study of cases in which resection was performed" (with M. B. Dockerty, E. E. Wollaeger, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 92:172-82. February, 1951.

JOHN R. MILLER, M.D.

"Carcinoma of the pancreas. Effect of histological type and grade of malignancy on its behavior" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. W. Comfort). *Cancer*, 4:233-41. March, 1951.

JOHN R. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 28:1-10. July, 1950.

MELVIN D. MILLS, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Paroxysmal tachycardia with attacks of unconsciousness. Report of a case" (with H. L. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:703-704. July, 1950.

EDWARD H. MORGAN, M.S., M.D., Ph.D. in Med.

"Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect associated with recurrent ascites. Report of a case" (with J. E. Geraci and R. J. Boucek). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1187-95. July, 1950.

"The treatment of pernicious anemia and other macrocytic anemias with vitamin B₁₂" (with D. C. Campbell and B. E. Hall). *Ibid.*, pp. 1197-1204. July, 1950.

"Pressure gradients in the atria and pulmonary veins in man" (with G. G. Nahas and H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:737-41. August, 1950.

"Study of relationship of arterial oxygen tension to alveolar oxygen pressure in man, utilizing a polarometric method for whole blood" (with G. G. Nahas). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:736. December, 1950.

"Oxygen dissociation curve in arterial blood of man breathing high oxygen mixtures using polarographic and photometric methods for whole blood" (with G. G. Nahas and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 737-38.

"Direct measurements of alveolar-arterial differences in oxygen tension in man breathing 100% oxygen" (with G. G. Nahas). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:96. March, 1951.

ROGER W. MORRISON, M.D.

"Subaortic stenosis. Report of two cases, one associated with patent ductus arteriosus, the other complicated by bacterial endocarditis" (with J. E. Edwards). *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 31:73-83. November, 1950.

JOHN E. MUSGROVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"The effect of arteriovenous fistula on bone growth: an experimental study" (with J. M. Janes). *Societe internationale de chirurgie, Congres . . . Rapports, Procesverbaux et discussions*, 13:932-33. 1949.

"Mesenteric vascular occlusion" (with W. D. Seybold). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1063-71. August, 1950.

"Effect of arteriovenous fistula on growth of bone. An experimental study" (with J. M. Janes). *Ibid.*, pp. 1191-1200. August, 1950.

"Nonspecific periappendical granulomas" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Pathology*, 50: 427-39. October, 1950.

"Oclusión vascular mesentérica" (with W. D. Seybold). *America Clínica*. 18:214-17. March, 1951.

ROBERT A. NACHTWEY, M.D.

"Berylliosis. Brief discussion and presentation of a case with pulmonary, digital and axillary node involvement" (with M. B. Dockerty and C. H. Hodgson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33: 904-907. 929. September, 1950.

GABRIEL G. NAHAS, M.D.

- "Pressure gradients in the atria and pulmonary veins in man" (with E. H. Morgan and H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:737-41. August, 1950.
- "Study of relationship of arterial oxygen tension to alveolar oxygen pressure in man, utilizing a polarometric method for whole blood" (with E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:736. December, 1950.
- "Oxygen dissociation curve in arterial blood of man breathing high oxygen mixtures using polarographic and photometric methods for whole blood" (with E. H. Morgan and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:737-38. December, 1950.
- "Rapid determination of hemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin in whole hemolyzed blood, using a lucite cuvette adapted to Beckman spectrophotometer." (Demonstration.) (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:737. December, 1950.
- "Direct measurements of alveolar-arterial differences in oxygen tension in man breathing 100 per cent oxygen" (with E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:96. March, 1951.

PAUL A. NELSON, M.D., M.S. in Physical Med.

- "Temperatures produced in bone marrow, bone and adjacent tissues by ultrasonic diathermy. An experimental study" (with J. F. Herrick and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:687-95. November, 1950.

JOHN W. NICHOLSON, III, M.D., M.S. in Med.

- "Application of an ear oximeter to estimation of cardiac output by the dye method in man" (with E. F. Beard and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 56:798. November, 1950.
- "Estimation of cardiac output and blood volume by continuous recording of Evans blue time-concentration curves in man, employing an oximeter" (with E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:738-39. December, 1950.
- "A direct reading cuvette oximeter and strain gage manometer assembly for measurement of blood oxygen saturation and continuous recording of arterial pressure and time-concentration curves of Evans blue dye in arterial blood of man" (with E. H. Wood and R. Engstrom). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 762-63.
- "Estimation of cardiac output by dye method with an ear oximeter" (with E. F. Beard and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:11. March, 1951.
- "A method for the continuous recording of Evans blue dye curves in arterial blood, and its application to the diagnosis of cardiovascular abnormalities" (with H. B. Burchell and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 37:353-64. March, 1951.

JOSEPH A. NIGRO, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

- "Clinically benign gastric ulcer" (with O. T. Clagett and C. G. Morlock). *Journal of International College of Surgeons*, 14:666-83. December, 1950.

JAMES T. NIX, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg.

- "Influence of cirrhosis on proteins of cisternal lymph" (with E. V. Flock and J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 164:117-18. January, 1951.
- "Alterations of protein constituents of lymph by specific injury to the liver" (with F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). *American Journal of Physiology*, 164:119-22. January, 1951.

JOHN E. OSBORN, M.D.

- "Concentration of oxygen, nitrous oxide, nitrogen and ether and their correlation with certain physiologic variables during surgical anesthesia in man" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and R. W. Ridley). *Anesthesiology*, 12:276-92. May, 1951.

DWIGHT PARKINSON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg.

- "Tumors of the occipital lobe" (with W. M. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuro-Surgery*, 7:555-65. November, 1950.
- "Tumors of the brain, occipital lobe; their signs and symptoms" (with W. M. Craig). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 64:111-13. February, 1951.

HOMER D. PEABODY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Clinically indeterminate pulmonary fibrosis. A pathologic study" (with H. J. Moersch and J. E. Edwards). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:519-31. May, 1951.

ERNEST L. POSEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Metabolic derangements in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. A. Bargen). *Gastroenterology*, 16:39-50. September, 1950.

"Observations of normal and abnormal human intestinal motor function" (with J. A. Bargen). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 221:10-20. January, 1951.

JAMES E. PRIDGEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Familial incidence of primary carcinoma of the jejunum" (with C. W. Mayo and A. G. Steinberg). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 146:797-98. June 30, 1951.

HARRISON C. PUTMAN, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Abdominal actinomycosis. An analysis of 122 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery*, 28:781-800. November, 1950.

ERICH A. QUER, M.D.

"The possible relation of syncope to valvular heart disease" (with J. H. Tillisch and H. B. Burchell). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 21:477-80. December, 1950.

JOSEPH E. RALL, M.S., M.D.

"Iodine compounds in the blood and urine of man." (Van Meter prize award essay.) *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 113-23. 1950.

"The determination of radioactive iodine in biologic material" (with H. W. Johnson, M. H. Power, and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 75:390-92. November, 1950.

RAYMOND V. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"The effect of hypophysectomy on the uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid of the rat" (with A. Albert). *Endocrinology*, 48:327-33. March, 1951.

"The effect of hypophysectomy on the biologic decay of thyroidal radioiodine" (with Nona Lorenz and A. Albert). *Ibid.*, pp. 339-40. March, 1951.

JOHN H. REMINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Malformations of the colon and malignant lesions of the colon" (with C. F. Dixon and C. W. Mayo). Chap. 4, 91 pages in Waltman Walters, editor, *Practice of Surgery*, Vol. 7. 1951. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. January, 1951.

ROBERTA G. RICE, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Anorectal anomalies" (with C. W. Mayo). *Modern Medicine*, 18:74. July 15, 1950.

HERBERT R. RIPLEY, M.D.

"Experimental studies of peptic ulceration and stricture of the lower part of the esophagus" (with W. V. Leary, J. H. Grindlay, W. D. Seybold, and C. F. Code). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings. Surgical Forum*, pp. 60-64. 1950.

NORBERT J. ROBERTS, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Acute pancreatic necrosis. A clinicopathologic study" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:742-64. August, 1950.

JOHN T. ROBSON, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psych.

"Protagon granules in the normal sciatic nerve with some observations on the greater splanchnic nerve." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 10:77-81. January, 1951.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Cor trilobulare biatriatum: an analysis of the clinical and pathologic features of nine cases" (with J. E. Edwards). *American Heart Journal*, 41:299-310. February, 1951.

MACY H. ROSENTHAL, M.D.

"Multiple hypernephromas of the kidney in association with Lindau's disease" (with L. F. Greene). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 244:633-34. April 26, 1951.

ERIC F. ROUTLEY, M.D.

"Studies on external pancreatic secretion with chronic pancreatic fistula, with emphasis on the effects of vagotomy" (with F. C. Mann, J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:63. January, 1950.

RANDOLPH A. ROVELSTAD, M.D.

"Factors influencing the continuous recording of gastrointestinal pH in situ" (with C. A. Owen, Jr., and T. B. Magath). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:114. March, 1951.

ROBERT Q. ROYER, D.D.S., M.S. in Dental Surg.

"The influence of microwave diathermy on the swelling and trismus resulting from odontectomy" (with K. G. Wakim, S. A. Lovestedt, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:557-66. September, 1950.

IAN E. RUSTAD, M.D.C.M.

"Aneurysm of the left ventricle" (with H. L. Smith). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 9:147-49. February, 1951.

PAUL R. SCANDALIS, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg.

"Arthrokatadysis (Otto pelvis)" (with R. K. Ghormley and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 29: 255-59. February, 1951.

BELDING H. SCRIBNER, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Bedside management of problems of fluid balance" (with M. H. Power and E. H. Ryneerson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 144:1167-74. December 2, 1950.

"Water-chloride studies in the management of fluid balance problems." (Abstract of prize-winning thesis for 1950.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation*, 26:52-53. 1950.

"The use of the water-chloride balance sheet in the management of fluid balance problems" (with C. F. Gastineau, M. H. Power, and J. T. Priestley). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings. Surgical Forum*, p. 477. 1950.

CLEO C. SHULLENBERGER, M.D.

"Effects of nitrogen mustard on the bone marrow in polycythemia vera" (with C. H. Watkins). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 33:841-53. October, 1950.

WYMAN P. SLOAN, JR., M.A., M.S. in Med.

"Life histories of patients with chronic ulcerative colitis: a review of 2,000 cases" (with J. A. Bergen and R. P. Gage). *Gastroenterology*, 16:25-38. September, 1950.

DONALD E. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Causes of death in hypertension" (with H. M. Odel and J. W. Kernohan). *American Journal of Medicine*, 9:516-27. October, 1950.

FRANKLIN R. SMITH, M.D.

"Submucous lipomas of the small intestine" (with C. W. Mayo). *American Journal of Surgery*, 80:922-28. December, 1950.

REGINALD A. SMITH, M.D.

"Chorionic gonadotropin in the blood and urine during early pregnancy" (with A. Albert and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 61:514-26. March, 1951.

PHILIP L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn.

"The reproductive career of women with ovarian dysfunction" (with L. A. Day). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 60:93-100. July, 1950.

EDWARD H. SOULE, M.D.

"Poliomyelitis of the newborn. Pathologic changes in two cases" (with J. L. Baskin and S. D. Mills). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 80:10-21. July, 1950.

JOHN R. SPENCER, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach and bowel associated with pyloric obstruction and recurrent eosinophilia" (with M. W. Comfort and D. C. Dahlin). *Gastroenterology*, 15:505-13. July, 1950.

DAVID B. STARK, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Amyloid tumors of the larynx and trachea" (with G. B. New). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1145-50. July, 1950.

MAURICE H. STAUFFER, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Hepatic manifestations in secondary amyloidosis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1165-69. July, 1950.

"Laboratory and biopsy diagnosis of amyloidosis" (with D. C. Dahlin and F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 1171-76.

"The value of tests of hepatic function and needle biopsy." (Abstract.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:47. 1950.

OTTO C. STEGMAIER, JR., M.D.

"Urticaria pigmentosa (large nodular type). Report of a case" (with R. R. Kierland). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 62:28-32. July, 1950.

TIMOTHY TAKARO, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Experimental pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas" (with H. E. Essex and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings, Surgical Forum*, p. 310. 1950.

"Cavernous hemangioma of the thoracic wall associated with clinical evidence of arteriovenous fistulas" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 21:444-51. May, 1951.

ASHTON B. TAYLOR, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Adrenotrophic activity of human blood." (Abstract of prize-winning thesis for 1949.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:53. 1950.

BOWEN E. TAYLOR, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with O. T. Clagett, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:54. January, 1950.

"Coarctation of the aorta with hypotension in the left arm. Physiologic observations on direct intra-arterial pressures and flow of blood" (with J. R. B. Knutson, K. G. Wakim, and O. T. Clagett). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1177-85. July, 1950.

"Studies of the pulmonary systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure." (Abstract of prize-winning thesis for 1949.) *Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 26:26-54. 1950.

RALPH E. TEITGEN, M.D., M.S. in Ophth.

"Venous aneurysms of the orbit" (with W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 34:94-98. January, 1951.

WALTON D. THOMAS, M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Effect of extent of resection" (with J. M. Waugh and M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Surgery*, 62:847-55. June, 1951.

JOHN F. TILLOTSON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg.

"Synovial sarcomata" (with J. R. McDonald and J. M. Janes). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 33A:459-73. April, 1951.

RODERICK L. TONDREAU, M.D., M.S. in Rad.

"Bezoars of the stomach" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1097-1108. August, 1950.

WALTER J. TREANOR, M.B., Ch.B.

"Effect of heat and ultrasound on conduction in bullfrog nerve" (with E. H. Lambert and J. F. Herrick). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 10:78. March, 1951.

JOHN W. UZMANN, M.D.

"Oximeter carpiece and recording assembly for measurement of systemic blood pressure and arterial oxygen saturation in man" (with E. H. Wood). (Demonstration.) (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 163:756-57. December, 1950.

IRWIN M. VIGRAN, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Studies on physiologic effects of large doses of epinephrine" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:230-42. July 1, 1950.

L. EMMERSON WARD, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:905-11. July, 1950.

DAVID H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg.

"Surgical significance of sweat gland lesions of the breast" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Surgery*, 61:610-29. October, 1950.

JOHN B. WATSON, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph.

"Neutrophils resembling L. E. cells in artificial blisters" (with P. A. O'Leary and M. M. Hargraves). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 63:328-33. March, 1951.

WILLIAM E. WELLMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Experiences with terramycin" (with W. E. Herrell, F. R. Heilman, and L. G. Bartholomew). *Modern Medicine*, 18:39-40. July 1, 1950.

"Terramycin. (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:713-14. July, 1950.

"Combinations of antibiotics in the treatment of infectious diseases." *Ibid.*, 34:537-40. June, 1951.

"Thickness of the media of the thoracic aorta in relation to age" (with J. E. Edwards). *Archives of Pathology*, 50:183-88. August, 1950.

FRANK B. WHITESELL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg.

"Hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Surgical management" (with H. K. Gray). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 68:477-89. 1950; *Annals of Surgery*, 132:798-810. October, 1950.

"Anatomic relationship of the cystic duct to the cystic artery in 100 consecutive cases of cholecystectomy" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1001-1004. August, 1950.

"Primary fibroma of the lung. Report of 2 cases" (with H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, pp. 1185-90. August, 1950.

LESTER E. WOLD, M.D., M.S. in Med.

"Lipedema of the legs: a syndrome characterized by fat legs and edema" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., and E. V. Allen). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 34:1243-50. May, 1951.

KENNETH R. WOOLLING, M.D.

"Serum neuritis. Report of two cases and brief review of the syndrome" (with J. G. Rushton). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 64:568-73. October, 1950.

"Infarcts of the liver" (with A. H. Bagginstoss and J. F. Weir). *Gastroenterology*, 17:479-93. April, 1951.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRANCIS M. BODDY, Ph.D., Professor

The Minneapolis Project—A Pilot Study of Local Capital Formation (with A. R. Upgren, C. L. Nelson, and W. W. Heller). Minneapolis: Investors Diversified Services, Inc. 1950. 40 pages.

"Straight thinking versus inductive research in the solution of economic problems." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 119-24. 1951.

Review of S. Peterson, *Economics in American Economic Review*, Vol. 41, No. 3, pp. 440-41. 1951.

OSWALD H. BROWNLEE, Ph.D., Professor

"The theory of employment and stabilization policy." *Journal of Political Economy*, 48:412-24. October, 1950.

"Price controls not the answer." *Farm Policy Forum*, 4:8-12. January, 1951.

HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Professor

"Cooperatives in historical perspective." Pages 243-66 in Hugh G. Wales, editor, *Changing Perspectives in Marketing*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press. 1951.

Review of M. P. McNair and H. L. Hansen, *Readings in Marketing in The Journal of Marketing*, 15:120. July, 1950.

WALTER W. HELLER, Ph.D., Professor

The Minneapolis Project—A Pilot Study of Local Capital Formation (with A. R. Upgren, C. L. Nelson, and F. M. Boddy). Minneapolis: Investors Diversified Services, Inc. 1950. 40 pages.

"Economic policy and political equilibrium in post-war Germany." Pages 58-75 in Hans J. Morganthau, editor, *Germany and the Future of Europe*. (Proceedings of the 26th Institute of the Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation.) Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1951.

"The anatomy of investment decisions." *Harvard Business Review*, 29:95-103. March, 1951.

"Compulsory lending: The World War II experience." *National Tax Journal*, 4:116-28. June, 1951.

BRUCE D. MUDGETT, Ph.D., Professor

Index Numbers of Prices and Quantities. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1951. 150 pages.

CARL L. NELSON, Ph.D., Professor

The Minneapolis Project—A Pilot Study of Local Capital Formation (with A. R. Upgren, W. W. Heller, and F. M. Boddy). Minneapolis: Investors Diversified Services, Inc. 1950. 40 pages.

ANDREAS G. PAPANDEOU, Ph.D., Professor

Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 3 Vols. (Editor with others.) In revision for letter press publication in one volume by J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia.

"Economics and the social sciences." *The Economic Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 240, pp. 715-23. December, 1950.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor

The Minneapolis Project—A Pilot Study of Local Capital Formation (with W. W. Heller, C. L. Nelson, and F. M. Boddy). Minneapolis: Investors Diversified Services, Inc. 1950. 40 pages.

"International financial institutions and the foreign investment outlook" (with J. A. Stovel). Chapter 18, pages 482-504 in Herbert V. Prochnow, editor, *American Financial Institutions*. New York: Prentice-Hall. 1951.

"Business outlook for 1951." Pages 33-38 in *Proceedings of the 24th Annual Convention. Soap and Glycerine Industry*. January, 1951.

"United States economic policies for 'warm' war." *Michigan Business Review*, 2:1-5. August, 1950.

- "Economists analyze war's effect on nation's supply of manpower." *Greater Minneapolis*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 11-12. January, 1951.
- "Effect of economic factors on area bank deposits." Pages 1-3 in *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*. February, 1950.
- "The housing problem: II. Government program—discussion." *Papers and Proceedings of the 63rd Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 612-13. May, 1951.
- "What is happening to business?" Pages 14-21 and "The outlook for business," pages 22-30 in *Community of Interests Between Unions, Employers, and Investors*. Industrial Relations Center, Mimeographed Release 3, University of Minnesota Press. September, 1950.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor

- "Consumer sovereignty." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 44-46. March, 1951.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor

See Industrial Relations Center.

ERNESTINE C. DONALDSON, M.A., Associate Professor

- Workbook in Secretarial Procedures* (with A. J. Kean and E. D. Cowles). (Second edition). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1950. 370 pages.
- Solutions Manual for Workbook in Secretarial Procedures* (with A. J. Kean and E. D. Cowles). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1951. 176 pages.
- Review of George R. Terry. *Office Management and Control* in *The Accounting Review*, 25: 218-19. April, 1950.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

See Industrial Relations Center.

EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Review of Alfred Gross and Dale Houghton, *Sales Promotion* in *The Journal of Marketing*, 15:381. January, 1951.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Free enterprise in transportation." *The Associated Traffic Club Bulletin*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 1-6. October, 1950. Reprinted in part in *Railway Age*, Vol. 129, No. 17, p. 31. October 21, 1950; *Traffic World*, Vol. 86, No. 18, pp. 17-18.
- "Human relations in the transportation industry." Pages 36-40 in *Report of the International Summer Institute Sponsored by the Transportation Department, Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada and the United States*. Green Lake, Wisconsin, July 22-29, 1950.

JOHN T. WHEELER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The Robinson-Patman Act and pricing to meet competition." *National Association of Cost Accountants Bulletin*, Vol. 32, No. 8, pp. 972-73. April, 1951.

SPENCER M. SMITH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Student's Workbook for Use with Introduction to Economics* (with T. Morgan and with the assistance of M. Benewitz, D. Hastings, J. Helmlinger, D. Koefod, Irma Linse, and A. Sacasa). New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1951. 159 pages.

C. HAROLD STONE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

See Industrial Relations Center.

JOHN A. STOVEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "International financial institutions and the foreign investment outlook" (with A. R. Uppgren). Chapter 18, pages 482-504 in Herbert V. Prochnow, editor, *American Financial Institutions*. New York: Prentice-Hall. 1951.

LLOYD ULMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor

- "Union wage policy and the supply of labor." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*. 65:237-51. May, 1951.

BENJAMIN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer

"The coroner as a vestigial remnant." *American Bar Association Journal*, 36:720-23. September, 1950.

"Totalitarian democracy." *American Bar Association Journal*, 37:199-202. March, 1951.

"Minnesota State Bar Association." *Bench and Bar of Minnesota*, 8:17-20. January, 1951.

Reviews of

Benjamin N. Nelson, *Idea of Usury in American Bar Association Journal*, 36:564-65. July, 1950.

A. M. Hershman, *The Code of Maimonides: The Book of Judges Translated from the Hebrew. Ibid.*, pp. 768-69. September, 1950.

Marguerite A. Sieghart, *Government by Decree. Ibid.*, pp. 923-25 and 973-74. November, 1950.

James Manion, *Key to Peace. Ibid.*, 37:446-47. June, 1951.

IRMA A. LINSE, M.S., Instructor

Student's Workbook for Use with Introduction to Economics (with assistance of T. Morgan and S. M. Smith, et. al). New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1951. 159 pages.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER

Employee Welfare and Benefit Programs. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report 7. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 1950. 49 pages.

The Program of the Industrial Relations Center. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1950. 29 pages.

Positions and Personnel. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Release 1. 1950. 72 mimeographed pages.

Job Evaluation Practices. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Release 2. 1950. 119 mimeographed pages.

Community of Interests between Unions, Employers, and Investors. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Release 3. 1950. 35 mimeographed pages.

Unions in the Community. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Release 4. 1950. 62 mimeographed pages.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor and Director

You and Unions. Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1951. 48 pages.

Manpower Managers—Their Habits, Haunts, and Customs (with L. P. Nelson). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Reprint Series No. 5. 1950. 6 pages.

"The Welfare State: What Are Its Costs?" Pages 31-42 in F. Stuart Chapin, editor, *The Welfare State: Menace or Millenium?* University of Minnesota Social Science Research Center of the Graduate School. 1950.

"Patterns of manpower mobility: Minneapolis, 1948" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr., and H. Fox). Part I, pages 1-28 in *Minnesota Manpower Mobilities.* University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin 10. 1950.

"Personnel salaries and ratios in 1950" (with L. P. Nelson). *Personnel*, 27:15-18. July, 1950. Available in University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Reprint Series No. 6. 1950.

Review of G. S. Watkins, P. A. Dodd, W. L. McNaughton, and P. Prasow, *The Management of Personnel and Labor Relations in The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 274:238-39. March, 1951.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor

See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Psychology.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Director and Research Associate

Minnesota Manpower Mobilities (with H. Fox, D. Yoder, J. Green, and J. Stieber). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin 10. 1950. 52 pages.

"Minnesota pilot studies on utilization of older employees." Pages 331-32 in *Proceedings of Third Annual Meeting of Industrial Relations Research Association.* Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association. 1950.

"Measurement of secondary unemployment: an evaluation of Woytinsky's methods." *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 3:567-74. July, 1950.

"Methods of wage payment." *NOMA Forum*, 25:19-20. November, 1950.

"Office managers in a confused world." *Office Economist*, 33:8-9. March-April, 1951.

"Suggestion systems—symptoms of failure." *Personnel Journal*, 29:378-80. March, 1951.
 Review of G. Kozmetsky, *Financial Reports of Labor Unions in Accounting Review*, 26:129-30.
 January, 1951.

C. HAROLD STONE, Ph.D., Research Associate

"A follow-up study of personal counseling versus counseling by letter" (with I. Simos). Pages 487-94 in A. H. Brayfield, *Readings in Modern Methods of Counseling*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1950.

"Readability and human interest of management and union publications" (with J. N. Farr and D. G. Paterson). *Labor and Industrial Relations Review*, 4:88-93. October, 1950. Reprint available in University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Reprint Series No. 7.

"The problem of predicting success in journalism." *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:297-309. Summer, 1950.

Industrial Relations Positions and Personnel (with P. H. Kriedt). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Release 1. 1950. 72 mimeographed pages.

HARLAND G. FOX, M.A., Research Fellow

"Patterns of manpower mobility: Minneapolis, 1948" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr. and D. Yoder): Part I, pages 1-28 in *Minnesota Manpower Mobilities*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin 10. 1950.

CLARENCE W. NELSON, M.A., Research Assistant

Use of Factorial Design in Industrial Relations Research. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report 6. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 1950. 52 pages.

LENORE P. NELSON, B.A., Junior Scientist

Manpower Managers—Their Habits, Haunts, and Customs (with D. Yoder). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Reprint Series No. 5. 1950. 6 pages.

"Personnel salaries and ratios in 1950" (with D. Yoder). *Personnel*, 27:15-18. July, 1950. Available in University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Reprint Series No. 6. 1950.

GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean and Professor

"Survey of the need for terminal occupational curriculums" (with J. A. Butler). Chapter 7, pp. 145-63 in *Higher Education in Minnesota*. A Report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"The setting of the Minnesota conference." Pages 3-8 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951.

"Problems of implementing programs of general education" (with R. M. Cooper). *Ibid.*, Chap. 16, pp. 282-304.

"Outcomes of the conference: a summary and interpretation." Pages 17-18 in *Summary Report of the Conference on the Motivation of Learning*. Minneapolis: Committee on Liberal Arts Education and Committee on Institutions of Teacher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. 1951.

"Organization of general education programs at the University of Minnesota" (with R. M. Cooper). Pages 295-318 in W. Hugh Stickler, *Organization and Administration of General Education*. Dubuque: William C. Brown Co. 1951.

"Academic respectability—how to attain it." *School and Society*, 72:1-4. July 1, 1950.

"The General College comes of age." *Minnesota: Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 7-6. 1950.

"The General College develops its comprehensive examination" (with H. Borow and Cornelia D. Williams). *Journal of Higher Education*, 22:31-39, 57-58. 1951.

Review of *The Idea and Practice of General Education: An Account of the College of the University of Chicago* in *The School Review*, 59:120-21. February, 1951.

Editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1951. 310 pages.

ALFRED L. VAUGHAN, Ph.D., Assistant Dean and Professor

"Current developments in the General College." Chapter 4, pages 45-55 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

"Who should go to college?" Chapter 4, Section B, pages 37-40 in Ralph W. McDonald, editor, *Current Issues in Higher Education 1950*. Washington, D.C. Department of Higher Education, National Education Association of the United States, 1951.

"Broad teaching is requirement." *Minnesota: Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 50, No. 3, p. 9. 1950.

CORNELIA D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor and Counselor

"Basic considerations in planning research in general education" (with Ruth E. Eckert and E. F. Potthoff). Chapter 15, pages 233-81 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

"The General College develops its comprehensive examination" (with H. T. Morse and H. Borow). *Journal of Higher Education*, 22:31-39, 57-58. 1951.

"College's worth found in record of its alumni." *Minnesota: Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 50, No. 3, p. 7. 1950.

HENRY BOROW, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The personal adjustment area" (with P. A. Graver and L. A. Haak). Chapter 13, pages 198-220 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

"The General College develops its comprehensive examination" (with H. T. Morse and Cornelia D. Williams). *Journal of Higher Education*, 22:31-39, 57-58. 1951.

"An evaluation of the efficacy of group preparation for vocational counseling" (with H. Richardson). (Abstract.) *The American Psychologist*, Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 349. 1950.

J. MERLE HARRIS, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Geology of Buffalo River State Park." *The Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 14, No. 80, pp. 49-52. January-February, 1951.

MERRILL P. RASSWEILER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The physical sciences" (with S. French). Chapter 11, pages 167-83 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

Fundamentals of Mathematics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1950. 83 pages.

RAYMOND L. BECHTLE, M.A., Instructor

"General College moves to new home." *Minnesota: Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 50, No. 3, p. 9. 1950.

NINA DRAXTEN, M.A., Instructor

"The humanities" (with R. C. Pooley). Chapter 8, pages 120-32 in H. T. Morse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

JEAN DUNCAN, M.A., Instructor

Exhibit of five paintings of North Shore subjects. Cook County Fair. Grand Marais, Minnesota. August, 1950.

"Blue Larkspur." Minnesota Artists Association Exhibition. Schuneman's Inc., St. Paul. February, 1951.

"Abstraction." Twin City Artists Association Exhibition. Minneapolis Institute of Arts. January, 1951.

"Still Life with Lemons." Club Montparnasse Exhibition. St. Paul Public Library. April-May, 1951.

"Lake Superior." Club Montparnasse Exhibition. St. Paul Public Library. April-May, 1951.

"Rainy Day, Grand Marais." Club Montparnasse Exhibition. St. Paul Public Library. April-May, 1951.

"Abstraction." Minneapolis Women's Club Spring Salon. April, 1951.

FRANCIS C. GAMELIN, M.A., Instructor

"Student Council gives leadership." *Minnesota: Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 50, No. 3, p. 8, 1950.

VIRGINIA M. LIEBELER, M.A., Instructor

- "If Blue Cross is to survive, here is what must be done." *Hospital Management*, 70:45-46. July, 1950.
- "Garside made president of New York Blue Cross; Pink now chairman." *Ibid.*, pp. 41-42. August, 1950.
- "Philadelphia plan is grand award winner in public relations contest." *Ibid.*, p. 42. August, 1950.
- "Fourteen hundred years of hospital care." *Ibid.*, pp. 49-50. September, 1950.
- "How much is enough in the reimbursement of hospitals?" *Ibid.*, pp. 51-52. October, 1950.
- "Voluntary status no cause for optimism: Dr. Hawley." *Ibid.*, pp. 51-52. November, 1950.
- "Distinguished service cross." *Ibid.*, 71:44. January, 1951.
- "Predictions for 1951." *Ibid.*, p. 48. January, 1951.
- "Two million members enrolled; New York plan celebrate." *Ibid.*, pp. 45-46. February, 1951.
- "Phenomenal growth forces North Carolina plan to new home." *Ibid.*, pp. 58-60. March, 1951.
- Orientation to Business: Office Practices and Procedures*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 98 pages.

LOUIS T. SAFER, M.A., Instructor

- Paintings exhibited at the Los Angeles Art Association. August 14-September 14, 1950.
- Paintings exhibited at the Los Angeles Museum. September, 1950.

G. WILKINSON WRIGHT, M.A., Instructor

- "Soul searching is part of program." *Minnesota: Voice of the Ahomii*, Vol. 50, No. 3, p. 8. 1950.

GERALDINE B. FRISE, B.S., Teaching Assistant

- One-man show of pastels. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. April 18-June 17, 1951.
- "The Bride." Pastel, first place in prints and drawings, Delta Phi Delta National Honorary Art Fraternity Exhibit. St. Paul Gallery. May, 1951.

NORMAN THOMAS, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "The Hutterian Brethren." Pages 265-99 in *South Dakota Historical Collections and Report*, Vol. 25. Pierre: South Dakota Historical Society. 1950.
- "Surveyor is unsung hero of prairies." *The Sioux Falls Argus Leader*, September 17, 1950.
- "Colony house recalls early South Dakota politics." *Ibid.*, November 3, 1950.
- "Rain making sixty years ago." *The Dakota Farmer*, October 7, 1950.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

GENERAL

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor

- "Administration of student personnel programs." Pages 60-77 in *Proceedings of the thirty-third anniversary conference, National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men*. March 28-31, 1951. St. Louis, Missouri.
- "An initial inquiry." Pages 1-8 in *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration*. A symposium consisting of papers read at a consultative conference for state university administrators and faculty together with national religious leaders, held at the University of Minnesota, October 27-29, 1949. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950.
- "Preface." Pages iii-v in *Counseling Foreign Students*. American Council on Education Studies. Series 6, Volume 14, Number 15. Washington, D.C. September, 1950.
- "Foreword." Pages iii-iv in Robert M. Strozier, et al., *Housing of Students*. American Council on Education Studies. Series 6, Volume 14, Number 14. Washington, D.C. July, 1950.
- "A concept of counseling." *Occupations*, 29:182-89. December, 1950.
- "Directive versus non-directive counseling." *California Journal of Secondary Education*, 25: 332-36. October, 1950.
- "Learning habits of charitable giving through the extracurriculum" (with B. J. Borreson and R. Irvine). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 11:103-20. Spring, 1951.
- "The need for consultation between students and administration." *College and University*, 26:323-29. Part I. April, 1951.
- "The present status of guidance services." *Kansas State Teachers College Bulletin*, 46:9-18. May, 1950.

- "Supervised experiences in counselor training programs." *Ibid.*, pp. 37-45. May, 1950.
 "Where shall students live?" (with L. Draper). *The Educational Record*, 32:29-44. January, 1951.
 Review of Lynde C. Steckle, *Problems of Human Adjustment in Occupations*, 29:72. October, 1950.

MARTIN SNOKE, B.S., Instructor and Assistant to the Dean
 Chairman of the Editing Committee, *A Summary Report of the 1950 Conference on Problems of High School-University Transition*. Sponsored by the Senate Committee on the Relation of the University to Other Institutions of Learning. University of Minnesota, 1950.

FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISER

- FORREST G. MOORE, M.A., Foreign Student Adviser
Counseling Foreign Students (with T. C. Blegen, Mary A. Cheek, L. R. Dowling, C. Linton, H. H. Pierson, and G. Rosenlof). American Council on Education Studies. Series VI, Volume XIV, Number 15. Washington, D.C. September, 1950. 54 pages.
 "The world at our doorstep" (with I. K. M. Abshagen). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31: 13-14. January, 1951.
 "How do you like America?" (with J. Mestenhauser). *Gopher Historian*, 5:15-16. April, 1951.

ILSE K. M. ABSHAGEN, Administrative Fellow
 "The world at our doorstep" (with F. G. Moore). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:13-14. January, 1951.

JOSEF MESTENHAUSER, J.U.C., B.A., Administrative Fellow
 "How do you like America?" (with F. G. Moore). *Gopher Historian*, 5:15-16. April, 1951.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUREAU

B. JAMES BORRESON, B.A., Associate Director
 "Out-of-class experiences" (with G. E. Hill). Pages 221-30 in H. T. Mørse, editor, *General Education in Transition: A Look Ahead*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.
 "Learning habits of charitable giving through the extra-curriculum" (with E. G. Williamson and R. Irvine). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 11:103-20. Spring, 1951.

JOAN C. GENDREAU, M.A., Associate Director
 "Problems on the distaff side." *The Intercollegian*. 68:10-11. March, 1951.
 "Cues for committee chairmen." July, 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM E. RION, M.A., Administrative Fellow
 "Colleges report on policies in survey on games equipment." *College and University Business*, 9:38-40. October, 1950.

KAROL ANN KAISER, M.A., Student Activities Adviser
Sponsors' Manual for Registration-Orientation Program. University of Minnesota. Fall, 1950. 36 dittoed pages.

EDWIN O. SIGGELKOW, M.S., Student Activities Adviser
You and Your University, A Message to Fraternity Pledges. Part I, February, 1951. 18 dittoed pages.
Fraternalities Help the University and the Community. Part II, March, 1951. 4 dittoed pages.
The University Helps Fraternities. Part III, March, 1951. 4 dittoed pages.

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Professor and Director
 "The differential aptitude tests as predictors in engineering training." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 42:114-23. February, 1951.

Reviews of

F. Freeman, *The Theory and Practice of Psychological Testing* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:276-77. September, 1950.

R. Hoppock, *Group Guidance Principles, Techniques, and Evaluation* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 42:126-28. February, 1951.

Editor, *Counseling of College Students*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, 1949.

WILBUR L. LAYTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director

"An IBM card profile for the Strong Vocational Interest Blank." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:415-16. December, 1950.

"The relation of the method of exhaustion to the method of successive residuals." *Psychometrika*, 16:51-56. March, 1951.

GERHARD NEUBECK, M.A., Instructor and Senior Student Counselor

"Group therapeutic aspects of marriage education." *Marriage and Family Living*, 12:142-43. November, 1950.

EMANUEL M. BERGER, Ph.D., Senior Student Counselor

"The relation between expressed acceptance of self and expressed acceptance of others." Abstract of Doctor's dissertation. *University of Pittsburgh Bulletin*, 47:1-8. April 10, 1951.

CHARLES W. GOULDING, M.A., Senior Student Counselor

"Vocational guidance by radio." *Occupations*, 29:535-39. April, 1951.

Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter (with Vivian H. Hewer). Two issues. Distributed to high school counselors and principals, university counselors, and administrative heads. 1950-51.

VIVIAN H. HEWER, M.S., Senior Student Counselor and Instructor

Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter (with C. W. Goulding). Two issues. Distributed to high school counselors and principals, university counselors and administrative heads. 1950-51.

RUTH ROBERTS, M.A., Student Counselor

Review of Francis P. Robinson, *Principles and Procedures in Student Counseling* in *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*, 3:5-6. Spring Quarter, 1951.

BEN WILLERMAN, Ph.D., Senior Student Counselor and Assistant Professor

A Study of Group Life in Sororities at the University of Minnesota (with L. Swanson). March, 1951. 10 mimeographed pages.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor and Director

See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Speech.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Director

Reviews of

Richard A. Wilson, *The Miraculous Birth of Language* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:174-75. June, 1950.

Sara Stinchfield Hawk, *Speech Therapy for the Physically Handicapped*. *Ibid.*, p. 360. December, 1950.

Nandor Fodor and Frank Gaynor, *Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis*. *Ibid.*, p. 362.

Charles Van Riper, *Teaching Your Child to Talk*. *Ibid.*, 16:66. March, 1951.

COORDINATOR OF STUDENTS' RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

HENRY E. ALLEN, Ph.D., Coordinator

Editor, *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration*. A symposium consisting of papers read at a consultative conference for state university administrators and faculty together with national religious leaders, held at the University of Minnesota, October 27-29, 1949. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 124 pages.

BUREAU OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

LOREN A. HELBERG, M.A., Assistant to the Director

"The counseling program for rehabilitation veterans at the University of Minnesota" (with B. S. Aaronson). *School and Society*, 72:421-24. December 23, 1950.

BERNARD S. AARONSON, B.A., Student Counselor

"The counseling program for rehabilitation veterans at the University of Minnesota" (with L. A. Helberg). *School and Society*, 72:421-24. December 23, 1950.

JOHN W. HARRIS, B.A., Senior Student Counselor

"A study of disabled veteran farm trainees" (with R. H. Johnson). *Minnesota Counselor*, 5:13-25. Winter, 1951.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

WESLEY C. SIMONTON, M.S., Chief Catalog Librarian and Assistant Professor

"Duplication of subject entries in the catalog of a university library and bibliographies in English literature." *College and Research Libraries*, 11:215-21. July, 1950.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

MILDRED L. METHIVEN, B.L.S., Instructor

"Administration and management problems of the prison library." Pages 6-14 in *Library Manual for Correctional Institutions*: a handbook of library standards and procedures for prisons, reformatories for men and women, and other adult correctional institutions. Prepared by the Committee on Institutional Libraries for the American Prison Association. American Prison Association, 1950.

RAYMOND H. SHOVE, M.A. in L.S., Associate Professor

"Bruce Rogers, great book designer." *Bibliomania*, pp. 12-14. 1950. (Mimeographed.)

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Director

"What is the qualified museum person—Curator of Collections." *Museologist*, 45:12-13. March, 1951.

"The nature hobbyist in conservation." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 14, No. 80, pp. 45-48. January-February, 1951.

"Birds of the Canadian border lakes (Part I)." *Minnesota Naturalist*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 10-13. April, 1951.

"Bison and bird remains from ancient peat beds." *Flicker*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 15-16. June, 1951.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Curator of Ornithology

See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Zoology.

DONALD K. LEWIS, M.S., Audio-Visual Adviser

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*. Volumes 16, 17, 18. 1948, 1949, 1950.

Editor, two Minnesota Museum of Natural History-Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota-produced motion picture films: *Cultivate Your Garden Birds*, 16 mm., sound-color, 400 feet. *Duck Hunters Dilemma*, 16 mm., sound-color, 800 feet.

HARVEY L. GUNDERSON, M.A., Assistant Scientist

A Study of Some Small Mammal Populations at Cedar Creek Forest, Anoka County, Minnesota, Occasional Papers No. 4, Minnesota Museum of Natural History. 1950. 49 pages.

"Winter season, Western Great Lakes Region." *Audubon Field Notes*, 4:202-203. 1950.

"Spring migration, Western Great Lakes Region." *Ibid.*, pp. 242-43.

"Nesting season, Western Great Lakes Region." *Ibid.*, pp. 276-77.

"Fall migration, Western Great Lakes Region." *Ibid.*, 5:16-18. 1951.

"The flora and fauna of Cedar Creek Forest." *The Minnesota Naturalist*, 1:11. December, 1950.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

ADMINISTRATION

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., J.I.D., Director and Professor

"Changes in emotional responses with age." Pages 418-28 in Martin L. Reymert, editor, *Feelings and Emotions*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1950.

"Child development." Volume 2, pages 427-32 in D. H. Freyer and E. R. Henry, editors, *Handbook of Applied Psychology*. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc. 1950.

"The welfare state: what does it do to people?" Pages 43-58 in *The Welfare State: Menace or Millennium?* Social Science Research Center of the Graduate School. University of Minnesota. 1950.

"Psychological aspects of child audiences." *Educational Theatre Journal*, 2:285-91. 1951.

Reviews of

J. S. Plant, *The Envelope: A Study of the Impact of the World Upon the Child* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 272:262-63. November, 1950.

S. and E. Glueck, *Unraveling Human Delinquency* in *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 41:745-48. March-April, 1951.

N. Pastore, *The Nature-Nurture Controversy* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 48:273. May, 1951.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Professor

A Local Leadership Manual (with D. M. Brieland and P. T. Cummings). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 47 pages.

"A note on the relationship of births to day of week." *Human Biology*, 22:218-21. September, 1950.

"Behavior ratings of post-polio cases." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 14:381-85. October, 1950.

"Children's Ethnic Attitudes"

"I. Relationship to certain personality factors" (with H. G. Gough, W. E. Martin, and Marcia Edwards). *Child Development*, 21:83-91. June, 1950.

"II. Relationship to parental beliefs concerning child training" (with H. G. Gough and W. E. Martin). *Ibid.*, 21:169-81. September, 1950.

"Studies in the psychology of children's drawings: II. (1928-1949)" (with F. L. Goodenough). *Psychological Bulletin*, 47:369-433. September, 1950.

Reviews of

W. Bernard, *Jailbait: The Story of Juvenile Delinquency* in *Child Development Abstracts*, 24:120. June and August, 1950.

E. Harms, *Awakening into Consciousness of Subconscious Collective Symbolism as a Therapeutic Procedure*. *Ibid.*, pp. 24, 126.

L. Jackson and K. Todd, *Child Treatment and the Therapy of Play*. (Second Edition.) *Ibid.*, pp. 127-28.

M. Mehl, H. Mills, and H. Douglass, *Teaching in Elementary School*. *Ibid.*, pp. 128-29.

H. H. Goddard, *How to Rear Children in the Atomic Age*. *Ibid.*, 25:58. February and April, 1951.

C. E. Graves, et al, *Some Contemporary Thinking About Exceptional Children*. *Ibid.*, p. 58.

H. Myklebust, *Your Deaf Child*. *Ibid.*, p. 62.

M. G. Ross, *Religious Beliefs of Youth*. *Ibid.*, pp. 64-65.

N. K. Teeters and J. O. Reinemann, *The Challenge of Delinquency*. *Ibid.*, p. 66.

P. A. Zahl (editor), *Blindness*. *Ibid.*, pp. 67-68.

MERRILL F. ROFF, Ph.D., Professor

Personnel Selection and Classification Procedures: Spatial Tests—A Factorial Analysis. Final Report, Project No. 21-29-002, USAF School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. January, 1951. 46 pages.

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The use of teacher-pupil attitudes, self-ratings, and measures of general ability in the pre-service selection of nursery school-kindergarten-primary teachers." *Journal of Educational Research*, 44:675-86. 1951.

"Affectivity interview blank." Child Development Laboratories, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1951. 2 pages.

"Manual for the affectivity interview blank." Child Development Laboratories, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1951. 6 pages.

DONALD M. BRIELAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Personality problems of the blind and visually handicapped as revealed by a projective technique." *American Psychologist*, 5:340. 1950.

"The psychologist as speaker." *Ibid.*, pp. 409-11.

"Getting the most out of the school lunch program." *Everybody's Health*, 36:6, 13. January, 1951.

"Planning for the first school days." *Ibid.*, pp. 7, 17. May, 1951.

"Evaluating the health workshop." *Journal of School Health*, 21:100-105. 1951.

"Speech education for the visually handicapped child." *The International Journal for the Education of the Blind*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 9-12. 1951.

A Local Leadership Manual (with P. T. Cummings and D. B. Harris). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 47 pages.

PEARL T. CUMMINGS, B.S., Assistant Professor

A Local Leadership Manual (with D. M. Brieland and D. B. Harris). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1951. 47 pages.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

The Development of Reasoning in Children with Normal and Defective Hearing. Institute of Child Welfare Monograph Series No. 24. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. xii plus 143 pages.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*: Vol. 24, 1950. Nos. 4450, 4490, 4508, 4532, 4534, 4799; Vol. 25, 1951. Nos. 2956, 3191, 3238, 3264, 3276, 3304, 3308.

PERCY BLACK, M.S., M.A., Research Fellow

"Conformity versus prejudice as exemplified in white-Negro relations in the South" (with R. D. Atkins). *Journal of Psychology*, 30:109-21. July, 1950.

"Toward a systematic field of race relations: A heuristic statement of objectives." *Human Relations*, 4:95-102. April, 1951.

Reviews of

P. Frank, *Modern Science and Its Philosophy in Mind*, 59:405-406. 1950.

H. Lundholm, *God's Failure or Man's Folly?* in *Journal of General Psychology*, 43:155-58. October, 1950.

R. C. Stauffer, editor, *Science and Civilization in Scientific Monthly*, 71:67-68. July, 1950.

W. J. B. Beveridge, *The Art of Scientific Investigation* in *Scientific Monthly*, 72:339-40. May, 1951.

A. A. Roback, *Personality in Theory and Practice* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 148:164-66. 1951.

A. Raistrick, *Quakers in Science and Industry* in *Scientific Monthly*, 73:140. August, 1951.

DULUTH BRANCH

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

HARRY C. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Studies of secondary school teachers in Minnesota" (with C. J. Hoyt). Chapter 14, pages 301-14 in *Higher Education in Minnesota.* A report by the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

Review of Harold Gay, *Analytic Geometry and Calculus in Mathematics Teacher*, 44:209. March, 1951.

BETTY R. HORENSTEIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Performance of conditioned responses as a function of strength of hunger drive." *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 44:210-24. April, 1951.

RUTH H. RICHARDS, M.S., Assistant Professor

"Physical education for living and for teaching" (with Rosemary McGee). *Teacher Education*, 13:14-17. September, 1950.

GLADYS E. DUNTON, M.A., Instructor

"How we planned our new foods laboratory." *Practical Home Economics*, 28:281, 301. June, 1950.

HUMANITIES

ADDISON M. ALSPACH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Red Iron Ore, Great Lakes chantey, arranged for T.T.B.B. Boston, Mass.: C. C. Birchard. February, 1951.

Second performance:

Symphony 1945, performed by the UMD orchestra on April 24, 1951, Duluth, Minnesota.

ELLEN A. FROGNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Worthwhile inexpensive books for the junior high school." *English Journal*, 39:385-87. September, 1950.

MARGARET W. ST. GEORGE, M.A., Assistant Professor

"A circle is always something: concerning non-objective painting." *Sketchbook of Kappa Pi*, 17:4-6. Spring, 1951.

Exhibition of Finger Painting. Tweed Hall, Duluth. May, 1951.

JAMES E. SMITH, M.M., Assistant Professor

Duo for Violin and Cello. Performed at a concert of original compositions. Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. August 4, 1950.

Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, first movement. Performed by the University Orchestra, Duluth Branch with composer as soloist on a program sponsored by Duluth Matinee Musicale, April 24, 1951.

E. RUTH VAN APPLIEDORN, M.M., Assistant Professor

Creative work in the Arts:

Arranged the following for Second Eight-Piano Concert presented at the Duluth Armory on April 11, 1951:

"On Earth Has Dawned This Day of Days"—Bach.

"The Little Fugue in G Minor"—Bach.

"Piece Heroique"—Franck.

"The Valley of Bells"—Ravel.

"Bear Dance"—Bartok.

"Coronation Scene" from 'Boris Godounoff"—Moussorgsky.

"Second Piano Concerto, Opus 18"—Rachmaninoff.

HAROLD L. HAYES, Ph.D., Instructor

Review of E. Gagey, *The San Francisco Stage in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 37:101-02. February, 1951.

FRED J. TRIPLETT, M.A., Instructor

"Distinguishing between art integration and correlation." *Minnesota Art Education Exchange*, 1:10-12. January, 1951.

ARTHUR E. SMITH, M.S., Lecturer

"Art and mental health." *Minnesota Art Education Exchange*, 1:10-11. April, 1951.

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

OLGA LAKELA, Ph.D., Professor and Curator of Herbarium

"Beaver Island." Page 96 in *Where to Find Birds in Minnesota*. St. Paul: Itasca Press, Webb Publishing Co. 1950.

"Knife Island." *Ibid.*, p. 98.

"Minnesota Point." *Ibid.*, pp. 99-100.

"Plants new to Minnesota." *Rhodora*, 53:159-60. June, 1951.

Abstracts of

Tarlton Rayment, *New Bees and Wasps XII. (A New Blue Bee and an Old White Ant)* in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 24, No. 9, 1950.

Tarlton Rayment, *A New Remarkable Organ in a Resin-Bee*. *Ibid.*

Tarlton Rayment, *New Bees and Wasps XIII. Analusturoïdes, a New Genus of Wasp-like Bees*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 1, 1951.

L. Kumlien and N. Hollister, *The Birds of Wisconsin with Revisions by A. W. Schorger*. *Ibid.*

Edith Coleman, *Notes on the Mistletoe*. *Ibid.*

W. H. Nicholls, *Additions to the Orchidaceae of Australia I, II*. *Ibid.* Vol. 25, No. 2, 1951.

W. H. Nicholls, *The Genus Phaius in Australia*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 3, 1951.

RAYMOND W. DARLAND, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Editorial board, *Ecology*. 1950-51.

THERON O. ODLAUG, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Laboratory Manual for Elementary Human Physiology. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1951. 31 pages.

"The finer structure of the body wall and parenchyma of three species of digenetic trematodes." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 16:27-28. 1948.

JOHN B. GERBERICH, M.A., Instructor

"Insect enemies and friends of the timber country. Part 1." *Lake States Timber Digest*, 4:1-3. 1950.

"Insect enemies and friends of the timber country. Part 2." *Lake States Timber Digest*, 5:2-4. 1950.

PERSHING B. HOFSLUND, M.S., Instructor

"Spring season in the Duluth area." *The Flicker*, 22:47. June, 1950.

"Yellow Rail at Duluth." *Ibid.*, pp. 47-48.

"Western Grebe at Duluth." *Ibid.*, p. 48.

"A breeding behavior study of the Ruby-throated Hummingbird." *Ibid.*, 73-77. September, 1950.

"A summer sight-record of the American Rough-legged Hawk." *Ibid.*, pp. 127-28. December, 1950.

"Cormorant-Great Blue Heron rookery." *Ibid.*, p. 128.

"Herring Gull census on Knife Island." *Ibid.*, p. 128.

"Census review, Harbor Island, Duluth, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 128-29.

Regional editor, *The Flicker*. 1950-51.

FRANK KUPKA, B.A., Instructor

"The magnetic susceptibility of tungsten bronzes" (with M. J. Sienko). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 18:1296-97. September, 1950.

SOCIAL STUDIES

MAUDE L. LINDQUIST, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Minnesota, The Story of a Great State (with J. W. Clark). New York: Scribners. 1950. 419 pages.

Guidebook for Minnesota, The Story of a Great State. New York: Scribners. 1951. 125 pages.

Teachers' Key to the Guidebook for Minnesota, The Story of a Great State. New York: Scribners.

1951. 125 pages.

RICHARD O. SIELAFF, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Business and Administration Program for Naval Officers. Duluth: University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. 1950. 83 pages.

Duluth Herald-Tribune Consumer Goods Analysis (with Duluth-Herald Research Department). Duluth: Duluth Herald-Tribune. 1951. 100 pages.

"Wholesale clothing markets centered in Duluth." *Journal of Marketing*, 15:64. July, 1950.

LYDA C. BELTHUIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Reviews of

North Australian Regional Survey, 1946—The Darwin-Katherine Area in The Geographical Review, 40:681-82. October, 1950.

Australian Geographical Publications in The Professional Geographer, 2:21-22. October, 1950.

Map Publications for Elementary and Junior High School in The Bulletin of Minnesota Council for the Social Studies, 14:11. May, 1951.

Creative work

Geographical Color Photography of Australia. *Fortune*, Vol. 42, No. 3, pp. 86-87. September, 1950.

JAMES F. MACLEAR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Quakerism and the end of the interregnum: A chapter in the domestication of radical puritanism." *Church History*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 240-70. December, 1950.

Review of Isabel Ross, *Margaret Fall, Mother of Quakerism* in *Church History*, 19:139-40. June, 1950.

GUS TURBEVILLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A social distance study of Duluth, Minnesota." *Sociology and Social Research*, 34:415-23. July-August, 1950.

"Facts and fallacies about race." *Duluth News-Tribune*, February 18, 1951.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Assistant Director

"History of ice hockey rules." Pages 18-20 in *Official Ice Hockey Guide, 1951, of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau. 1950.

"College hockey in the midwest." *Ibid.*, pp. 41-43.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Professor

Physical Education for Children of Elementary School Age (with conference participants). Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1951. 47 pages.

"Programs for preparation of supervisors, administrators, and professional personnel in areas of special school services." Pages 123-28 in *The Indiana Conference National Conference on Evaluative Criteria for Teacher-Education Programs—Recorders' Reports* (with Thomas R. Horner and others). Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education Association. 1950.

"The national conference on graduate study in health education, physical education, and recreation" (with Lloyd M. Jones). Page 139 in *53rd Annual Proceedings of College Physical Education Association*. 1950.

"Unifying the profession." Pages 29-30 in *Proceedings 55th Annual Convention American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*. 1950.

"Preparation of leadership in health education, physical education, and recreation." *Ibid.*, pp. 129-30.

"Progress of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation." Pages 6-12 in *Proceedings of 13th Annual Conference*. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Southwest District American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. April 12-13-14, 1950.

"Unifying the profession." *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*, 21:8, 14. October, 1950.

"Conference on evaluative criteria for teacher-education programs." *Ibid.*, 22:1, 52. January, 1951.

"American Association for Colleges of Teacher Education's 5th Biennial School for Executives." *Ibid.*, pp. 4, 38. April, 1951.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Professor

- "The route." Page 42 in *Square Dances of Today*. New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1950.
 "A sample constitution." *American Squares*, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 5-7. July, 1950.
 "A national folk dance federation?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 12. September, 1950.
 "Cooperation vs. competition in dancing." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 2. October, 1950.
 "A national folk dance federation?" *Northern Junket*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 5-6. 1950.
 "The pros and cons of a national folk dance federation." *Ibid.*, pp. 7-14.
 "A national folk dance federation?" *Let's Dance*, Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 11. September, 1950.
 "A national folk dance federation?" *The Roundup*, Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 14. September, 1950.
 "A national folk dance federation?" *Virtis*, Vol. 8, p. 9. October-November, 1950.
 Associate editor, *American Squares*. 1950-51.

DAVID C. BARTELMA, Ed.D., Associate Professor

- "Resource unit on wrestling fundamentals." Pages 232-45 in *Minnesota State Department of Education Curriculum Bulletin No. 11*. 1950.
 "Minnesota." Page 56 in *National Collegiate Wrestling Guide*. New York: The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau. 1951.

DOROTHY B. TAAFFE, M.A., Assistant Professor

- "Minnesota establishes graduate program in hospital recreation." *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 14, 15. November 15, 1951.
The Supervisory Process. A Reference Manual for Hospital Recreation Leaders in the State Hospitals of Minnesota. December, 1950. Mimeographed.
Training Guide on Volunteers for the Recreation Staff in State Hospitals of Minnesota. February 1951. Mimeographed.
The Patients Activities Worker. May, 1951. Mimeographed.

GERALD B. FITZGERALD, M.A., Lecturer

- Leadership in Recreation*. New York: Barnes. 1951. 300 pages.
 "Education for leisure." *Review of Educational Research*, 20:294-98. October, 1950.
 "College recreation graduates" (with L. Borowick). *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 3:4-6. May, 1951.
 "Recreation in resorts." *The Northland Resorter*, 2:17-18. May, 1951.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

BETTY SPEARS, M.S., Instructor

- Compiled and edited, Women's National Official Rating Committee section, *Official Aquatics, Winter Sports and Outing Activities Guide 1951-53*. Washington: The American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, pp. 63-64. 1951.

SUZANNE S. TINKER, M.Ed., Instructor

- School Camping and Outdoor Education*. New York: New York University. 1950. 108 mimeographed pages.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

ADMINISTRATION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Professor and Dean

- "Are we afraid of education?" Pages 9-18 in *Proceedings of the Central Region University Extension Workshop*. University of Illinois, Urbana. July, 1950.
 "The specifications of American culture." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 37:153-56. April, 1951.
 "Time of crisis." *National University Extension Association Bulletin*, 16:4-5. May, 1951.

ELEANOR M. SALISBURY, M.A., Assistant to the Dean

- Editor, *The Interpreter*, 1951.
 Editor, *The Newsletter*, 1951.

STATE ORGANIZATION SERVICE

WILLIAM C. ROGERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Director

Film Catalog, A Guide to 101 Outstanding Films on World Affairs Topics. Minnesota World Affairs Center. 1951. 22 mimeographed pages.

Topics for Today, The World at Your Doorstep. Minnesota World Affairs Center. 1951. 8 mimeographed pages.

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

NORMAN W. JOHNSON, M.A., Assistant Professor and Director

"Socratic Bagatelle." *The Classical Outlook*, 28:25-26. December. 1950.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor and Director

Personal Health and Community Hygiene (with H. S. Diehl). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1951. 469 pages.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Director

"Rat-bite fever due to streptobacillus moniliformis; report of a case occurring in Minnesota" (with E. R. Hayes and E. G. Kidd). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:394, 395. October, 1950.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., Professor. *See* College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Physician. *See* Department of Medicine

E. RUSSELL HAYES, M.D., Instructor and Physician

"The concentration of cholesterol in the blood serum of normal man and its relation to age" (with Ramona L. Todd, A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and Erma v. O. Miller). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1347-53. October, 1950.

HARRY W. CHRISTIANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor and Physician. *See* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Surgery.

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor and Physician

"The concentration of cholesterol in the blood serum of normal man and its relation to age" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, Erma v. O. Miller, and E. R. Hayes). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:1347-53. October, 1950.

Reviews of

L. B. Chenoweth and W. R. Morrison, *Community Health.* *Journal-Lancet*, 70:158. April, 1950.

Henry C. Sherman, *The Nutritional Improvement of Life.* *Ibid.*, 71:32. January, 1951.

HAROLD G. RAVITS, M.S., M.D., Clinic Physician

Abstracts of

A. Rostenberg, Jr., Jules H. Last, and Arthur A. Rodriguez, *The Effect of the Development of an Eczematous Sensitization to a Drug on the Pharmacologic Properties of That Drug in Quarterly Review of Allergy and Applied Immunology*, Vol. 4, No. 3. September, 1950.

Louis Tuft, Harold S. Tuft, and V. Muriel Heck, *An Experimental Clinical Study of the Role of Inhalant Allergens.* *Ibid.*

Harold Eidinoff, *Effect of Environment on Chronic, Severe, and Extensive Itching Dermatoses.* *Ibid.*

K. A. Baird, *Is Psoriasis a Bacterial Allergy?* *Ibid.*

Richard Q. Crotty, *Undecylenic Acid Therapy in Psoriasis and Neurodermatitis (Atopic Dermatitis).* *Ibid.*

Frank E. Cormin and Bruce M. Eyslin, *Autoeczematization.* *Ibid.*

Marion B. Sulzberger, *Immunologic Changes Brought about by Fungi and Fungous Products.* *Ibid.*

A. Rostenberg, Jr., *Studies in Eczematous Sensitizations in Quarterly Review of Allergy and Applied Immunology*, Vol. 4, No. 4. December, 1950.

Dorothy Furman, Alexander Fisher and Morris Leider, *Allergic Eczematous Contact-Type Dermatitis Caused by Rubber Sponges Used for the Application of Cosmetics in Quarterly Review of Allergy and Applied Immunology*, Vol. 5, No. 1. March, 1951.

Otto Hitschmann, Morris Leider and Rudolf Baer, *Dermatitis Due to the Procaine Fraction of Procaine Penicillin.* *Ibid.*

Leon Goldman, *Dermatologic Aspects of Insect Repellents and Toxicants.* *Ibid.*

John F. Madden, *Clinical Evaluation of Phenindamine (Thephorin) Ointment for Relief of Itching.* *Ibid.*

Gustav Bucky, Frederick Blank and Irving Distelheim, *Influence of Grenz Rays on Histamine-Induced Manifestations.* *Ibid.*

Walter B. Shelley, John C. McConahy, and Edwin N. Hesbacher, *Effectiveness of Antihistaminic Compounds Introduced into Normal Skin by Iontophoresis.* *Ibid.*

Samuel Monash, *Development of Refractory Condition of Skin Towards Antihistaminic Drugs After Antihistaminic Therapy as Determined by Histamine Iontophoresis.* *Ibid.*

Joseph A. Elliot and Howard M. Odel, *Percutaneous Absorption of Sodium in Cases of Exfoliative Dermatitis.* *Ibid.*

Grace P. Kerby and John C. Muller, *An Experimental Study of Antibiotics for Their Activity in the Schwartzman Phenomenon.* *Ibid.*

JANE E. HODGSON, M.D., Clinic Gynecologist

"The rana pipiens frog test for pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:1208-10. December, 1950.

BENJAMIN R. BOFENKAMP, M.D., Clinic Otolaryngologist

"Congenital auricular fistula." *Minnesota Medicine*, 34:329-30. April, 1951.

DAVID C. FRISCH, M.D., Clinic Physician

"A direct visual method of inoculating early developing chick embryos with viruses." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 15:3-5. July, 1950.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

PEYTON M. STALLINGS, Motion Picture Production Manager

"Optical effects in the editing room." *American Photography*, 44:28-30. December, 1950.

"How to make your movies more interesting." *Ibid.*, 45:359-61. June, 1951.

"Cinematography as a graphic art." *American Annual of Photography*. 65:33-36. 1951.

ARNOLD E. LUCE, M.A., Instructor

"How do you select classroom films?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 31:27. April, 1951.

Technical Adviser, *Weighing with the Analytical Balance*. 16mm Sound film, 11½ reels. 1950-51.

WESLEY J. F. GRABOW, M.A., Audio-Visual Materials Adviser

"Minnesota's films reflect specific local interests." *See and Hear*, Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 44. 1951.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

MARGARET S. HARDING, B.A., Director

"If you like books - consider publishing." *The Zontian*. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 8. April, 1950.

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Senior Editor

"Minnesota in 1950." *Encyclopedia Americana, Annual*, 1950.

"The Mayo brothers." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 2-4, 21. December, 1950.

INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N.	112	Arny, Clara Brown	141
Aakre, Richard B.	88	Aronsohn, Richard B.	90
Aaronson, Bernard S.	220	Ashe, William M.	194
Abdel-Akher, Mahmoud	63	Ausemus, Elmer R.	57
Abrahams, Sydney C.	49		
Abrahamson, Milton	100	Bachelor, Gwendolyn M.	84
Ackerman, Robert F.	193	Bade, Edward S.	134
Adams, Forrest H.	104	Bader, Henri	41
Adams, Harold S.	128	Baggenstoss, Archie H.	169
Adams, Richard C.	184	Bailey, Clyde H.	50
Adshagen, Hse K. M.	218	Baker, Abe B.	112
Adson, Alfred W.	185	Baker, George S.	186
Akerman, John D.	34	Baldes, Edward J.	152
Albers, Donald D.	194	Balfour, Donald C., Sr.	150
Albert, Alexander	179	Balfour, Donald C., Jr.	194
Alcott, Donald L.	194	Ball, Warren P.	195
Alderman, William II.	70	Ballet, Arthur H.	145
Aldrich, C. Knight	113	Ballin, Henry M.	112
Algren, Axel B.	39	Barber, Hervey H.	47
Aliferis, James	19	Barber, John R.	195
Allen, Edgar V.	155	Bargen, Jacob A.	155
Allen, Harold B.	8	Barker, Nelson W.	156
Allen, Henry E.	219	Barnes, Arlie R.	156
Almin, Ragnar	135	Barnes, Ben C.	195
Alspach, Addison M.	223	Barnhart, Thomas F.	16
Alvarez, Walter C.	155	Barnum, Cyrus P., Jr.	107
Amatuzio, Donald S.	97	Baronofsky, Ivan D.	122
Amberg, Ray M.	132	Barr, Robert N.	128
Amundson, Neal R.	46	Bartelma, David C.	226
Andersen, Paul	36	Bartholomew, Loyd G.	195
Anderson, Carol R.	70	Bartlett, David E.	81
Anderson, Gaylord W.	126	Baskin, A. David	75
Anderson, George W.	15	Baskin, John L.	195
Anderson, George W., Jr.	23	Bateman, John B.	155
Anderson, James R.	194	Bauer, Henry	128
Anderson, John E.	221	Bayrd, Edwin D.	164
Anderson, Kenneth G.	34	Beard, Earl F.	195
Anderson, Martin E., Jr.	194	Beatty, W. Donald	15
Anderson, Milton W.	164	Bechtle, Raymond L.	216
Anderson, Parker O.	82	Beck, Robert H.	140
Anderson, Philip A.	194	Becker, Donald L.	195
Anderson, Ralph L.	75	Beckett, Sibyl B.	195
Anderson, Ray C.	33	Fede, Retta	87
Anderson, Raymond M.	60	Beer, James R.	67
Anderson, Russell E.	194	Begley, Joseph W., Jr.	195
Anderson, Thomas P.	194	Belding, Hiram II., III	195
Anderson, W. Carlisle	145	Bell, Elexious T.	102
Anderson, William	24	Beil, W. Charles	12
Ankner, Frank J.	122	Belthuis, Lyda C.	225
Annis, David	194	Benedict, William L.	167
Anstey, Thomas A.	73	Bennett, Henry S.	196
Anthony, Walter P., Jr.	194	Bennett, Warren A.	169
Arhelger, Stuart W.	124	Benton, Paul C.	105
Armour, Myron L.	82	Berdie, Ralph F.	218
Armstrong, Wallace D.	107	Beresford, Bruce C.	86
Arnason, H. Harvard	2	Berg, Robert R.	12
Arneman, Harold F.	79	Berg, Sherwood O.	55
Arnest, Bernard P.	3	Berger, Emanuel M.	219
Arnold, Richard T.	47	Berget, William B.	44

	Page		Page
Bergh, George S.	121	Brierley, Wilfrid G.	70
Berglund, Eldon B.	106	Briggs, David R.	61
Berglund, Hilma L. G.	4	Briggs, George M.	76
Berkman, John M.	158	Briggs, John F.	94
Bernstein, William C.	122	Brilhart, Kenneth B.	196
Bickel, William H.	187	Brill, Grace D.	83
Bickford, Reginald G.	179	Brimi, Robert J.	99
Bieter, Raymond N.	107	Brink, Raymond W.	18
Bilka, Paul J.	97	Brodbeck, May	20
Billings, William A.	83	Brodgers, Albert C.	169
Birkmaier, Emma M.	144	Broek, Jan O. M.	11
Bittner, John J.	109	Brotchner, Robert J.	98
Black, Benjamin M.	192	Brough, Franklin K.	92
Black, Boyd K.	196	Browler, Jerome W.	128
Black, Kathleen	126	Brown, Allan H.	5
Black, Percy	222	Brown, Ernest B., Jr.	111
Blair, John M.	22	Brown, Henry A.	168
Blake, Paul S.	124	Brown, Huntington	7
Blegen, Theodore C.	148	Brown, Ian A.	113
Block, Melvin A.	196	Brown, James I.	77
Blum, Morgan	9	Brown, Joe R.	182
Blumenthal, Jacob S.	96	Brown, Randolph M.	69
Blunt, Charles P., III	196	Brown, Robert J. S.	22
Boardman, Charles W.	136	Brown, Spencer F.	105
Boddy, Francis M.	212	Brownlee, Oswald H.	212
Boeck, Clarence H.	144	Brozek, Joseph	130
Bofenkamp, Benjamin R.	228	Bruce, Karl W.	196
Boggs, Lawrence A.	63	Brueckner, Leo J.	137
Boies, Lawrence R.	101	Brunsting, Louis A.	153
Bollman, Jesse L.	176	Bruwer, Andre	196
Bond, Guy L.	137	Bryngelson, Bryng	31
Boone, Frances D.	132	Buchta, J. William	2
Boosalis, Michael G.	74	Buck, John T.	55
Booth, Cameron	4	Buckley, Joseph J.	123
Boothby, Walter M.	155	Buie, Louis A.	188
Borchert, John R.	11	Burch, Edward P.	101
Borden, Craig W.	96	Burchell, Howard B.	159
Borg, Joseph F.	97	Burnham, Charles R.	57
Borgeson, Carl	58	Burson, Paul M.	78
Borow, Henry	216	Burt, Alfred L.	13
Borreson, B James	218	Butler, Edward E.	74
Bossing, Nelson L.	137	Butler, Robert L.	68
Bottomley, Robert A.	62	Butorac, George N.	92
Boucek, Robert J.	196	Butt, Hugh R.	158
Bowditch, John	15	Butz, Dale E.	55
Bowers, Charles E.	37	Bystrom, John W.	32
Bowing, Harry H.	183		
Bowron, Bernard R., Jr.	9	Cader, Gordon	99
Boyd, David A., Jr.	181	Cain, James C.	164
Boyd, Willard L.	79	Caldwell, Alfred C.	78
Boyd, William L.	92	Caldwell, William S.	18
Boyden, Edward A.	89	Calhoun, Donald W.	10
Boyer, Paul D.	62	Cameron, John M.	196
Boynton, Ruth E.	227	Cameron, Robert H.	18
Braasch, William F.	188	Camp, John D.	183
Braceland, Francis J.	181	Campbell, Berry	89
Bradfield, Walter S.	35	Campbell, Donald C.	164
Brandes, Robert W.	196	Campbell, John N.	80
Braude, Abraham I.	97	Cannon, Bland W.	196
Breckenridge, Walter J.	220	Canoyer, Helen G.	212
Bridenbaugh, Richard B.	118	Caplow, Theodore	30
Bridgford, Roy O.	88	Carey, James B.	94
Brieland, Donald M.	222	Carpenter, Lawrence E.	149

	Page		Page
Carr, Constance E.	141	Craig, Winchell M.	186
Carr, David T.	164	Cranston, Elizabeth M.	107
Carryer, Hadden M.	164	Crawford, Bryce L., Jr.	49
Cary, Miles E.	140	Crawford, William H.	132
Casey, Ralph D.	15	Creevy, Charles D.	120
Caudill, Carrell M.	124	Crim, Ralph F.	81
Cavert, H. Mead	112	Critchfield, Charles L.	21
Ceaglske, Norman H.	46	Cromartie, William J.	91
Cerny, Robert G.	43	Croom, Herbert G.	88
Chapin, F. Stuart	29	Cuendet, Louis S.	62
Chapman, Carleton B.	132	Culbertson, Joseph O.	57
Chapman, Kent M.	23, 33	Culligan, Leo C.	122
Charnley, Mitchell V.	16	Cummings, Pearl T.	222
Chase, Naomi C.	141	Cutkomp, Laurence K.	67
Chernausek, Dwight S.	133		
Chiang, Huai-Chang	68	Dahl, Reynold P.	54
Chipault, Jacques R.	149	Dahlin, David C.	171
Chisholm, Tague C.	122	Daily, Louis, Jr.	197
Christensen, Asher N.	24	Daly, David	197
Christensen, Clyde M.	73	Danielson, Wesley F.	50
Christensen, Fritjof E.	22	Darland, Raymond W.	224
Christensen, Jonas J.	73	Darley, John G.	149
Christianson, Harry W.	122	Daugherty, Guy W.	165
Christianson, John O.	85	Davis, Edward W.	50
Christoferson, Lee A.	196	Davis, Kenneth C.	134
Civin, W. Harold	197	Davis, Richard L.	76
Claassen, Richard S.	22	Davis, Richard M.	197
Clagett, O. Theron	192	Davis, Robert E.	197
Clamons, Eric H.	41	Day, Lois A.	166
Clapesattle, Helen	228	Dearing, William H.	162
Clark, Henry B., Jr.	132	Decker, David G.	197
Clark, John W.	8	DeForest, Ralph E.	197
Clark, Kenneth E.	27	DeLamater, Edward D.	152
Clark, Percival L., III	197	Delp, Harold A.	141
Clawson, Benjamin J.	102	Demer, Louis J.	42
Cleland, Spencer B.	81	Dennis, Clarence	120
Close, Winston A.	43	Densford, Katharine J.	126
Code, Charles F.	177	Desgranges, Guy F.	28
Coe, John I.	103	Deterling, Ralph A., Jr.	197
Coe, Myrtle H.	126	DeWitt, Norman J.	6
Cohen, Ephraim B.	98	Dews, Peter B.	198
Cohen, Maynard M.	113	Dickman, Roy W.	99
Cohen, Saul L.	108	Diefenbach, Eugene J.	101
Cohen, Sumner S.	126	Diehl, Antoni	106
Collins, Robert	4	Diehl, Harold S.	88
Combs, Willes B.	63	Dixon, Claude F.	189
Comfort, Mandred W.	156	Dockerty, Malcolm B.	170
Cook, Edward N.	189	Dodder, Donald C.	22
Cook, Walter W.	137	Dodge, Henry W., Jr.	198
Cooke, Cora E.	83	Dodson, Raymond M.	48
Cooke, Strathmore R. B.	49	Doeden, Doris	107
Cooper, Irving S.	197	Domian, Otto E.	145
Cooper, Russell M.	2	Donahoo, Alvin W.	136
Cooper, Talbert	164	Donaldson, Ernestine C.	213
Corbin, Kendall B.	150	Donsker, Monroe D.	18
Cornwell, Samuel O.	113	Dosdall, Louise T.	74
Coulter, Samuel T.	64	Doseff, Ivan	3
Counsellor, Virgil S.	189	Douglass, Bruce E.	198
Courtin, Raymond F.	184	Dowdell, Ralph L.	49
Coventry, Markham B.	187	Dowell, Austin A.	52
Cowan, Donald W.	227	Downey, Hal	89
Cox, Rex W.	53	Downs, Allen	3
Coxe, Louis O.	9	Drake, Francis E.	77

	Page		Page
Draxten, Nina	216	Farr, James N.	28
Drescher, Edward P.	198	Faulconer, Albert, Jr.	184
Drukey, Donald L.	22	Feigl, Herbert	20
Dry, Thomas J.	159	Feldman, William H.	172
Dugan, Willis E.	137	Fenstermacher, Reuel	79
Duncan, Douglas K.	198	Ferguson, Donald J.	124
Duncan, Elwin R.	83	Fermaud, Jacques A.	28
Duncan, Jean	216	Ferrin, Allan L.	124
Dunham, Raymond S.	57	Ferrin, Evan F.	59
Dunshee, Bryant R.	108	Ferris, Deward O.	193
Dunton, Gladys E.	223	Ferris, Harold A., Jr.	199
DuShane, James W.	173	Fetler, Paul	19
Dvoracek, Daniel C.	82	Figi, Fred A.	188
Dwan, Paul F.	103	Fink, Daniel L.	115
Dworetzky, Murray	198	Fisher, Isadore	97
Dyer, Dorothy T.	10	Fitch, James B.	63
Eaton, Lealdes M.	182	Fitz, Coleman D.	41
Ebert, Richard V.	93	Fitzgerald, Gerald B.	226
Eby, Lee G.	198	Fleisher, Gerhard A.	176
Eckert, Ruth E.	138	Fleming, Dean S.	128
Eddy, Samuel	33	Fletcher, William W.	32
Ede, Mitchell	198	Flikke, Arnold M.	56
Eder, Walter P.	123	Flink, Edmund B.	95
Edson, Allen W.	88	Flint, Jean C.	81
Edwards, Jesse E.	151	Flipse, Martin E.	199
Edwards, Marcia	136	Flock, Eunice V.	154
Eggers, Henry C. T.	37	Forbes, Margaret M.	7
Ehrenthal, Irving	63	Ford, Edwin H.	17
Eide, Carl J.	73	Ford, Roxana R.	142
Eitner, Lorenz E. A.	3	Foust, Glenn T., Jr.	199
Elkins, Earl C.	174	Fox, Harland G.	215
Elling, Laddie J.	59	Frank, Ludwig M.	199
Elliott, Joseph A., Jr.	198	Fraser, Robert	99
Elliott, Richard M.	26	Freeman, Donald W.	100
Ellis, Eugene J.	198	Freier, Esther F.	93
Ellis, Franklin H., Jr.	199	Freier, George D.	22
Emery, W. Edwin	17	French, Lyle A.	122
Emmett, John L.	189	Frenkel, Albert W.	5
Engar, Keith M.	32	Fricke, Robert E.	183
Engel, Joseph P.	199	Friedman, Jack	116
Engene, Selmer A.	53	Friedrich, Gerhard G.	32
Engstrom, William W.	199	Frisch, David C.	228
Epstein, Stephan	95	Frise, Geraldine B.	217
Erdman, David V.	9	Frogner, Ellen A.	223
Erich, John B.	188	Fuller, Benjamin F.	199
Erickson, Donald J.	174	Fuller, Elizabeth M.	222
Erickson, Ellsworth B.	145	Gabrielson, Roland M.	92
Erickson, Merle L.	42	Gainer, Joseph H.	199
Erickson, Theodore A.	82	Gambill, Earl E.	162
Essex, Hiram E.	180	Gamelin, Francis C.	216
Estes, John E.	165	Gardiner, Lynn	12
Eusterman, George B.	156	Gastineau, Clifford F.	165
Evans, Robert L.	38	Geddes, William F.	60
Everett, Ernest F.	118	Gelbaum, Bernard R.	19
Eyster, William H., Jr.	199	Gellhorn, Ernst	110
Faber, John E.	167	Gendreau, Joan C.	218
Fahey, Martin M.	199	George, Earl	19
Fahr, George E.	93	Geraci, Joseph E.	200
Faik, Salman	199	Gerald, J. Edward	16
Falcone, Alfonso B.	99	Gerberich, John B.	224
Falk, Abraham	97	Ghormley, Ralph K.	187
		Gibbons, Thomas B.	132

	Page		Page
Gibler, John W.	75	Hall, Newman A.	39
Giffin, Mary E.	182	Hall, Otis F.	69
Giles, Merle J.	76	Hall, Wendell H.	97
Gisvold, Ole	135	Hallberg, Olav E.	168
Glick, David	108	Hallenbeck, George A.	180
Gochmauer, Thomas A.	67	Halsted, Richard E.	23
Gogela, Louis J.	200	Halvorson, Harlyn O.	62
Goldsmith, Joseph W.	100	Hamilton, James A.	127
Goltz, Neill F.	102	Hamilton, Tom R.	91
Goltz, Robert W.	97	Hammel, Richard F.	44
Gonyea, Lorraine M.	93	Hammers, Freida L.	79
Good, Clarence A.	183	Hammersten, James F.	98
Good, Robert A.	105	Hanlon, David G.	201
Goodman, Jacob J.	75	Hansbro, Gerald L.	201
Goossen, Carl V.	145	Hansen, Bernard L.	42
Goto, Shosuke	75	Hansen, Erling W.	101
Goulding, Charles W.	219	Hansen, Henry L.	69
Goyanna, Ruy	200	Hanson, Kenneth W.	72
Grabow, Wesley J. F.	228	Hanson, Norbert O.	201
Grady, Margaret K.	81	Hauvik, Leo J.	114
Graffunder, Carl	44	Harding, Margaret S.	228
Graham, Kenneth L.	32	Hargraves, Malcolm M.	162
Grahek, Theodore A.	75	Harkness, Leonard L.	82
Grais, Melvin L.	98	Harland, Herbert A.	65
Granovsky, Alexander A.	66	Harmon, Roberta L.	93
Granum, Robert M.	42	Harrington, Stuart W.	190
Graubard, Mark A.	10	Harris, Dale B.	221
Graves, Ross E.	19	Harris, J. Merle	216
Gray, Cary P.	200	Harris, John W.	220
Gray, Howard K.	189	Harris, Lloyd E.	173
Gray, James	7	Harris, Roger S.	85
Greene, Laurence F.	189	Hart, Frank W.	146
Greene, Velv W.	65	Hart, Helen	73
Greenspan, Richard H.	99	Hart, William L.	18
Griffin, George D. J.	200	Hartig, Henry E.	37
Griffin, Philip F.	17	Hartley, Clell B.	66
Griffith, Eugene R.	200	Hartman, Evelyn E.	201
Griffiths, Henry J.	80	Hartmann, J. Francis	90
Grim, Paul R.	140	Harvard, Bell M.	201
Grindlay, John H.	179	Harvey, Alfred L.	59
Grismer, Raymond L.	28	Hasskarl, Walter F., Jr.	201
Groom, Joseph J.	200	Hastie, William R.	136
Gross, John B.	200	Hastings, Donald W.	112
Gross, Neal	30	Hathaway, Starke R.	113
Grotting, John K.	200	Hauch, Edward W.	201
Grout, Ruth E.	127	Hawkinson, Violet E.	96
Gruener, John W.	12	Haxby, Bernard V.	37
Guernsey, Dexter E.	201	Haydak, Mykola H.	67
Guilford, Richard G.	31	Hayes, E. Russell	227
Gullickson, Glenn, Jr.	116	Hayes, Harold L.	223
Gullickson, Thor W.	64	Hayes, Herbert K.	57
Gunderson, Harvey L.	221	Heaton, Herbert	13
Gustafson, Alrik	29	Hebbel, Robert	103
Hadley, Willard J.	135	Heck, Frank J.	157
Hadlow, William J.	81	Heck, Walter E.	201
Haefner, Richard R.	22	Hedberg, Gustav A.	165
Hagedorn, Albert B.	165	Heggeness, Harold G.	74
Haines, Gerald L.	124	Heilman, Fordyce R.	151
Haines, Samuel F.	156	Heimerl, Ramon P.	145
Hakanson, Erick Y.	101	Heinzel, Lloyd R.	66
Halberg, Franz	111	Helberg, Loren A.	220
Hall, Byron E.	159	Heller, Ben I.	97
		Heller, Walter W.	212

	Page		Page
Helmholz, Henry F.	173	Ikeda, Kano	103
Hemingway, Allan	80, 110	Imagawa, David T.	92
Hench, Philip S.	157	Irvine, Thomas F.	43
Henderson, Edward D.	201	Irving, Thomas B.	28
Henderson, John W.	167	Ivins, John C.	187
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr.	214	Ivory, Paul S.	143
Henrikson, Ernest H.	219		
Henschel, Austin	131	Jackman, Raymond J.	188
Hermann, Rudolf	34	Jackson, Arnold E.	202
Heron, William T.	26	Jackson, Elizabeth	8
Herrell, Wallace E.	160	Jackson, Hunter S., Jr.	203
Herrick, Julia F.	178	Jacobson, Ordell H.	5
Hervey, Marshall C.	64	James, Thomas W.	203
Hewer, Vivian H.	219	Janes, Joseph M.	187
Hewitt, Richard M.	153	Jenkins, James J.	28
Higgins, George M.	153	Jeness, Robert	62
Hightower, Nicholas C., Jr.	201	Jensen, Raymond A.	69
Hilding, Anderson C.	101	Jensen, Reynold A.	104
Hilgeman, Martha	66	Jensen, Rue	81
Hilger, Jerome A.	101	Jensen, William P.	17
Hill, Edward L.	21	Jerabek, Henry S.	49
Hill, Eldon G.	76	Jesness, Oscar B.	52
Hilton, Hiram D.	202	Jezecki, James J.	64
Hines, Edgar A., Jr.	157	Joachim, Gertrud S.	59
Hinshaw, H. Corwin	160	Johansson, Karl R.	92
Hobart, Inez M.	83	Johnson, Adelaide McF.	181
Hochfilzer, John J.	101	Johnson, Armand S.	36
Hodgson, Corrin H.	165	Johnson, Charles C.	203
Hodgson, Jane E.	228	Johnson, Charles W. M.	10
Hodgson, Robert E.	88	Johnson, Donovan A.	145
Hodson, Alexander	66	Johnson, Elmer M.	85
Hoffbauer, Frederick W.	95	Johnson, Harry C.	222
Hofslund, Pershing B.	224	Johnson, Helmer G.	39
Hogben, C. Adrian M.	202	Johnson, Herbert W.	203
Holdahl, Robert	35	Johnson, John A.	111
Holdaway, Frederick G.	67	Johnson, LeRoy E.	203
Holland, Mellor R.	133	Johnson, Loyal A.	36
Hollenhorst, Robert W.	168	Johnson, Marcellus A., III	203
Hollinshead, W. Henry	150	Johnson, Norman W.	227
Holman, Colin B.	202	Johnson, Otto H.	47
Holmer, Paul L.	20	Johnson, Palmer O.	138
Holmquist, Howard E.	48	Johnson, Victor	150
Holte, Norman O.	133	Johnston, Lawrence H.	22
Hood, Robert T., Jr.	202	Jondahl, William H.	203
Hoon, James R.	202	Jones, Cecil S.	203
Horenstein, Betty R.	223	Jones, George W.	203
Hornberger, Theodore	7	Jones, Harold E.	83
Horning, Edward D.	202	Jones, Robert L.	17
Horton, Bayard T.	160	Jones, Robert T.	43
Hoshiko, Tom	112	Jones, Tom B.	13
Hospers, John	20	Jordau, Philip D.	13
Hossfeld, Ralph L.	69	Jordan, Philip S.	88
Hotchkiss, Sanford N.	28	Jordan, Richard C.	39
Houssay, Alberto B.	202	Jordan, Robert A.	203
Howell, Llewelyn P.	162	Jordan, William A.	128
Howell, William S.	32	Jorgens, Joseph	118
Hoyt, Cyril J.	146	Joseph, Thomas L.	49
Hunter, James S., Jr.	202	Josselson, Albert J.	203
Hurn, Margaret	202	Judd, Edward S., Jr.	193
Huseby, Robert A.	111	Julifs, Ann M.	142
Hustrulid, Andrew	56	Jydstrup, Ronald A.	128
Hutchins, Arthur E.	71		
Hymes, Charles	102		

Page	Page		
Kachmar, John F.	62	Krey, August C.	14
Kafka, Hedda	142	Kruglak, Haym	22
Kaiser, Irwin H.	100	Krusen, Frank H.	174
Kaiser, Karol Ann	218	Kubicek, William G.	115
Kalisch, Gerhard K.	19	Kucera, Grenaviere R.	99
Kantar, Bruce L.	102	Kulwin, Myron H.	204
Karlson, Alfred G.	172	Kupka, Frank	224
Karlson, Karl E.	124	Kuramoto, Simpey	65
Kaufert, Frank H.	68	Kuroda, P. Kazuo	46
Kavanaugh, William A.	144	Kvale, Walter F.	160
Keating, Francis R., Jr.	160		
Keepin, George R.	22	LaBerge, Armand J.	144
Keith, Haddow M.	173	LaBree, John W.	98
Keith, Norman M.	157	Lacabanne, Washington D.	50
Keller, Louis F.	225	Lagergren, Carl R.	23
Keller, Robert J.	147	LaJoy, Millard H.	41
Kelley, Vincent C.	106	Lake, Clifford F.	169
Kelly, William D.	124	Lakela, Olga	224
Kelsey, John R.	203	Lambert, Edward H.	179
Kemler, Emory N.	40	Lambert, Jean W.	58
Kendall, Edward C.	174	Lambert, Robert F.	38
Kennedy, Roger L. J.	173	Lampert, Elmer G.	204
Keplinger, Joseph A.	75	Lampi, Eugene E.	22
Kernkamp, Howard C. H.	79	Larsen, Margaret E.	87
Kernkamp, Milton F.	74	Larsen, Otis M.	41
Kernohan, James W.	169	Larson, Arnold B.	55
Kersten, Miles S.	36	Larson, Bruce L.	62
Kettner, Maxwell E.	23	Lasser, Elliott C.	118
Keys, Ansel	129	Lawrence, Donald B.	5
Kidd, Edward G.	99	Lawrence, Ruth E.	4
Kidneigh, John C.	31	Laws, Leonard S.	38
Kiely, William F.	203	Laymon, Carl W.	94
Kierland, Robert R.	153	Layton, Wilbur L.	219
Kitts, Harry W.	136	Lazan, Benjamin J.	38
Kildow, Fred L.	17	Leadon, Bernard M.	35
King, Joseph T.	111	Leary, William V.	165
King, Thomas H.	74	Leddy, Thomas E.	183
Kirklin, Byrl R.	183	Lee, Jack B.	204
Kirklin, John W.	204	Lee, Madison J., Jr.	204
Kirschbaum, Arthur	89	Lee, Y. Chiung Puh	112
Kiser, Orville M.	86	Legun, Anthony F.	72
Kitchell, Ralph L.	80	Leichsenring, Jane M.	69
Kjorlie, Jean C.	87	Leighton, Ramer D.	83
Kleckner, Martin S., Jr.	204	Leland, Thompson W.	23
Klingel, Thomas R.	36	Lemon, Willis E.	204
Knight, Ralph T.	121	Leussing, Daniel L., Jr.	46
Knopka, Gisela	31	Levi, Werner	25
Knudsen, Helen L.	128	Levine, David L.	11
Knutson, Julian R. B.	204	Levine, Raphael B.	23
Koch, Robert B.	62	Lewis, Donald K.	220
Koelsch, C. Frederick	48	Lewis, Edwin H.	213
Koelsche, Giles A.	162	Lichstein, Herman C.	91
Kolb, Lawrence C.	181	Liebe, Edward B.	63
Koller, E. Fred	52	Liebeler, Virginia M.	217
Koller, Robert L.	102	Liebling, Jerome	4
Kolthoff, Izaak M.	44	Liener, Irvin E.	62
Kommedahl, Thor	74	Lifson, Nathan	110
Koo, Keh-Shing	59	Lillehei, Clarence W.	123
Kosaki, Mildred D.	147	Lillie, Harold I.	168
Kottke, Frederic J.	114	Lillie, Walter I.	204
Kraemer, L. Margaret	96	Lindquist, Maude L.	224
Krantz, Fred A.	70	Lindquist, Robert M. L.	41
Kremen, Arnold J.	121	Linse, Irma A.	214

	Page		Page
Lippincott, Benjamin E.	24	Mason, Edward E.	125
Lippman, Hyman S.	113	Mason, Harold L.	152
Lipscomb, William N.	49	Matheis, Helen H.	85
Livermore, George R., Jr.	205	Mathieson, Donald R.	172
Livingston, Robert S.	49	Mathews, James H.	125
Lobitz, Walter C., Jr.	205	Mattill, Peter M.	126
Lockhart, William B.	134	Mattox, Vernon R.	176
Loeering, William Q.	74	Matzke, Howard A.	113
Loehr, Rodney C.	14	Maxwell, Grover E.	46
Loewen, Aganetha	85	May, Charles D.	104
Logan, George B.	173	Mayo, Charles W.	190
Loomis, Eleanor Y.	85	Maytum, Charles K.	160
Lones, George W.	92	McBean, James B.	169
Lornczen, Lilly E.	29	McBride, William D.	92
Loud, Warren S.	19	McCall, Thomas M.	86
Love, J. Grafton	186	McCartney, James S.	73
Lovelady, Sim B.	167	McClellan, James T.	205
Lovestedt, Stanley A.	185	McClosky, Herbert	25
Low, Margery	126	McClure, Harlan E.	43
Lowe, Charles U.	105	McDaniel, William E.	54
Lowry, Jeanette K.	99	McDonald, Frank B.	23
Lowry, Paul T.	99	McDonald, John R.	170
Luce, Arnold E.	228	McDonald, William A.	6
Luckey, Robert E.	28	McDowell, Tremaine	7
Ludwig, Clarence C.	24	McElin, Thomas W.	205
Lukermann, Fred E.	11	McKay, Gerald R.	83
Lund, Arnold J.	150	McKelvey, John L.	100
Lund, Clarence E.	40	McKenzie, Charles H.	100
Lundberg, Walter O.	149	McKinlay, Chauncey A.	95
Lunden, Laurence R.	1	McLaughlin, Charles H.	25
Lundy, John S.	184	McMahon, John M.	205
Luyten, Willem J.	5	McMiller, Paul R.	78
Lynch, Francis W.	94	McNaughton, Robert A.	205
Lysaker, Herschel H.	87	McNelly, Chester L.	82
		McQuarrie, Irvine	103
Ma, Shih-Chun	68	Meehan, Edward J.	46
Mabon, Robert F.	205	Meehl, Paul E.	27
MacCarty, Colin S.	186	Mellius, Harry Z.	116
MacCorquodale, Kenneth	27	Melone, Theodora G.	13
Macdonald, Agnes W.	10	Merrell, David J.	33
MacDougall, Frank H.	49	Merrill, Joseph G.	205
MacGregor, John M.	79	Merritt, Wallace A.	165
Mackay, William B. F.	50	Mestenhauser, Josef	218
MacKenzie, John M.	41	Methven, Mildred L.	220
Mackoff, Sam M.	99	Mewhort, Edith N.	126
Maclear, James F.	225	Meyer, Warren G.	140
Macy, Harold	51	Meyerding, Henry W.	187
Madden, John F.	95	Michaelson, Merle E.	75
Magath, Thomas B.	173	Micheels, William J.	143
Magraw, Richard M.	114	Mickel, Clarence E.	66
Maino, Vernon J.	205	Miller, Edward M.	206
Mann, Frank C.	185	Miller, Erma v.O.	132
Mann, Frank D.	172	Miller, Fletcher A.	112
Mann, Joseph D.	205	Miller, Harvey A.	38
Mann, Robert L.	63	Miller, John R.	206
Manning, Travis W.	54	Miller, John R.	206
Manson, Philip W.	56	Miller, Mary M.	83
Mantis, Homer T.	42	Miller, William F.	57
Marshall, Douglas G.	30, 78	Millikan, Clark H.	182
Marshall, Thomas M.	205	Mills, Lennox A.	24
Martindale, Don	30	Mills, Melvin D.	206
Marvin, James F.	115	Mills, Stephen D.	174
Marx, Leo	9	Mindrum, Norman C.	84

	Page		Page
Mitchell, David F.	133	Nice, Charles M., Jr.	116
Mix, Lewellyn S.	65	Nichols, Donald R.	162
Moersch, Frederick P.	182	Nichols, Ralph G.	77
Moersch, Herman J.	157	Nicholson, H. Page	68
Monachesi, Elio D.	29	Nicholson, John W., III	207
Monk, Samuel H.	8	Nielsen, Margaret J.	52
Montgomery, Hamilton	153	Nier, Alfred O. C.	20
Montonna, Ralph E.	41	Nightingale, Edmund A.	213
Moonan, William J.	141	Nigro, Joseph A.	207
Mooney, Harold M.	50	Nix, James T.	207
Moore, Forrest G.	218	Noble, Isabel T.	70
Moore, George E.	123	Noble, John F.	103
Moore, John W.	6	Nodland, Truman R.	54
Moore, Matthew B.	74	Nolte, Julius M.	226
Moore, Robert E.	9	Nordly, Carl L.	225
Morgan, Edward H.	206	Norris, Loana M.	70
Mork, Gordon M. A.	141	Nylund, Robert E.	71
Morlock, Carl G.	161	Nyquist, Ann	128
Morrill, James L.	1	Ockuly, Orville E.	98
Morris, Henry M.	36	O'Connor, William V.	9
Morris, Howard A.	65	Odel, Howard M.	162
Morris, William E.	82	Odlaug, Theron O.	224
Morrison, Roger W.	206	Ogle, Kenneth N.	153
Morse, Horace T.	215	O'Leary, Paul A.	153
Morton, Philip G.	3	Oleksa, Sophie	23
Moulton, Robert D.	32	Olmeim, Nels C.	59
Moy, Seong	4	O'Loughlin, Bernard J.	115
Mudgett, Bruce D.	212	Olsen, Louise P.	15
Muller, John J.	125	Olson, Burton G.	102
Munnecke, Donald E.	74	Olson, Howard H.	65
Munro, William D.	38	Olson, Joseph C., Jr.	65
Musgrove, John E.	206	Olson, Mildred E.	120
Mussey, Mary E.	167	Olson, Robert E.	54
Mussey, Robert D.	166	Oneson, Irving	109
Myers, Earl D.	125	Osborn, John E.	207
Myers, J. Arthur	127, 227	Osterberg, Arnold E.	175
Nachtwey, Robert A.	206	Owen, Charles A., Jr.	173
Naftalin, Arthur E.	25	Ownbey, Gerald B.	6
Nagle, Norman C.	44	Page, Roger B.	2
Nahas, Gabriel G.	207	Palm, J. Daniel	33
Nash, Leo A.	116	Palmer, Benjamin W.	214
Naugle, John E.	23	Palmer, Mellie	129
Neale, Mervin G.	138	Papandreou, Andreas G.	212
Neetzel, John R.	69	Parham, William E.	48
Nelson, Benjamin N.	10	Park, Alexander G.	18
Nelson, Carl L.	212	Park, Wilford E.	129
Nelson, Clarence W.	215	Parker, Raymond K.	4
Nelson, Edward N.	104	Parker, Robert L.	161
Nelson, Howard F.	144	Parkhill, Edith M.	171
Nelson, Josephine B.	84	Parkinson, Dwight	207
Nelson, Lenore P.	215	Parten, Herbert L.	84
Nelson, Lloyd S.	106	Paterson, Donald G.	26
Nelson, Lowry	77	Paulson, John A.	184
Nelson, Maynard C.	123	Paulson, Stanley F.	33
Nelson, Paul A.	207	Peabody, Homer D., Jr.	208
Nelson, Russell M.	125	Peightal, Billy J.	55
Nesbitt, Samuel	95	Peik, Wesley E.	136
Netz, Charles V.	135	Peltier, Leonard F.	125
Neubeck, Gerhard	219	Pemberton, John deJ.	190
New, Gordon B.	188	Pender, John W.	184
Newman, Ellen O.	65	Peters, Gustavus A.	165
Ney, Edward P.	21		

	Page		Page
Petersen, William E.	64	Rice, Roberta G.	208
Peterson, Allan G.	68	Richards, A. Glenn	66
Peterson, Harold O.	115	Richards, Ruth H.	223
Peterson, James A.	13	Ridley, Roger W.	185
Peterson, Milo J.	136	Rieger, Cecilia A.	6
Peterson, Warren T.	42	Riesenfeld, Stefan A.	134
Peterson, William A.	133	Rigler, Leo G.	114
Peyton, William T.	121	Rinke, Ernest H.	58
Pfuetze, Karl H.	166	Rion, William E.	218
Phelps, Ethel L.	70	Ripley, Herbert R.	208
Phillips, Robert A.	72	Roberts, Norbert J.	208
Pierce, George O.	128	Roberts, Ruth	219
Pilkey, Alvey M.	87	Roberts, Thomas R.	23
Pinnell, Emmett L.	58	Robinson, Robert G.	58
Piper, Ralph A.	226	Robson, John T.	208
Piret, Edgar L.	46	Roepke, Martin H.	80
Pirsig, Maynard E.	133	Roff, Merrill F.	222
Polley, Howard F.	163	Rogers, Charles H.	135
Pomeroy, Benjamin S.	80	Rogers, Howard M.	208
Pond, George A.	53	Rogers, William C.	227
Porter, Robert M.	65	Rogers, William K.	125
Posey, Ernest L., Jr.	208	Rome, Howard P.	181
Power, Marschelle H.	175	Rood, John	3
Pratt, Joseph H.	193	Rorholm, Niels	55
Pray, Alfred R.	47	Rose, Arnold M.	30
Preckshot, George W.	47	Rose, Ella J.	141
Price, Ray G.	139	Rosen, Ephraim	27
Prickman, Louis E.	161	Rosendahl, Carl O.	5
Pridgen, James E.	208	Rosenfield, Abraham B.	129
Priest, Robert E.	102	Rosenthal, Macy H.	209
Priester, George C.	38	Rosenthal, Robert	105
Priestley, James T.	191	Rost, Clayton O.	78
Prince, James T.	92	Roth, Grace M.	154
Privett, Orville S.	150	Roubicek, Carl B.	60
Probst, Gerald W.	63	Rourke, Francis E.	26
Pruitt, Raymond D.	163	Routley, Eric F.	209
Pugh, David G.	183	Rovelstad, Randolph A.	209
Putman, Harrison C., Jr.	208	Rowe, Ina B.	85
Quer, Erich A.	208	Rowell, John B.	74
Quigley, Harold S.	24	Royer, Robert Q.	209
Radusch, Dorothea F.	133	Rucker, Charles W.	167
Rafique, Mohammad C.	63	Rueger, Myrtle E.	129
Rall, Joseph E.	208	Rushton, Joseph G.	182
Ramsland, Clement	11	Russell, Wallace A.	27
Randall, Lawrence M.	166	Rustad, Ian E.	209
Randall, Raymond V.	208	Rutford, Skuli R.	82
Rasmussen, Andrew T.	89	Ryan, James J.	40
Rasmussen, Stanley W.	23	Rynearson, Edward H.	157
Rassweiler, Merrill P.	216	Sadler, William P.	100
Rausch, Homer D.	87	Safer, Louis T.	217
Raustadt, Robert P.	51	St. George, Margaret W.	223
Ravits, Harold G.	227	Salassa, Robert M.	166
Rea, Charles E.	121	Salisbury, Eleanor M.	226
Reed, Sheldon C.	33	Salmon, Robert	104
Reeder, Ralph R.	148	Saloshin, Henriette E.	31
Reger, Joseph V.	66	Sandell, Ernest B.	45
Reiersgord, Erwin N.	87	Sandstrom, William M.	61
Reis, Frederick	119	Sautter, Jay H.	80
Reiser, Milton P.	125	Sayre, George P.	171
Remington, John H.	208	Scandalis, Paul R.	209
Rice, Carl O.	122	Schaar, Frances E.	106
		Schachter, Stanley	27

	Page		Page
Schiefley, Charles H.	166	Smith, Franklin R.	209
Scherer, L. Raymond	97	Smith, Fred	61
Scherer, William F.	92	Smith, Harry L.	158
Schipper, Ithel A.	80	Smith, Henry N.	8
Schleppegrell, William V.	145	Smith, Homer J.	143
Schlothauer, Carl F.	154	Smith, James E.	223
Schmid, Alois R.	58	Smith, Lee I.	48
Schmid, Rudi	99	Smith, Lloyd L., Jr.	67
Schmid, Thomas	44	Smith, Lucian A.	163
Schmidt, Edwin L.	92	Smith, Marvin E.	84
Schmidt, Herbert W.	161	Smith, Newton D.	188
Schmidtke, Reinhardt L.	102	Smith, Philip L.	209
Schmitt, Otto H.	21	Smith, Raymond W.	10
Schmitz, Henry	52	Smith, Reginald A.	209
Schneider, Charles L.	75	Smith, Spencer M.	213
Schofield, William S.	113	Smyithe, Charles E.	135
Schuell, Hildred	114	Sneed, M. Cannon	47
Schultze, Max O.	61	Snell, Albert M.	158
Schwab, John H.	92	Snoke, Martin	218
Schwantes, Arthur J.	56	Snyder, Leon C.	82
Schwartz, George M.	12	Soar, Robert S.	28
Schwartz, Samuel	95	Socha, John M.	136
Scribner, Belding H.	209	Soderburg, Harry W.	87
Searles, Harold R.	82	Soine, Olaf C.	86
Seehafer, Eugene F.	17	Soine, Taito O.	135
Seldon, Thomas H.	184	Soucheray, Philip H.	98
Sellars, Wilfrid S.	20	Soule, Edward H.	210
Sellers, Alvin F.	81	Spears, Betty	226
Seybold, William D.	193	Speidel, Thomas D.	133
Shaffer, James M.	107	Spencer, John R.	210
Shank, Raymond A.	125	Spencer, Robert F.	2
Shapiro, Morse J.	96	Spilhaus, Athelstan F.	34
Shapiro, Sidney K.	114	Spink, Wesley W.	94
Shepherd, William G.	37	Spock, Benjamin	182
Shick, Richard M.	166	Sprague, Randall G.	161
Shove, Raymond H.	220	Spratt, Nelson T.	33
Shubeck, Carol S.	84	Springer, Richard D.	37
Shullenberger, Cleo C.	209	Spurr, Stephen H.	69
Shulstad, Orris H.	59	Stafne, Edward C.	185
Sibley, Mulford Q.	25	Stakman, Elvin C.	73
Siegel, Sheldon C.	106	Stallings, Peyton M.	228
Sielaff, Richard O.	225	Stansbury, Thomas C.	119
Sierk, Carl F.	60	Stanton, Bernard F.	55
Siggelkow, Edwin O.	218	Stark, David B.	210
Sikkink, Donald E.	33	Starr, Helen	129
Simmons, Daniel H.	111	State, David	122
Simon, Werner	113	Staudenmaier, W. W.	141
Simon, William J.	133	Staufer, Maurice H.	210
Simonson, Ernst	131	Steeffel, Lawrence D.	14
Simonton, Kinsey M.	168	Steele, Wallace S.	44
Simonton, Wesley C.	220	Stegmaier, Otto C., Jr.	210
Singer, Leon	133	Steinbach, H. Burr	33
Skaar, Audrey E.	129	Steinmann, Martin, Jr.	10
Skiles, Robert L.	75	Stenstrom, K. Wilhelm	114
Skorpen, A. Borgni	87	Stenswick, Ellsworth	105
Slater, Eben A.	92	Stephens, M. Jeanette	93
Sloan, Hubert J.	76	Stephenson, George M.	14
Sloan, Wyman P., Jr.	209	Stewart, Peter A.	24
Slocumb, Charles H.	161	Stickney, J. Minott	163
Smith, Arthur E.	223	Stillwell, George Keith	118
Smith, Donald E.	209	Stoesser, Albert V.	103
Smith, Donald K.	32	Stolen, Joyce A.	112
Smith, Dora V.	139	Stone, C. Harold	215

	Page		Page
Stone, Harvey W.	118	Trantabella, Shirley R.	72
Stoner, Irwin	39	Treanor, Walter J.	211
Stovel, John A.	213	Treloar, Alan E.	127
Stratton, William R.	23	Trezona, Richard J.	133
Straub, Lorenz G.	35	Triplett, Fred J.	223
Strickler, Jacob H.	123	Tselos, Dimitri T.	3
Stricks, Walter A.	46	Tucker, Richard	120
Stringam, Elwood W.	60	Tucker, William B.	96
Stroebel, Charles F., Jr.	166	Tudor, Richard B.	106
Stunkard, Clayton	147	Turbes, Calvin C.	81
Summers, Robert E.	1	Turbeville, Gus	225
Sundberg, R. Dorothy	90	Turnacliif, Robert D.	43
Sutherland, Donald A.	100	Turnquist, Orrin C.	84
Svien, Hendrik J.	187	Tyler, Alice F.	15
Swachly, Mary A.	75	Tyler, Tracy F.	140
Swain, Frederick M., Jr.	12	Tyvand, James A.	55
Swan, Robert J.	11		
Swanson, Charles E.	16	Ulman, Lloyd	213
Swanson, Donald C.	6	Ulrich, Henry L.	94
Swanson, Harold B.	51	Ulstrom, Robert A.	106
Swendsen, James J.	100	Underdahl, Norman R.	150
Swenson, Otto W.	59	Unger, Leonard H.	10
Swigart, Richard H.	90	Uppgren, Arthur R.	212
Syverton, Jerome T.	90	Uzmann, John W.	211
Taafe, Dorothy B.	226	Vaile, Roland S.	213
Takaro, Timothy	210	Valasek, Joseph	21
Taves, Marvin J.	30	van Appledorn, E. Ruth	223
Taylor, Ashton B.	210	Van Bergen, Frederick H.	123
Taylor, Bowen E.	210	van der Ziel, Aldert	37
Taylor, Henry L.	131	Vanvig, Andrew	56
Taylor, Margaret S.	128	Varco, Richard L.	121
Taylor, Richard W.	26	Vaughan, Alfred L.	216
Teague, Howard S.	150	Veasy, L. George	106
Teitgen, Ralph E.	210	Vermund, Halvor	120
Templin, Mildred C.	222	Vigran, Irwin M.	211
Tenner, Robert J.	123	Visscher, Maurice B.	109
Terrell, Dailey B.	20	Vold, George B.	29
Tichy, Fae Y.	114	Von Korff, Richard W.	109
Tillisch, Jan H.	163		
Tillotson, John F.	210	Wade, Henry H.	50
Tinker, Miles A.	26	Wagenaar, Raphael O.	66
Tinker, Suzanne S.	226	Wagener, Henry P.	167
Titrud, Leonard A.	123	Wahl, Isaak	74
Thiel, George A.	11	Waisbren, Burton A.	98
Thomas, Lewis	103	Waite, Warren C.	53
Thomas, Norman	217	Wakim, Khalil G.	177
Thomas, Theodor W.	36	Wallis, Wilson D.	2
Thomas, Walton D.	210	Walsh, Maurice N.	182
Thompson, David W.	32	Walter, Ralph E.	26
Thompson, Gershom J.	189	Walters, Waltman	191
Thompson, Mark J.	87	Wang, J. C.	120
Thomson, Elvira L.	142	Wangensteen, Owen H.	120
Thomson, Stewart C.	128	Ward, John W.	10
Thorfinnson, Matthias A.	85	Ward, L. Emmerson	211
Thurston, Marjorie H.	77	Wargo, J. Donald	112
Todd, Ramona L.	227	Warner, Dwain W.	33
Tondreau, Roderick L.	211	Warner, Homer R.	100
Tongen, Lyle A.	123	Warp, George A.	25
Toon, Robert W.	124	Warschawski, Stefan E.	38
Top, Franklin H.	127	Watkins, Charles H.	158
Tovish, Harold	4	Watkins, David H.	211
Townley, Verne H.	66	Watkins, Margaret J.	24

	Page		Page
Watson, Cecil J.	93	Wilson, Netta M.	129
Watson, Dennis W.	91	Wilson, Robert B.	167
Watson, John B.	211	Wilson, Russell H.	98
Waugh, John M.	191	Winckler, John R.	22
Wayne, Ralph W.	84	Winn, Edward B.	23
Weaver, John C.	11	Winter, James D.	71
Weber, Harry M.	183	Winters, Laurence M.	60
Webster, George C.	6	Wisdom, George N.	84
Weed, Lyle A.	151	Wise, Joseph A.	36
Weinberg, Joseph W.	22	Wittich, Harold C.	133
Weiner, Phillip J.	38	Woestchoff, Arnold S.	148
Weir, James F.	162	Wold, Lester E.	211
Weir, Theodore S.	71	Wolf, John B.	14
Weis, Leonard W.	13	Wolf, Raymond S.	84
Welker, David	11	Wollaeger, Eric E.	163
Wellman, William E.	211	Woltman, Henry W.	182
Wells, Herbert S.	110	Wood, Earl H.	178
Wells, Lemen J.	89	Wood, Frank H.	13
Wendt, Paul R.	140	Woods, Donald Z.	77
Werner, Frank D.	35	Woolling, Kenneth R.	211
Wesley, Edgar B.	140	Woolner, Lewis B.	172
Westover, Darrell E.	125	Wrenn, C. Gilbert	140
Wheeler, John T.	213	Wright, Charles A.	134
White, Asher A.	98	Wright, G. Wilkinson	217
Whitesell, Frank B., Jr.	211	Wright, Harold N.	107
Whitinger, Ben R.	145	Wright, Herbert E., Jr.	12
Whitnah, Gordon R.	41	Wyatt, Oswald	121
Whitson, Lee S.	41	Wynne, Herbert M. N.	100
Widdowson, Harold T.	144	Yale, George E.	35
Widmer, Richard E.	72	Yardley, Donald H.	50
Wiggins, Forrest O.	20	Yoder, Dale	214
Wilcox, Arthur N.	71	Young, Dana	41
Wilker, Russell M.	158	Young, Elmer E.	3
Wilford, Lloyd A.	2	Young, George A., Jr.	149
Willerman, Ben	219	Young, Lyle E.	37
Willey, Malcolm M.	1	Younger, Lewis I.	102
Williams, Cornelia D.	216	Youngquist, Bernard E.	88
Williams, Henry L.	168	Youse, Madolyn	46
Williams, James E.	80	Zavoral, Henry G.	85
Williams, John H.	21	Zbarsky, Sidney H.	109
Williams, Marvin M. D.	152	Ziebarth, E. William	31
Williams, Ralph E.	85	Ziegler, Mildred R.	105
Williams, W. Lane	90	Zierold, Arthur A.	121
Williamson, Edmund G.	217	Zieve, Leslie	98
Willius, Fredrick A.	158	Zimmerman, Bernard	126
Willson, David H.	14	Zinneman, Horace H.	100
Wilson, Harold W.	17		
Wilson, J. Allen	97		